



(Source: The Souix City Journal, Tuesday, August 16, 1921, Page 5)

General Crime Scene and Death Scene Investigation

This bibliography would not be complete without the inclusion of references to the general topics of crime scene and criminal investigation. Just as the compiler emphasizes the need for law enforcement to understand the training and practices of specialists he might call to a crime scene, it is important for the non-law enforcement practitioner, or civilian expert, to understand the training to which an investigator is exposed. The non-forensic expert consulted by law enforcement must remember that crime scene processing includes procedures for avoiding cross-contamination and insuring proper chain of custody. A premise of Melissa Connor's Forensic Methods, (2007), is this introduction of criminal investigators and non-law enforcement to each other's viewpoints. The formally trained archaeologist and criminalist will find in common, goals of systematically documenting, collecting, and interpreting physical evidence for the purpose of understanding factors which affected the depositional history of that evidence, and ultimately elucidating human behavior in a very precise way. For both disciplines the comprehensive documentation of the physical evidence in its contextual setting is paramount. the greatest handicap for the academic forensic specialist is coping with the paradox of being pressured to process crime scenes as efficiently as possible. Research projects involving relatively trivial subject matter are often afforded more time than scenes which literally involve circumstances of life and death. The researcher may find the sections on **Excavation and Recovery Strategies; Planning, Reconnaissance and Mapping Techniques; and Mass Fatality and Human Rights Investigations** cross referenced here or compatible with citations found below. (2935 citations)

- Adams, George W.
2015 Utilizing Forensic Technologies for Unidentified Remains: Death Investigation Resources, Strategies, and Disconnects. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
- Adcock, James M.
2015 Homicide Investigation and Cold Cases: Why Aren't We Clearing More Cases? A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Adcock, James M. and Sarah L. Stein
2010 Cold Cases: An Evaluation Model with Follow-Up Strategies for Investigators. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
- Abdool, N.N.T., M. Curationis, and P. Brysiewicz
2009 A Description of the Forensic Nursing Role in Emergency Departments in Durban, South Africa. Journal of Emergency Nursing, 35(1):16-21.
- Abeyasinghe, Nilukshi, Ravindra Fernando, and S. Niranjana
2009 Homicide of Six Family Members Using Multiple Methods in Sri Lanka. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 16(8):486-488.
- Ackerman, J.A., et al.
1995 The Investigation and Prosecution of Arson, Second Edition, California District Attorneys Association.
- Ackerman, Katrin, Kaye N. Ballantyne, et al.
2010 Estimating Trace Deposition Time with Circadian Biomarkers: A Retrospective and Versatile Tool for Crime Scene Reconstruction. International Journal of Legal Medicine, 124(5):387-395.
- Adacic-Gross, V., M.G. Weiss, M. Ring, U. Hepp, M. Bopp, F. Gutzwiller, et al.
2008 Methods of Suicide: International Suicide Patterns Derived from the WHO Mortality Database. Bulletin of the World Health Organization, 86(9):726-732.
- Adair, Thomas W.
2010a Long Ago Lost.... How Local Historian's Knowledge, Skills, and Tenacity Served to Identify the Victim of a Homicide that had Grown Cold Over 55 Years. Evidence Technology Magazine, 8(1):16-19.
2010b Conflicting Cases? Investigating Homicides Contemporaneous to Officer-Involved Shootings. Evidence Technology Magazine, 8(2):16-19.
- Adair, Thomas W. and Angela Fisher
2006 Suicide with Associated Acts of Arson: Two Cases from Colorado. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 51(4):893-895.
- Adam, Craig
2010 Essential Mathematics and Statistics for Forensic Science. Wiley Blackwell, Indianapolis, IN.
(ISBN: 978-0-470-74252-5)
- Adam, J.C.
1924 Criminal Investigation: A Practical Textbook for Magistrates, Police Officers, and Lawyers Adapted from the System der Kriminalistik of Dr. Hans Gross. Sweet and Maxwell, London, UK, pp:37-38.
- Adam J., and Adam, J.C.
1934 Criminal Investigation: A Practical Textbook for Magistrates, Police Officers, and Lawyers. Sweet & Maxwell, London, England.
- Adams, M.
2003 Cold Case Squad: Partnering with Volunteers to Solve Old Homicide Cases. Subject to Debate: Police Executive Research Forum, 17:1-7.
- Adams, S.H., and T. Harpster
2008 911 Homicide Calls and Statement Analysis: Is the Caller the Killer? Law Enforcement Bulletin, June:22-31.
- Adams, Thomas Francis, and Jeffrey L. Krutsinger
2000 Crime Scene Investigation. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ.
(ISBN: 0-13-593427-3)
- Adams, Vernard L., and Catherine Carrubba
1998 The Abbreviated Injury Scale: Application to Autopsy Data. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 19(3):246-251.
- Adams, V.I., and J. Ludwig
2002 Autopsy Law. In J. Ludwig, editor, Handbook of Autopsy Practice, Third Edition. Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersey. pp.159-165
- Adcock, James M.
1998 Factors Affecting the Solvability of Homicides as Identified by the Detectives Who Investigate Them. Proceedings of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, San Francisco, CA., p.111.
2011a Captain Gordon Hess - Homicide or Suicide? An Equivocal Death Analysis and Case Study. Investigative Sciences Journal, 3(1):1-23.

- 2011b Managerial Responsibilities in the Homicide Investigation Process: Making a Case for Periodic Reviews of All Ongoing Death Investigations. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- 2012 Death Investigation and the Scientific Method. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Adcock, J., and A. Chancellor
2013 Death Investigations, Jones & Bartlett Learning, Burlington, Massachusetts
- Adcock, James M., and Sarah L. Stein
2010 Cold Cases: An Evaluation Model with Follow-up Strategies for Investigators. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4398-2690-4)
- Adderley, Richard, and John W. Bond
2008 The Effects of Deprivation on the Time Spent Examining Crime Scenes and the Recovery of DNA and Fingerprints. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 53(1):178-182.
- Adderley, R., M. Townsley, and J. Bond
2007 Use of Data Mining Techniques to Model Crime Scene Investigator Performance. Knowledge-Based Systems, 20:170-176.
- Addington, L.A.
2004 The Characteristics of Cleared Murders Reported to NIB-RS. In V.P. Bunge, C.R. Block, and M. Lane, editors, Linking Data to Practice in Violence and Homicide Prevention: Proceedings of the 2004 Meeting of the Homicide Research Working Group, June 3-6, Ann Arbor, Michigan, HRWG Publications, Chicago, Illinois. pp.141-146.
- Adelman, H.C.
1988 Asphyxial Deaths as a Result of Aspiration of Dental Appliances: A Report of Three Cases. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 33(2):389-395.
- Adelson, Lester
1955 Role of the Pathologist in Arson Investigation. The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science, 45:760-768.
- 1974 The Pathology of Homicide: A Vade Mecum for Pathologist, Prosecutor and Defense Counsel. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-03000-6)
- Adeyi, Oyedele, Jennie V. Duval, Marc E. Dupre, and Thomas A. Andrew
2005 Role of Chemical Tests and Scene Investigation in Determination of Range of Fire. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26(2):166-169.
- Adhami, E. and D. Browne
1996 Major Crime Enquiries: Improving Expert Support for Detectives. Police Research Group Special Interest Series Paper 9, Home Office, London, UK.
- Adrian, William J., Tom D. Moore, Brian Hamlin, and Mike Stockdale
2003 Laboratory Forensic Services, Evidence Submission, in D. Walker and W. Adrian, editors, Wildlife Forensic Field Manual, Third Edition. Association of Midwest Fish and Game Law Enforcement Officers, Colorado Division of Wildlife, Denver, Colorado, pp. 25-51.
- Advenier, Anne-Sophie, Nadege Guillard, Jean-Claude Alvarez, Laurent Martrille, and Geoffrey Lorin de la Grandmaison
2016 Undetermined Manner of Death: An Autopsy Series. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 61(S1):S154-S158.
- Aeminov, et al.
1989 Criminalistics, Progress, Moscow.
- Aggrawal, Anil
2009 Forensic and Medico-Legal Aspects of Sexual Crimes and Unusual Sexual Practices. CRC Press, Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
- Aghayev, E., M.J. Thali, M. Sonnenschein, C. Jackowski, R. Dirnhofer, and P. Vock
2007 Post-Mortem Tissue Sampling Using Computed Tomography Guidance. Forensic Science International, 166:199-203.
- Agner, Carl J.
2006 What Will a CSI Camp do for Your Community. A Presentation before the 91st International Educational Conference, The International Association for Identification, July 2-7, 2006, Boston, MA.
- Agner, Rebecca K.
2004 Are You Allergic to Latex Gloves. A Presentation before the 89th International Educational Conference Sponsored by the International Association for Identification, August 24, 2004, St. Louis, Missouri.

- Agostini, Gina M., and Emily J. Gomez
2009 Forensic Anthropology Academic and Employment Trends. A Poster Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- Aguancia Claudia Delgado, Aida C. Orozco Vega, and Santiago Reina Camacho
2011 An Interdisciplinary Approach to Child Sexual Abuse Investigation in Colombia. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Aguancia, Claudia Delgado, Carolina Restrepo, Garen B. Rodriguez, Karen B. Rodrigues, Fernanda Pazmino Mnocayo, Carolina B. Gutierrez de Pineres, Carlos A. Villalobos, and Santiago Reina Camacho
2012 An Interdisciplinary Study About the Role of the First Responder at the Crime Scene in Colombia. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Aguilar, J.
1980 Forensic Science Investigation of a Balloon Accident. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 25(3):
- Akang, E.E.U., et al.
2009 Pattern of Coroner's Autopsies at Ring Road State Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria: A Retrospective Study (1994-2000). Medicine, Science and the Law, 49(2):117-122.
- Aitken, Colin G.G.
1987 The Use of Statistics in Forensic Science. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 27(2):113-115.
1991 The Use of Statistics in Forensic Science, Ellis Horwood Series in Forensic Science. Taylor & Francis, London, UK.
1995 Statistics and the Evaluation of Evidence for Forensic Scientists, Wiley, New York, NY.
1999 Sampling--How Big a Sample? Journal of Forensic Sciences, 44(4):750-760.
2004 Statistics and the Evaluation of Evidence for Forensic Scientists, Second Edition. John Wiley and Sons, Chichester, UK. (ISBN: 978-0-470-84367-3)
2009 Some Thoughts on the Role of Probabilistic Reasoning in the Evaluation of Evidence. In K. Ritz, L. Dawson, and D. Miller, editors, Criminal and Environmental Soil Forensics, Springer, The Netherlands, pp.33-48.
- Aitken, C.G.G., and A. Gammerman
1989 Probabilistic Reasoning in Evidential Assessment. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 29(5):303-316.
- Aitken, C.G.G., and D. Stoney
1991 The Use of Statistics in Forensic Science. Ellis Horwood, Chichester, West Sussex, UK.
- Aitken, C.G.G., and F.A. Taroni
1998 A Verbal Scale for the Interpretation of Evidence. Science & Justice, 38:279-281.
2005 Statistics and the Evaluation of Evidence for Forensic Scientists, Second Edition. John Wiley and Sons, Chichester, England. (also cited as published in 2004)
- Aitken, Colin G.G., Grzegorz Zadora, and David Lucy
2007 A Two-Level Model for Evidence Evaluation. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 52(2):412-419.
- Akçan, Ramazan, and Mahmut Serif Yildinm
2016 Forensic Medicine and Science Applications in Islamic Law. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 42:11-12.
- Alderliesten, M.E., J. Peringa, V.P. van der Hulst, H.L. Blaauwgeers, and J.M. van Lith
2003 Perinatal Mortality: Clinical Value of Postmortem Magnetic Resonance Imaging Compared with Autopsy in Routine Obstetric Practice. BJOG, 110:378-382.
- Alexander, C. Bruce
2001 Trends in Pathology Graduate Medical Education. Human Pathology, 32(7):671
- Alison, L.J., B. Snook, and K.L. Stein
2001 Unobstrusive Measurement: Using Police Information for Forensic Research. Qualitative Research, 1:241-254.
- Alkahtani, Theeb, Khaldoon Aljerian, Bartholomew Golding, and Akher Alqahtani
2015 Forensic Science in the Context of Islamic Law: A Review. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 34:179-181.
- Allen, N.H.
1983 Homicide followed by suicide: Los Angeles, 1970-1979. Suicide Life Threat Behav, 13:155-63.

- Allen, Sharon
2007 Crime Scene Myths. Law and Order, April 54(4):90-94.
- Allison, Harrison C.
1973 Personal Identification, Holbrook Press, Boston, Massachusetts
- Allore, John, and Patricia Pearson
2008 What Happened to Theresa Allore? In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. Pp.219-252.
- Almirall, Jose R. and Kenneth G. Furton
1995 The Evolution, Practice and Future of the Use of Science in the Administration of Justice. Standardization News (ASTM), 23(4):
1998 The Importance of Standards in Forensic Science. The Print, 14(5):3
www.scafo.org/library/140402
2004 Analysis and Interpretation of Fire Scene Evidence, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0849378850)
- Almog, Joseph
2006 Forensic Science Does Not Start in the Lab: The Concept of Diagnostic Field Tests. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 51(6):1228-1234.
- Al Na'imi, Khudooma, Zainat N. Al-Hattali, and Sumaia J. Al-Swaei
2012 Reconstruction of Homicide by Stabbing Through Clothing Position. A Poster Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Alonso, Kenneth, and Carmen Alonso
1997 Forensic Pathology. Allegro Press,
- Alpert, G.P., J. Rojek, and A. Hansen
2009 Building Bridges Between Police Researchers and Practitioners: Agents of Change in a Complex World. Final Report to the National Institute of Justice. Report Number 244245, National Institute of Justice, United States Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- Alsaiif, Dalia M., Maram Alfaraidy, Kholoud Alsowayigh, Awal Alhusain, and Osama M. Almadani
2014 Forensic Experience of Saudi Nurses: An Emerging Need for Forensic Qualifications. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 27:13-16.
- Alvarez, Alexander
1992 Trends and Patterns of Justifiable Homicide: A Comparative Analysis. Violence and Victims, 7(4):347-356.
- Al-Waheeb, Salah, Nadia Al-Kandary, and Khaldoun Algerian
2015 Forensic Autopsy Practice in the Middle East: Comparisons with the West. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 32:4-9.
- Amanuel, B., and R.W. Byard
2000 Accidental Asphyxia in Bed in Severly Disabled Children. J Paediatr Child Health, 36:66-68.
- Ambach, E., W. Tributsch, and R. Henn
1991 Fatal Accidents on Glaciers: Forensic, Criminological, and Glaciological Conclusions. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 36(5):
- American Academy of Pediatrics
1999 Investigation and Review of Unexpected Infant and Child Deaths. Pediatrics, 104(5):1158-1160.
2001 Addendum: Distinguishing Sudden Infant Death Syndrome from Child Abuse Fatalities. Pediatrics, 108:3:812
- American Medical Association and J. Robertson
2005 Autopsy: Life's Final Chapter.
<http://www.medem.com/MedLB/article>
- American Society for Testing and Materials
1998 E1459-92 Standard Guide for Physical Evidence Labeling and Related Documentation. American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA.
1999 E1188-95 Standard Practice for Collection and Preservation of Information and Physical Items by a Technical Investigator. American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA.
2011a E1188-11: Standard Practice for Collection and Preservation of Information and Physical Items by a Technical Investigator. American Society for Testing and Materials International, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.
2011b E1492-11: Practice for Receiving, Documenting, Storing, and Retrieving Evidence in a Forensic Science Laboratory. American

Society for Testing and Materials International, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania

2013 E860-07e1: Standard Practice for Examining and Preparing Items that are or May Become Involved in Criminal or Civil Litigation. West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania

Ampanozi, Garyfalia, Thomas D. Ruder, and Michael J. Thali

2012 Autopsy, Necropsy, and Necrotomy: If Used, Why Not Correctly? American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 33(2):e6.

Amris, S., M. Blaauw, L. Danielsen, and O.V. Rasmussen

2009 Istanbul Protocol Manual on the Effective Investigation and Documentation of Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment. International Rehabilitation Council for Torture Victims, Copenhagen, Denmark.

ANAB ISO/IEC 17025

2005 Forensic Science Testing Laboratories Accreditation Requirements. Document Number AR 3028, June 01, 2017

Anderson, Bruce E.

2008 Identifying the Dead: Methods Utilized by the Pima County (Arizona) Office of the Medical Examiner for Undocumented Border Crossers: 2001-2006. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 53(1):8-15.

Anderson, Bruce E., and Walter H. Birkby

2009 Forensic Anthropology at the Pima County (Arizona) Office of the Medical Examiner: The Identification of Foreign Nationals. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado

Anderson, Bruce E. and Bruce O. Parks

2008 Symposium on Border Crossing Deaths. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 53(1):6-7.

Anderson, John A., Vincent H. Stefan, and Lisa A. Hogan

2013 3D Methodology Used for Exclusionary Identification at Crime Scenes -- Who Was and Who Wasn't Here? A Poster Presentation before the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, 2013, Washington, D.C.

Anderson, J.W.

1992 Sherlockian Theories: Lessons from the Greatest Detective Who Never Lived. Canadian Society of Forensic Science Journal, 25:123-133.

Anderson, R.

2003 Quality of death certificate data. In: Medicolegal death investigation system: workshop summary. American Institute of Medicine, National Academies Press, Washington, DC, pp:40-2.

Anderson, R.E. and R.B. Hill

1988 The Autopsy in Academic Medical Centers in the United States. Human Pathology, 19(12): 1369-1371.

Anderson, William Bryan

1987 Notable Criminal Investigations. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-05372-3)

Anderson, W.R.

1988 Forensic Sciences in Clinical Medicine. Lippincott-Raven: Philadelphia, PA.

Anonymous

n.d. The Medicolegal Death Investigator: A Systematic Training Program for the Professional Death Investigator. Occupational Research and Assessment,
(ISBN: 096512990X)

n.d. Infant Abductions Where Infant Cut from Mother's Womb. National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, Alexandria, Virginia.

n.d. Crime Scene Reconstruction.
<http://www.apsu.edu/oconnort/3210/3210lect02a.htm> (accessed December 14, 2006)

n.d. Police Get Demo of New Crime Scene Methods in Homestead, Penn. PoliceOne.com
http://www.policeone.com/pc_print.asp?vid=92061 (accessed December 14, 2006)

n.d. ACE-V Methodology Excursion. Chesapeake Bay Division of the International Association for Identification.
www.cbdi.org/ACEV/methodology.html

n.d. Handbook of Forensic Science. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. United States Government Printing Office.
(ISBN: 0160451116)

n.d. Scene of the Crime Handbook of Fingerprint Development Techniques. Home Office, Scientific Research and Development Branch.

n.d. Code of practice for the prevention of infection in clinical laboratories and post-mortem rooms. H.M. Stationery Office.
(ISBN: 0113204647)

- n.d. Glossary of Terms. Fire and Arson Investigator, 40(2):25-34.
- 1893 Burial, Cremation and the Detection of Crime. Lancet, 141(3627):478.
- 1960 Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Autopsy Manual. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 1962-1965 Methods of Forensic Science. Interscience Publishers, New York, NY.
- 1969 Bouncing Bullets. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, October, 38:1-9.
- 1976 Special Report on Techniques and Procedures in Evidence Collection. Security World, 13(2):22-30.
- 1979 Pocket Guide to Arson Investigation, Factoy Mutual Engineering Corporation, Norwood, Massachusetts
- 1985 Crime Scene and Profile Characteristics of Organized and Disorganized Murderers. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, August.
- 1990a Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of Mass Disasters and Crime Scene Reconstruction. Forensic Science Research and Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA, June 23-29, 1990. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. United States Government Printing Office.
(ISBN: 093211511X)
- 1990b Arson: The Complete Investigator's Manual, Paladin Press, Boulder, Colorado
- 1991 Handprints. Fingerprint Whorld, 16(64):
- 1992 Scene of the Crime: U.S. Government Forensic Handbook. Paladin Press.
(ISBN: 0873647017)
- 1993 Crime Scene and Evidence Collection Handbook. Diane Publishing Company.
(ISBN: 1568068417)
- 1994 Reference Manual on Scientific Evidence. West Publishing Company, St. Paul, MN.
- 1996 Anderson's Pathology. Mosby, St. Louis, MO.
- 1997 (video recording)
The Common Thread: Multiple Forensics. Films for the Humanities & Sciences, Princeton, NJ.
- 1998 Toward an Electronic Death Registration System in the United States: Report of the Steering Committee to Reengineer the Death Registration Process. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 19(3):234-241.
- 1999a Forensic Sciences: Review of Status and Needs. Coordination by Office of Law Enforcement Standards, National Institute of Standards and Technology. United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- 1999b A Crime Scene Exception to the Fourth Amendment Warrant Requirement Rejected. Law Enforcement Legal Review, 28(6):3.
- 2003 Recognizing Innovation in the Art and Science of Criminal Investigations. The Police Chief, April, p.140
- 2010 Untested Evidence: Not Just a Crime Lab Issue: A New Study Examines Forensic Evidence Caseloads in Law Enforcement Agencies. National Institute of Justice Journal, 266:28-30.
<http://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/230417.pdf>
- 2012a CSI: Crime Scene Incompetence
<http://pennpoliticalreview.org/2012/05/csi-crime-scene-incompetence/>
- 2012b Forensic Apps for First Responders, January 19, 2012
<http://www.forensicmag.com/news/2012/01/forensic-apps-first-responders>
- 2013 Crimepad, the Future of Criminal Investigation
<http://www.visionations.com>
- 2017 Veterinary Forensics: A New Frontier. ASPCA Action, 13(2):10-14.
- Aquila, Isabella, Carmela Falcone, Oscar Tamburrini, and Pietrantonio Ricci
2017 A Cold Case in Fatal Precipitation: Suicide or Murder? The Role of Virtopsy in Forensic Cases of Exhumation. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Aquila, Isabella, Orlando Paciello, Paola A. Magni, Francesco Ausania, Ciro Di Nunzio, Domenico Britti, Pietrantonio Ricci, and Francesca Pepe
2012 The Reconstruction of an Unusual Pedestrian Road Trauma Using Forensic Pathology and Forensic Veterinary Medicine. A Poster

- Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Aquila, Isabella, Matteo A. Sacco, Roberto Raffaele, Santo Gratteri, Luigi De Aloe, and Pietrantonio Ricci
2019 An Unusual Case of Suicide Due to a Gas Mixture Poisoning. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Arcano, Mario
1976 Handling and Packaging Evidence. Identification News, 26(2):
- Argo, Antonina, Annalisa Salerno, Filippo Maria Cascino, Paolo Procaccianti
2008 Homicide and Suicide? Unusual Death of Man Suspected of Sexual Harassment in Family Context. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- Armstrong, E.J., and K.L. Erskine
2011 Water-Related Death Investigation: Practical Methods and Forensic Applications, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4398-1636-3)
- 1980 Uncertainty of Determining Mode of Death in Medicolegal Material Without Autopsy: A Systematic Autopsy Study. Forensic Science International, 15:3-17.
- Ashelford, P.J.
1969 Modern Techniques in Investigation. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 2(2):62-67.
- Ashley, W.
2000 Interactive CD-ROM Training and Proficiency Testing – Learning from Experience, A Paper Prepared and Delivered at the CrimTrac 15th International Symposium on the Forensic Sciences – Crime Scene to Court, Gold Coast Queensland, Australia.
- Ashton-Wolfe, H.
1930 The Forgotten Clue. Houghton Mifflin, New York, New York,
- Aslebagh, Roshanak, Pooya Estifae, Selma Mededovic Thagard, and Costel C. Darie
2016 Applications of Mass Spectrometry in Forensic Science: A Brief Introduction. In E. Katz and J. Halámek, editor, Forensic Science. A Multidisciplinary Approach. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Company, Weinheim, Germany. pp.71-88.
- Association of Chief Police Officers and Forensic Science Service (ACPO)
1996 Using Forensic Science Effectively. Association of Chief Police Officers, London, UK.
2000 Murder Investigation Manual, 2nd Edition. ACPO/National Crime Faculty, Bramshill, UK.
2006 Murder Investigation Manual, 3rd Edition. National Centre for Policing Excellence, Wyboston, UK.
- ASTM International
2011 Standard Practice for Receiving, Documenting, Storing, and Retrieving Evidence in a Forensic Science Laboratory. American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshocken, Pennsylvania
- Atasoy, S., A.S. Cologlu, E. Abaci-Kalfoglu, and O. Polat
1996 Postgraduate Forensic Science Education in Turkey. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 41(2):326-328.
- Ateriya, Navneet, Tanuj Kanchan, Raghvendra Singh Shekhawat, Puneet Setia, and Ashish Saraf
2018 Unplanned Complex Suicide—A Consideration of Multiple Methods. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 63(3):945-946.
- Atkinson, Maxwell J.
1978 Discovering Suicide: Studies in the Social Organization of Sudden Death. Macmillan, London, UK.
- Austin, Amy E., Corinna van den Heuvel, and Roger W. Byard
2011 Suicide in Forensic Practice - An Australian Perspective. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 43:65-76.
- Austin, Amy E., Corinna van den Heuvel, Karen Heath, John D. Gilbert, and Roger W. Byard
2012 Recent Firing Range Suicides in South Australia. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 57(6):1495-1496.
- Austin, Amy, Calle Winskog, Corinna van den Heuvel, and Roger W. Byard
2011 Recent Trends in Suicides Utilizing Helium. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 56(3):649-651.
- Austin, Dana
2008 Forensic Anthropology and the Multidisciplinary Approach to Casework. A Presentation before the International Association for Identification's 93rd International Educational Conference, Louisville, Kentucky, August 17-23, 2008.
- Austin, Dana, and Paul E. Coffman

- 2008 Resolution of Cold Identity Cases: Resources, Methodology, and a Review of Some Success Stories. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- Australian National Training Authority
1995 ACTRAC National Curriculum Project: Crime Scene Investigation, Volumes 1-2, ANTA, Australia.
- Avis, Simon P.
1993a An Unusual Suicide. The Importance of the Scene Investigation. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 14(2):148-150.
1993b Suicidal Drowning. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 38(6):1422-1426.
1996 Homicide in Newfoundland: A Nine Year Review. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 41(1):95-99.
1998 Death Investigation in Canada. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 43(2): 377-379.
- Awan, N.R.
2002 Autopsy and Exhumation. In A.R. Awan, editor, Principle and Practice of Forensic Medicine, Sublime Arts, Lahore, Pakistan. pp.118-130.
- Axelrod, A., and G. Antinozzi
2003 The Complete Idiot's Guide to Criminal Investigation, Alpha Books, Indianapolis, Indiana.
- Azmak, D.
2006 Asphyxial Deaths: A Retrospective Study and Review of the Literature. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 27(2):134-144.
- Azoury, M., L. Meirovich, and E. Refael
1997 Computerised Management of a Forensic Analytical Laboratory, MICROGRAM XXX, 12:297-304.
- Baber, C., and M. Butler
2012 Expertise in Crime Scene Examination: Comparing Search Strategies of Expert and Novice Crime Scene Examiners in Simulated Crime Scenes. Human Factors, 54(3):413-424.
- Baber, C., P. Smith, M. Butler, J. Cross, and J. Hunter
2009 Mobile Technology for Crime Scene Examination. Int J Hum Comput Stud, 67(5):464-474.
- Baber, C., P. Smith, J. Cross, J. Hunter, and R. McMaster
2008 Crime Scene Investigation as Distributed Cognition. In I.E. Dror and S. Harnad, editors, Cognition Distributed: How Cognitive Technology Extends Our Minds. John Benjamins Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. pp.159-184.
- Baber, C., et al.
2006 Crime Scene Investigation as Distributed Cognition. Journal of Pragmatics and Cognition, 14:357-386
- Baden, Michael M.
1983a Introduction to Plenary Session on the Lindbergh Kidnapping Revisited: Forensic Sciences Then and Now. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 28(4):
1983b The Lindbergh Kidnapping: Review of the Autopsy Evidence. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 28(4):
1989 Unnatural Death: Confessions of a Medical Examiner. Random House, New York, NY
2005 Reasons Why Medical Examiners and CSI Units Should Work Together on Death Investigations. Evidence Technology Magazine, 3(1):18-21.
- Baden, Michael with Judith Adler Hennessee
1989 Unnatural Death: Confessions of a Medical Examiner. Ivy Boos, New York, NY.
- Baden, Michael, and Marion Roach
2001 Dead Reckoning, The New Science of Catching Killers. Simon and Schuster, New York, NY.
- Baechler, Simon, Anthony Gelinias, Remy Tremblay, Karely Lu, and Frank Crispino
2017 Smartphone and Tablet Applications for Crime Scene Investigation: State of the Art, Typology, and Assessment Criteria. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 62(4):1043-1053
- Baglivo, M., S Winklhofer, G.M. Hatch, et al.
2013 The Rise of Forensic and Post-mortem Radiology - Analysis of the Literature between the Year 2000 and 2011. 1:3-9.
- Bahar, M.T.
2008 Forensic Diagnosis by Nurses Who Work in Emergency Rooms. Master's Thesis, Marmara University, Pinar

- Bailey, W.
1995 The Encyclopedia of Police Science, 2nd Edition, Taylor & Francis, New York, New York.
- Baker, Andrew M., Geoff Keller, and David Garcia
2001 A Novel Hunting Accident: Discharge of a Firearm by a Hunting Dog. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 22(3):285-287
- Baker, Lori E., and Erich J. Baker
2008 Reuniting Families: An Online Database to Aid in the Identification of Undocumented Immigrant Remains. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 53(1):50-53.
- Baker, S.P., G. Hu, H.C. Wilcox, and T.D. Baker
2013 Increase in Suicide by Hanging/Suffocation in the U.S., 2000-2010. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 44(2):146-149.
- Baker, T.E.
2009 Police Criminalistics: Learning Modalities and Evaluation. The Forensic Examiner, 18(3):50-55
- Bal, Roland
2005 How to Kill with a Ballpoint: Credibility in Dutch Forensic Science. Science, Technology, and Human Values, 30(1):52-75.
- Baldwin, Hayden B.
2000 The Recovery of Human Remains: A Crime Scene Perspective. <http://www.feinc.net/cs-recov.htm>
2003 Crime Scene Processing Protocol. Minutiae, Spring (75):3-8.
2005 Crime Scene Processing Protocol. Forensic Enterprises <http://www.feinc.net/cs-proc.htm>
- Baldwin, Hayden B., and Cheryl Puskarich May
2000 Crime Scene Investigation and Examination: 'Contamination'. In J.A. Siegel, P.J. Saukko, and G.C. Knupfer, editors, Encyclopaedia of Forensic Sciences, Volume 3. Academic Press, London, UK. pp.412-416.
2001 The Recovery of Human Remains: Back to Basics. http://www.cji.net/forensic/recovery_of_human_remains.htm
- Ballou, Susan M.
2005 Standard Reference Materials: Bullets, Casings and Latent Print Developers. A Presentation before the 90th International Association of Identification International Educational Conference, August 7-12, Dallas, Texas.
2010 Traceable Standards to Ensure National Uniformity in Analysis Results. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Bamousa, Manal Saeed, Suha Al-Fehaid, Osama Al-Madani, Salah Al Moghannam, Sherien Galeb, Mohammed Youssef, and Magdy Kharoshah
2016 The Islamic Approach to Modern Forensic and Legal Medicine Issues. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 37(2):127-131.
- Barber Duval, Janet S., Catherine M. Dougherty, and Mary K. Sullivan
2005 Forensic Nursing. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science, An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. pp.27-42.
- Barber, J.B.
1992 Improving accuracy of death certificates. J Natl Med Assoc, 84(12):1007-8.
- Barbian, Lenore T., and Paul S. Sledzik
2003 Fifteen Years of Forensic Anthropology Short Courses at the National Museum of Health and Medicine/AFIP. A paper presented before the 55th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Chicago, Illinois, February 20, 2003.
- Barclay, D.
2009 Using Forensic Science in Major Crime Inquiries. In J. Fraser and R. Williams, editors, Handbook of Forensic Science, Willan Publishing, Collumpton, UK. pp.337-358.
- Bardale, R., V. Ambade, and P. Dixit
2012 Exhumation: A 10-year Retrospective Study. Journal of the Indian Academy of Forensic Medicine, 34(2):143-145.
- Barlow, K.M., R.J. Gibson, M. McPhillips, and R.A. Minn
1999 Magnetic Resonance Imaging in Acute Non-Accidental Head Injury. Acta Paediatr, 88:734-740.
- Barmazel, S.

- 1996 Murder on Coyote Flat. California Lawyer, 16(5):42-87.
- Barnett, Peter D.
2009 The Tyranny of the Machine and the Role of the Criminalist. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Barraclough, B., and C. Harris
2002 Suicide Preceded by Murder: The Epidemiology of Homicide-Suicide in England and Wales 1988-1992. Psychological Medicine, 32:577-584.
- Barrett, D.
1987 Non-Accidental Fires: Arson. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19:41-
- Baskin, D., and I. Sommers
2010 The Influence of Forensic Evidence on the Case Outcomes of Homicide Incidents. Journal of Criminal Justice, 38(6):1141-1149.
- Bass, W.M., and J.L. Bennett
2000 Archaeology, Science and Forensic Anthropology: A Tribute to Dr. T. Dale Stewart. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 45(2):267-268.
- Batalis, N.I., and K.A. Collins
2005 Adolescent Death: A 15-Year Retrospective Review. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 50(6):1444-1449.
- Bateson, John
2017 The Education of a Coroner. Lessons in Investigating Death. Scribner, New York, New York
(ISBN: 978-1-5011-6822-2)
- Batten, J.
1995 Mind Over Murder: DNA and Other Forensic Adventures. McClelland and Stewart, Toronto, Canada
- Batterman, Steven C., and Scott D. Batterman
2016 Engineering as a Forensic Science. In E. Katz and J. Halámek, editor, Forensic Science. A Multidisciplinary Approach. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Company, Weinheim, Germany. pp.383-399.
- Battistini, A., et al.
2009 Train-Related Suicides in Milan, Italy: Analysis of Cases 1993-2008. Medicine Science and the Law, 49(3):185-190.
- Bayer, Lindsey A., Barbara C. Wolf, and Michael W. Warren
2017 The Transgender Consideration: The Importance of Reassessing Unidentified Human Skeletal Remains to Provide New Investigative Directions. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Bayle, E.
1931 The Scientific Detective. American Journal of Police Science, 2:158
- Bayley, D.H.
1998 Criminal Investigation. Introduction. In D.H. Bayley, editor, What Works in Policing. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK., pp.71-74.
- Beauregard, E., and M. Martineau
2013 A Descriptive Study of Sexual Homicide in Canada: Implications for Police Investigation. Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol, 57(12):1454-1476.
- 2014 No Body, No Crime? The Role of Forensic Awareness in Avoiding Police Detection in Cases of Sexual Homicide. Journal of Criminal Justice, 42:213-220.
- Becker, Ronald F.
1995 The Underwater Crime Scene: Underwater Crime Investigative Techniques. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-05979-9)
- Becker, Ronald F., and Aric W. Dutelle
2013 Underwater Forensic Investigation, Second Edition. CRC Press/ Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4665-0750-0)
- Bell, A., J. Swenson-Wright, and K. Tybjerg
2008 Evidence, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Bell, C.
2006 Concepts and Possibilities in Forensic Intelligence. Forensic Science International, 162:38-43.
- Bell, G.L.

- 1993 Testing of the National Crime Information Center Missing/Unidentified Persons Computer Comparison Routine. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 38(1):
- Bell, Michael D.
2004 Review of: *Forensic Pathology, (2nd Edition)*, Journal of Forensic Sciences, 49(4):887-888.
- 2005 Drowning. In D. Dolinak, E.W. Matshes, and E.O. Lew, editors, Forensic Pathology: Principles and Practice, Elsevier Academic Press, Amsterdam, pp.227-237.
- Bell, M.D., V.J. Rao, C.V. Wetli, and R.N. Rodriguez
1992 Positional Asphyxiation in Adults: A Series of 30 Cases from the Dade and Broward County Florida Medical Examiner Offices from 1982 to 1990. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 13(2):101-107.
- Bell, M.D., and R.I. Vila
1996 Homicide in Homosexual Victims. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 17(1):65-69.
- Bell, P.
1991 A Proposed Definition of Homicide Reconstruction. AFTE Journal, 23(2):
- Bell, S.
2006 Forensic Chemistry. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey
2012 Forensic Chemistry, Second Edition, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey
- Bell, W.P.
1991 A Proposed Definition of Homicide Reconstruction, California Department of Justice Firearm/Toolmark Training Syllabus, reprinted, Association of Firearm and Toolmark Examiners Journal, 23:740-744.
- Bénézech, Michel, and Stéphane Chapenoire
2004 A Case Study of the Suicide of Luis Mendes France, in Bordeaux, in 1695. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 25(4):355-357.
- Benner, Ludwig Jr.
1975 Accident Investigation: Multilinear Events Sequencing Methods. Journal of Safety Research, 7:2
- Benner, Judwig, Jr. and William D. Carey
2010 Can Accident Investigation Tools Help Crime Scene Reconstruction? Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 16(2):11-18.
- Benomran, Fawzi A.
2009 The Medico-Legal Scene in Dubai: 2002-2007. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 16(6):332-337.
- Beran, Roy G.
2010 What is Legal Medicine – Are Legal and Forensic Medicine the Same? Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 17(3):137-139.
- Berg, S.O.
1971 Sherlock Holmes: Father of Scientific Crime and Detection. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, 61:446-452.
- Bergman, R.A.
1988 The Impact of Technological Advancement on Forensic Science Practice. Journal the Canadian Society of Forensic Science, 21:169-
- Berman, A.
1979 Dyadic Death: Murder-Suicide. Suicide Life Threat Behav, 9:15-23.
- Berryman, Hugh F.
2009 Full-Time Employment of Forensic Anthropologists in Medical Examiner's/Coroner's Offices in the United States – A History. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- Bertozzi, Giuseppe, Francesca Maglietta, Mauro A. Ciavarella, Carmela Fiore, Irene Riezzo, Petrantonio Ricci, and Francesco Sessa
2019 Complex Suicides and Where to Find Them: Disclosing the Mystery. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Berzell, R.
2003 Towards a New Evidence Interpretation System. Forensic Science International, 136 Suppl 1:10.
- Berzlanovich, A.M., M. Muhm, E. Sim, and G. Bauer
1999 Foreign Body Asphyxiation – An Autopsy Study. American Journal of Medicine, 107(4):351-355.
- Bevel, Tom

- 1991a Crime Scene Reconstruction. Journal of Forensic Identification, 41(4):248-254.
- 1991b A System for Crime Scene Reconstruction. A Paper presented before the Annual Association of Crime Scene Reconstruction Conference, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, October.
- 2001 Applying the Scientific Method to Crime Scene Reconstruction. Journal of Forensic Identification, 51(2):150-162.
- 2009 The Waynewright Texas Shooting. Abstract of a Presentation given at the 18th Annual Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction International Training Conference, Denver, Colorado, February 11-13, Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 15(1):19.
- 2011 The Evolution of Crime Scene Reconstruction from Proto-Analysis to Holistic Analysis: A Court Case that Assisted in this Evolution. Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 17(2):25-29.
- Beveridge, Alexander
1998 Forensic Investigation of Explosions. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida
- 2011 Forensic Investigation of Explosions, Second Edition. CRC Press/ Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4200-8725-3)
- Bhana, B.D., J.G. Gunaselvam, and M.A. Dada
2000 Mechanical Airway Obstruction Caused by Accidental Aspiration of Part of a Ballpoint Pen. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 21(4):362-365.
- Bhattacharjee, J. et alia
1996 Unnatural Deaths in Delhi. Medicine, Science and the Law, 36(3):
- Biedermann, A., and F. Taroni
2006 Bayesian Networks and Probabilistic Reasoning About Scientific Evidence When There is a Lack of Data. Forensic Science International, 157:163-167.
- Biedermann, A., R. Voisard, A. Scoundrianos, J. Furrer, F. Taroni, and C. Champod
2014 Supporting Interdisciplinary Case Studies: Development and Implementation of a Joint Learning Environment for Students in Forensic Science and Criminal Law. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 46(3):317-329.
- Biedermann, A., R. Voisard, and F. Taroni
2012 Learning About Bayesian Network for Forensic Interpretation: An Example Based on the 'The Problem of Multiple Propositions'. Science & Justice, 52(3):191-198.
- Biggs, M.J., L.J. Brown, and G.N. Rutty
2008 Can Cause of Death be Predicted from the Pre-Necropsy Information Provided in Coroners' Cases? Journal of Clinical Pathology, 61:124-126.
- Bijhold, Jurrien, Bart Hoogeboom, Mirelle I. Goos, and Derk Vrijdag
2005 Crime Scene Registration Using Photography and Laser Scanning for the Purpose of Documentation and Scenario Testing. A Presentation before the 57th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, 2005, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Bird, Cate E., Sharon M. Derrick, Deborrah C. Pinto, Jason M. Wiersema, and Jennifer C. Love
2016 The Status of Unidentified Decedent Cold Cases at the Harris County Institute of Forensic Sciences (HCIFS) from 1957 to 2015. A Presentation before the 68th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 22-27, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Birkett, John
1989 Scientific Scene Linking. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 29(4):271-284.
- Bisbing, Richard E.
2005 Review of Crime Scene to Court: The Essentials of Forensic Science, Second Edition. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 50(2):485.
- Bisset, R.
1998 Magnetic Resonance Imaging May be Alternative to Necropsy. BMJ, 317:1450.
- Bitzer, Sonja, Nicola Albertini, Eric Lock, Olivier Ribaux, and Olivier Delemont
2015 Utility of the Clue--From Assessing the Investigative Contribution of Forensic Science to Supporting the Decision to Use Traces. Science & Justice, 55(6):509-513.
- Bitzer, Sonja, Olivier Ribaux, Nicola Albertini, and Olivier Delemont
2016 To Analyse a Trace or Not? Evaluating the Decision-making Process in the Criminal Investigation. Forensic Science International, 262:1-10.

- Blackledge, Robert D.
2007 Forensic Analysis on the Cutting Edge. Wiley Interscience, New York, NY.
(ISBN: 978-0-471-71644-0)
- Blakely, Amy
2009 University of Tennessee's National Forensic Academy. Law and Order Magazine, 57(5):75-78
- Blamire, A.M., J.G. Rowe, P. Styles, and B. McDonald
1999 Optimising Imaging Parameters for Post Mortem MR Imaging of the Human Brain. Acta Radiol, 40:593-597.
- Blanco-Pampin, J.M., J.M. Suarez-Penaranda, R. Rico-Boquete, and L. Concheiro-Carro
1998 Planned Complex Suicide. An Unusual Suicide by Hanging and Gunshot. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 19:104-106.
- Blassingame, Wyatt
1975 Sciences Catches the Criminal. Dodd, Mead, New York, NY.
- Blau, Soren, and Douglas H. Ubelaker
2009 Forensic Anthropology and Archaeology: Introduction to a Broader View. In Soren Blau and Douglas Ubelaker, editors, Handbook of Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology, Left Coast Press, Walnut Creek, California. pp.21-25.
- Bligh-Glover, W.Z., F.P. Miller, and E.K. Balraj
2004 Two Cases of Suicidal Electrocutation. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 25(3):255-258.
- Block, E.B.
1958 The Wizard of Berkeley: The Extraordinary Exploits of America's Pioneer Scientific Criminologist, the World Famous Edward Oscar Heinrich. Coward-McCann, Incorporated, New York, NY.
1979 Science vs Crime: The Evolution of the Police Lab. Cragmont Publications, San Francisco, CA.
- Block, Peter, and Donald Weidman
1975 Managing Criminal Investigations, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Washington, D.C.
- Blythe, Teri, and Sophie Woodforde
2007 Missing Persons in the United Kingdom. In Tim Thompson and Sue Black, editors, Forensic Human Identification, An Introduction. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp:425-443.
- Bobbi, Jo O'Neal
2007 Investigating Infant Deaths. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
- Bobev, Kostadin
1998 Examination of Transparent Objects Using Coherent Light for the Determination of Prior Integrity. Journal of Forensic Identification, 48(1):39.
- Bockholdt, Britta, Marcus A. Rothschild, Edwin Ehrlich, Helmut Maxeiner, Volkmar Schneider
2001 Medical Studies and Training Duration for Forensic Pathologists in Germany. Legal Medicine, 3(2):104-108.
- BogHossian, Elie, Silvia Tambuscio, and Anny Sauvageau
2010 Nonchemical Suffocation Deaths in Forensic Setting: A 6-Year Retrospective Study of Environmental Suffocation, Smothering, Choking, and Traumatic/Positional Asphyxia. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 55(3):646-
- Boglioli, L.R., and M.L. Taff
1995 The Santa Claus Syndrome Entrapment in Chimneys. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 40(3):
- Bohan, Thomas L.
2015 Do I Really Have to Measure Everything Twice in My Forensic Investigation: Isn't Error Analysis Just Something One Does in Bench Science? A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Bohan, T.L., and E.J. Heels
1995 The New Scientific Evidence "Standard" and the Standards of Several States. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 40(6):1030-1044.
- Bohm, Norbert
1988 Pediatric Autopsy Pathology: A Color Atlas with Descriptive Text. Mosby-Year Book.
(ISBN: 0932883125)
- Bohnert, M., and S. Pollak
2004 Complex suicides – a review of the literature. Arch Kriminol, 213(5-6):138-53.
- Bohnert, M., and M.A. Rothschild

- 2003 Complex Suicides by Self-Incineration. Forensic Science International, 131:197-201.
- Bolliger, Stephan, Michael Thali, Christian Jackowski, Emin Aghayev, Richard Dirnhofer, and martin Sonnenschein
2005 Postmortem Non-Invasive Virtual Autopsy: Death by Hanging in a Car. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 50(2):455-460.
- Bolliger, S.A., M.J. Thali, S. Ross, U. Buck, S. Naether, and P. Vock
2008 Virtual Autopsy Using Imaging: Bridging Radiologic and Forensic Sciences. A Review of the Virtopsy and Similar Projects. Eur Radiology, 18(2):273-282.
- Bombard, Garry J.
2005 Why the Forensic Sciences Need Public Policy Analysis. A Presentation before the 58th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 20-25, Seattle, Washington.
- Borovicka, Nadine J., Catherine G. Rushton, Pamela J. Staton, Miranda L. Davis, and Dave Castle
2014 Mobile Crime Scene Applications: An Evaluation of Their Use and Future Direction. A Poster Presentation before the 66th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 17-22, Seattle, Washington
- Bosse, Michael J., and David J. Zeliff
2010 Interdisciplinary Forensic and Investigative Efforts Paramount for Resolving Violent Crime. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Boston University Law-Medicine Institute
1964 Medico-legal Conference on Forensic Medicine in Death Cases, Boston University, September 24, 1964. Law-Medicine Institute, Boston University, Boston, MA.
- Boudreaux, M.C., W.D. Lord, and R.L. Dutra
1999 Child Abduction: Aged-Based Analyses of Offender, Victim, and Offense Characteristics in 550 Cases of Alleged Child Disappearance. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 44:539-553.
- Boudreaux, M.C., W.D. Lord, and S.E. Etter
2000 Child Abduction: An Overview of Current and Historical Perspectives. Child Maltreatment, 5:63-71.
- Bouquard, Thomas J.
1983 Arson Investigation: The Step-by-Step Procedure. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-04839-8 or 0-398-06503-9)
- 2004 Arson Investigation: The Step-by-Step Procedure, Second Edition. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN:0-398-07472-0)
- Bowen, D.A.
1982 Hanging – A Review. Forensic Science International, 20(3):247-249.
- Bowen, Robin T.
2005 Ethical Considerations in Forensic Science. A Presentation before the 58th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 20-25, Seattle, Washington.
- Bowers, C. Michael
2004 Forensic Dental Evidence: An Investigators Handbook. Elsevier, New York, NY.
(ISBN: 0-1212-1042-1)
- Bowers, Vivien
1997 Crime Science. Owl, Toronto, Canada.
- Boyd, Neil, and D. Kim Rossmo
2008 *Milgaard v. The Queen*: Understanding a Wrongful Conviction for Sexual Homicide. In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. Pp.179-204.
- Bradford, L.W., and A.A. Biasotti
1973 Teamwork in the Forensic Sciences: Report of a Case, Journal of Forensic Sciences, 18(1):
- Brandl, S.G.
2004 Criminal Investigation: An Analytical Perspective. Allyn and Bacon, Boston, MA.
- Brandt-Casadevall, C., T. Krompecher, C. Giroud, and P. Mangin
2003 A Case of Suicide Disguised as Natural Death. Science & Justice, 43(1):41-44.
- Branson, J., and M. Branson
2011 Delayed Justice - Inside Stories from America's Best COld Case Investigators. Prometheus Books, Amherst, NY.
(ISBN: 978-1-61614-393-0)

- Brantingham, P.J., and P.L. Brantingham
1991 Environmental Criminology, Second Edition. Waveland Press, Illinois.
- BRB Publications
2009 The Sourcebook to Public Record Information: The Comprehensive Guide to County, State, and Federal Public Records Sources. BRB Publications, Tempe, AZ
- Bready, Jennifer C., Robert Bready, and Dennis J. Chute
2017 A Ten-year Study of Suicides from a Rural/Suburban County. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 62(4):911-
- Breazeale, Rick
2013 Duty's of the Crime Scene Responder. Abstract, Second International Conference on Forensic Research and Technology, October 07-09, Las Vegas, NV.
- Breiding, M.J., and B. Wiersema
2006 Variability of Undetermined Manner of Death Classification in the United States. Inj Prev, 12(S2):ii49-ii54.
- Brenner, John C.
1999 Forensic Science Glossary. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-1196-9)
- 2004 Forensic Science: An Illustrated Dictionary. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0849314577)
- Brenner, Jr., Ludwig, and William D. Carey
2010 Can Accident Investigation Tools Help Crime Scene Reconstruction. Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 16(1):11-18.
- Brettell, Thomas A.
2009 The Future of Forensic Science: Reflection of the Last Thirty Years of Criminalistics. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Brickley, M., and J.I. McKinley
2004 Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains. IFA Paper 7, BABAO, Institute of Field Archaeologists, Southampton, and Whiteknights, U.K.
- Brightman, R., and J. Waldrop
1993 ACTRAC National Forensic Project: Skills Validation for Police Forensic Sciences Report to ACTRAC on Phase A of the National Forensic Project. ANTA, Australia.
- Britton, M.
1974 Diagnostic Errors Discovered at Autopsy. Acta Medica Scandinavica, 196:203-210.
- Broad, John
1988 Science and Criminal Detection. Macmillan Education, Basingstoke, Hampshire, UK.
- Brock, K., C. Bishop, and S. Burgess
2002 American Roulette: The Untold Story of Murder-Suicide in the United States. Violence Policy Center, Wahsington, D.C., pp.1-18.
- Brodbeck, Silke
2007 The Case of the Wrong Direction. Abstract of a Paper Presented at the International Association of Blood Pattern Analysts Annual Conference, October 1-4, San Antonio, Texas. International Association of Blood Pattern Analysts Newsletter, December, pp.6-7.
- Brodie, T.G.
1996 Bombs and Bombings: A Handbook to Detection, Disposal and Investigation for Police and Fire Departments, Second Edition. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois
- Broeders, A.P.A.
2006 Of Earprints, Fingerprints, Scent Dogs, Cot Deaths and Cognitive Contamination – A Brief Look at the Present State of Play in the Forensic Arena. Forensic Science International, 159:148-157.
- Brogdon, B.G.
1998a Forensic Radiology. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-8105-3)
- 1998b Definitions in Forensics and Radiology, in B.G. Brogdon, editor, Forensic Radiology. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., p.3-11.
- 1998c Scope of Forensic Radiology, in B.G. Brogdon, editor, Forensic Radiology. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., p.35-52.
- 1998d Radiological Identification: Anthropological Parameters, in B.G. Brogdon, editor, Forensic Radiology. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.,

- p.63-95.
- 1998e Smuggling, in B.G. Brogdon, editor, Forensic Radiology, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., p.251-255.
- 1998f Larceny, in B.G. Brogdon, editor, Forensic Radiology, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., p.257-263.
- 1998g Research and Applications of the New Modalities, in B.G. Brogdon, editor, Forensic Radiology, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., p. 333-338.
- Brogdon, B.G., and Joel E. Lichtenstein
1998 Forensic Radiology in Historical Perspective, in B.G. Brogdon, editor, Forensic Radiology, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., p.13-34.
- Brokenshire, B., F.J. Cairns, T.D. Koelmeyer, W.M. Smeeton, and A.B. Tie
1984 Deaths from Electricity. New Zealand Medical Journal, 97(751):139-142.
- Brookes, J.A., M.A. Hall-Craggs, and W.R. Lees
1999 Magnetic Resonance Necropsy is Offered Routinely in University College London Hospitals. BMJ, 319:56.
- Brookes, J.A., M.A. Hall-Craggs, V.R. Sams, and W.R. Lees
1996 Non-invasive Perinatal Necropsy by Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Lancet, 348:1139-1141.
- Brookman, F., and M. Innes
2013 The Problem of Success: What is a "Good" Homicide Investigation? Policing and Society, 23:292-310.
- Brooks, P.R., M.J. Devine, T.J. Green, B.L. Hart, and M.D. Moore
1987 Serial Murder: A Criminal Justice Response. The Police Chief, June:40-44.
- Brooks-Lim, E.W.L., and D.W. Sadler
2009 Suicide by Burning Barbecue Charcoal: Three Case Reports. Medicine Science and the Law, 49(4):301-306.
- Brown, G.A., and P.L. Cropp
1987 Standardised Nomenclature in Forensic Science. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 27(6):393-399.
- Brown, Katherine M.
2005 An Analysis of the Effect of Time and Distance Relationships on Case Solvability in Murder Investigations of Abducted Children. Masters Thesis, Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas.
- 2006a An Analysis of the Effect of Time and Distance Relationships on Case Solvability in Murder Investigations of Abducted Children. A Presentation before the 58th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 20-25, Seattle, Washington.
- 2006b Child Abduction Murders: A Description of the Victims, Offenders, and Factors Affecting Investigations. A Presentation before the 58th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 20-25, Seattle, Washington.
- 2014 Child Abduction Murder: Time to Death by Victim Age-Group Category and Distance Between the Body Recovery Site and the Homes of the Victim and Offender. A Presentation before the 66th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 17-22, Seattle, Washington
- Brown, Katherine M., and Robert D. Keppel
2007 Child Abduction Murder: An Analysis of the Effect of Time and Distance Separation Between Murder Incident Sites on Solvability. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 52(1):137-145.
- 2008 Impact of Forensic Evidence on Solvability in Child Abduction Murder Investigations. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- 2012 Child Abduction Murder: The Impact of Forensic Evidence on Solvability. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 57(2):353-363.
- Brown, Katherine M., Robert D. Keppel, Joseph Weis, and Marvin E. Skeen
2006 Investigative Case Management for Missing Children Homicides: Report II. Washington Attorney General and United States Department of Justice Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Seattle, WA. Cooperative Agreement No. 98-MC-CX-0001.
- 2007 Investigative Case Management for Missing Children Homicides. A Presentation before the 59th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 19-24, 2007, San Antonio, Texas.
- Brown, R.H.
1976 The Battered Child Syndrome. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 21(1):
- Brown, Theodore T., Nicholas I. Batalis, Joni L. McClain, Tracey S. Corey, Kim A. Collins, Jeffrey M. Jentzen, and Joseph A. Prahlow
2016 A Retrospective Study of the Histologic Features and Scene Investigation in the Differential of Homicidal and Accidental Childhood Asphyxial Deaths. A Presentation before the 68th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences,

February 22-27, Las Vegas, Nevada.

- Browne, Marilyn L., Elizabeth L. Lewis-Michl, and Alice D. Stark
2002 Investigation and Reporting Practices for Drownings: Implications for Injury Prevention Research in New York State. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 23(4):398-401.
- Brownlie, Alistair R.
1984 Crime Investigation, Art or Science?: Patterns in a Labyrinth. The Proceedings of a Conference for Senior Police Investigators and Their Specialist Colleagues held at Christ Church, Oxford, on 24 and 25 September 1982 with the Purpose of Seeking to Identify Pathways and Patterns of Developments in Modern Crime Investigation. Scottish Academic Press, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- Brümmer, N.
2011 Tutorial for Bayesian Forensic Likelihood Ratio. <http://arxiv.org/abs/1304.3589>
- Brunelli, Ronald
2017 You Didn't Tell Me That! Thank You for Letting Me Know That! - The Importance of Evidence Recognition and Documentation of the Death Scene. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Bruni, Aline Thais, Jesus Antonio Velho, Arthur Serra Lopes Ferreira, Maria Julia Tasso, Raissa Santos Ferrari, Ricardo Luis Yoshida, Marcos Salvador Dias, Vitor Barbanti Pereira Leite
2014 Analysis of the Procedures Used to Evaluate Suicide Crime Scenes in Brazil: A Statistical Approach to Interpret Reports. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 26:29-38.
- Brunning, R.D., V.J. Desmet, N.G. Ordonez, M.K. Rosenblum, L.C. Ang, J.M. Bibao, and J. Rosai
2004 Rosai and Ackerman's Surgical Pathology, Ninth Edition. Mosby, New York, NY.
- Buck, Ursula, Silvio Naether, Marcel Braun, and Michael Thali
2008 Haptics in Forensics: The Possibilities and Advantages in Using the Haptic Device for Reconstruction Approaches in Forensic Science. Forensic Science International, 180(2):86-92.
- Buckles, T.
2007 Crime Scene Investigation, Criminalistics, and the Law. Thomson Cengage Learning, New York, NY.
- Buckleton, J.S., C.M. Triggs, and C. Champod
2006 An Extended Likelihood Ratio Framework for Interpreting Evidence. Science & Justice, 46(2):69-78.
- Buckwalter, A.
1984 Search for Evidence. Butterworth-Heinemann, Woburn, MA.
- Budowle, Bruce, JoAnn Buscaglia
2007 Evaluating and Enhancing the Forensic Sciences: Scientific Foundations and Best Practices. A Presentation before the 59th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 19-24, 2007, San Antonio, Texas.
- Budowle, B., R. Murch, and R. Chakraborty
2005 Microbial Forensics: The Next Forensic Challenge. International Journal of Legal Medicine, 119:317-330.
- Bullock, M.J., and D. Diniz
2000 Suffocation Using Plastic Bags: A Retrospective Study of Suicides in Ontario, Canada. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 45(3):608-613.
- Bulman, Philip
2010 Elder Abuse Emerges from the Shadows of Public Consciousness. NIJ Journal, Issue No. 265:4-7.
- Bulut, Ozgur, and Yalcin Atmaca
2003 The Utilities of the Reconstruction of the Criminal Act. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Supplement 1):23.
- Bunch, Ann W.
2014 National Academy of Sciences "Standardization": On What Terms? Journal of Forensic Sciences, 59(4):1041-1045.
- Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms
1997 ATF Arson Investigative Guide. United States Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, Washington, D.C.
1999 Crime Scene and Evidence Collection Handbook. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Washington, D.C.
- Burges, S.H.
1979 The Role of the Police Surgeon in Sexual Offenses. Fingerprint Whorld, 4(16):

- Burgess, A., T. Baker, C. Nahirny, and J. Rabun Jr.
2002 Newborn Kidnapping by Cesarean Section. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 47(4):
- Burgess, Samuel B.
1993 Understanding Autopsy. Celo Valley Books.
(ISBN: 0923687262)
- Burkhardt, Sandra E.
2011 Experience of Assisted Suicide in Switzerland. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Burnett, Bryan R., and John David Sabow
2010 People v. Jackson Daniels: The Shooting of Riverside Police Officers Dennis Doty and Phillip Trust. Investigative Sciences Journal, 2(2):30-5
- Burnette, Guy E.
2012 Spoliation of Evidence. Guy E. Burnette, P.A., Tallahassee, Florida
- Burrows, J., and R. Tarling
2004 Measuring the Impact of Forensic Science in Detecting Burglary and Autocrime Offences. Science & Justice, 44:217-222.
- Burton, J.F.
1974 Fallacies in the Signs of Death. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19:529-
- Burton, Julian L., and Guy N. Ruttly
2001 The Hospital Autopsy. Second Edition. Oxford University Press, New York, NY.
(ISBN:0-340-76420-1)
- Büring, Alexander
1992 Die geistige und Praktische Tatrekonstruktion im Lichte der Kriminalistischen Denklehre. R. Boorberg, Stuttgart, Germany.
- Burrows, J., and R. Tarling
2004 Measuring the Impact of Forensic Science in Detecting Burglary and Autocrime Offences. Science and Justice, 44:217-222.
- Burton, J.F.
1974 Fallacies in the Signs of Death. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19(3):
- Burton, Julian L.
2003 The Autopsy in Modern Undergraduate Medical Education: A Qualitative Study of Uses and Curriculum Considerations. Med Education, 37(12):1073-1081.
- Bury, Danielle, Neil Langlois, and Roger W. Byard
2012a Animal-Related Fatalities--Part I: Characteristic Autopsy Findings and Variable Causes of Death Associated with Blunt and Sharp Trauma. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 57(2):370-374.
2012b Animal-Related Fatalities--Part II: Characteristic Autopsy Findings and Variable Causes of Death Associated with Envenomation, Poisoning, Anaphylaxis, Asphyxiation, and Sepsis. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 57(2):375-380.
- Busuttill, A.
2003 The Pathologist and Others. In J. Payne-James, J. Busuttill, and W. Smock, editors, Forensic Medicine: Clinical and Pathological Aspects, Greenwich Medical Media Ltd., London, UK., pp:49-66.
- Buteau, J., A.D. Lesage, and M.C. Kiely
1993 Homicide Followed by Suicide: A Quebec Case Series, 1988-1990. Canadian Journal of Psychiatry, 38:552-555.
- Butler, John M., and Heidi Eldridge
2017 Demolishing Divides: A Discourse on the Dearth of Discipline Differences between DNA and Dactyloscopy. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Butts, J.D.
1986b Postmortem Examination: Statements of Principles of Medicolegal Autopsy. In M.F. Fierro, and G.J. Loring, editors, CAP Handbook for Postmortem Examination of Unidentified Remains: Developing Identification of Well-Preserved, Decomposed, Burned and Skeletonised Remains. College of American Pathologists, Skokie, Illinois, pp: 13-46.
- Byard, Roger W.
1996 Hazardous Infant and Early Childhood Sleeping Environments and Death Scene Examination. Journal of Clinical Medicine, 3:115-122.
2000 Accidental Childhood Death and the Role of the Pathologist. Pediatric Dev Pathol, 3(5):405-418.

- 2001 Coprophagic Café Coronary. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 22(1):96-99.
- 2005a Lethal Injuries Occurring During Illegal Break-Ins. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26(2):121-124.
- 2005b Murder-Suicide – An Overview. In M. Tsokos, editor, Forensic Pathology Reviews, Volume 3, Humana Press, New York, NY, pp.337-347.
- 2006 Pediatric Forensic Pathology. Forensic Science Medicine and Pathology, 2(2):135-136.
- 2008a Forensic Pathology and Problems in Determining Cause of Death. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 4(2):73-74.
- 2008b Rainwater tank drowning. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 15:533–534.
- 2010a Increasing Body Mass and the Mortuary. Forensic Science Medicine and Pathology, 6:247-248.
- 2010b Sudden Death in the Young, Third Edition. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- 2011 Animals, Autopsies and Artefacts. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 7:309-310.
- 2014 Aortic Intimal Staining in Drowning. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 11(3):442-444.
- 2015a Travel-Related Issues and the Morgue. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 11:149-151.
- 2015b Immersion Deaths and Drowning: Issues Arising in the Investigation of Bodies Recovered from Water. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 11:323-325.
- 2016 The Features and Complexities of Coincident Deaths. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 12:1-3
- 2017 Drowning and near drowning – definitions and terminology. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/2s12024-017-9890-5>. Epub 2017 Jun 20.
- Byard, Roger W., and Amy Austin
2011 The Role of Forensic Pathology in Suicide. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 7(1):1-2.
- Byard, R.W., and M. Bellis
2008 Significant Increases in Body Mass Index (BMI) in an Adult Forensic Autopsy Population from 1986 to 2006 - Implications for Modern Forensic Practice. Journal of Forensic Legal Medicine, 15:356-358.
- Byard, Roger W., and Wayne Boardman
2011 The Potential Role of Forensic Pathologists in Veterinary Forensic Medicine. Forensic Science Medicine and Pathology, 7:231-232.
- Byard, R.W., and N.H. Bramwell
1991 Autoerotic Death: A Definition. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 12(1):74-76.
- Byard, R.W., G. Cains, E. Simpson, D. Eitzen, and M. Tsokos
2006 Drowning, Haemodilution, Haemolysis and Staining of the Aortic Root--Preliminary Observations. Journal of Clinical and Forensic Medicine, 13:121-124.
- Byard, R.W., G. Cains, and M. Tsokos
2006 Haemolytic Staining of the Intima of the Aortic Root--A Useful Pathological Marker of Fresh Water Drowning? Journal of Clinical and Forensic Medicine, 12:125-128.
- Byard, Roger W., and John D. Gilbert
2011 Sleeping Accidents in the Elderly. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 56(6):1645-1647.
- Byard, R.W., J.D. Gilbert, and R.A. James
2001 Traditional Punishment and Unexpected Death in Central Australia. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 22(1):92-95.
- Byard, Roger W., Elisabeth Haas, Drew T. Marshall, John D. Gilbert, and Henry F. Krous
2009 Characteristic Features of Pediatric Firearm Fatalities – Comparisons Between Australia and the United States. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 54(5):1093-1096.
- Byard, R.W., K.A. Hanson, J.D. Gilbert, R.A. James, J. Nadeau, B. Blackbourne, et al.
2003 Death Due to Electrocution in Childhood and Early Adolescence. J Paed Child Health, 39(1):46-48.
- Byard, R.W., K. Hanson, R.A. James, and J.D. Gilbert
2004 Suicide Methods in the Elderly in South Australia 1981-2000. Journal of Clinical and Forensic Medicine, 11:71-74.

- Byard, R.W., G. Houldsworth, R.A. James, and J.D. Gilbert
2001 Characteristic Features of Suicidal Drownings, A 20 Year Study. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 22:134-138.
- Byard, R.W., S.J. Hucker, and R.R. Hazelwood
1990 A Comparison of Typical Death Scene Features in Cases of Fatal Male and Female Autoerotic Asphyxia with a Review of the Literature. Forensic Science International, 48:113-121.
- Byard, R.W., and R.A. James
2001 Unusual Motor Vehicle Suicides. Journal of Clinical Forensic Medicine, 8:1-4.
- Byard, R.W., Å. Klitte, R.A. James, and J.D. Gilbert
2004 Changing Patterns of Female Suicides: 1986-2000. Journal of Clinical and Forensic Medicine, 11:123-128.
- Byard, R.W., D. Knight, R.A. James, and J. Gilbert
1999 Murder-Suicides Involving Children: A 29 Year Study. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 20(4):323-327.
- Byard, R.W., A. Machado, and D. McLelland
2011 Endobronchial Sand Casts - An Unusual Marker of Saltwater Inhalation in a Juvenile Pygmy Sperm Whale (*Kogia breviceps*). Forensic Science Medicine and Pathology, 7:222-224.
- Byard, R.W., D. Markopoulos, D. Prasad, D. Eitzen, R.A. James, B. Blackbourne, et al.
2000 Early Adolescent Suicide: A Comparative Study. Journal of Clinical Forensic Medicine, 7:6-9.
- Byard, Roger W., Siobhan O'Donovan, Corinna van den Huevel, and Matthew Baldock
2018 Familial Vehicular Murder-Suicide. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 63(4):1307-1308.
- Byard, R.W., E. Simpson, and K. Both
2008 The Identification of Submerged Skeletonised Remains. American journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 29:69-71.
- Byard, R.W., and G. Summersides
2011 Vitreous Humor Sodium Levels in Immersion Deaths. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 56:643-644.
- Byard, Roger W., and Michael Tsokos
2007 Forensic Issues in Cases of Diogenes Syndrome. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 28(2):177-181.
- Byard, Roger W., David Veldhoen, Hilton Kobus, and Karen Heath
2010 "Murder-Suicide" or "Murder-Accident"? Difficulties with the Analysis of Cases. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 55(5):1375-1377.
- Byard, R.W., D. Williams, R.A. James, and J.D. Gilbert
2001 Diagnostic Issues in Unusual Asphyxial Deaths. Journal of Clinical Forensic Medicine, 8(4):214-217.
- Byers, S.N.
2008 Forensic Anthropology, Pearson Education Limited, Boston, Massachusetts
- Byrd, Jason H.
2014 Veterinary Forensics: A Growing Field, A Needed Skill. Evidence Technology Magazine, 12(1):22-25.
- Byrd, Jon S., and Dean J. Bertram
2007 Can Bias be Avoided Through Training? A Presentation at the 92nd International Educational Conference of the International Association for Identification, July 22-28, 2007, San Diego, California.
- Byrd, Mike
2000a Duty Description for the Crime Scene Investigator.
<http://police2.ucr.edu/dutydescription.html>
- 2000b The Corpse as a Scene.
<http://police2.ucr.edu/corpse.html>
also cited as <http://www.geocities.com/cfpdlab/>(accessed March 29, 2003)
- 2001 Crime Scene Evidence: A Guide to the Recovery and Collection of Physical Evidence. Staggs Publishing, (ISBN: 0-9661970-5-4)
- Byrne, C.
2014 How an iPad App is Transforming the Way Police Work Crime Scenes, January 22, 2014
<http://www.fastcolabs.com/3025289/how-an-ipad-app-is-transforming-the-way-police-work-crime-scenes>
- Bytheway, Joan A., Kathryn E. Moss, and Stephen M. Pustilnik
2009 What Lies Beneath: Re-Examining a Cold Case Homicide from a Forensic Anthropological Perspective – A Case Report. A Poster Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado

- Caddy, Brian (editor)
1987 Uses of the Forensic Sciences: The Proceedings of the Conference Held in Glasgow in April 1986. Scottish Academic Press, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- 2000 Education and Training the Forensic Practitioner for the New Millennium. Science & Justice, 40:143-146.
- Çagdir, Sadi, Osman Celbis, Nasuhi Engin Aydin, and Zeki Soysal
2004 Evolution of Forensic Autopsy and Current Legal Procedures in Turkey. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 25(1):49-51.
- Cage, Sarah A., C. Handoll, and J.A. Lambert
1982 The Construction of a Forensic Science Thesaurus. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 22(3):243-252.
- Califana, A.L., and J.S. Levkov
1978 Criminalistics for the Law Enforcement Officer. McGraw Hill, New York, NY.
- Çalışkan, Nurcan, and Dilek Özden
2012 The Knowledge Levels of Health Personnel in Turkey Regarding Forensic Evidence. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 57(5):1217-1221.
- Cambridge, Bob, and Stephen J. Cina
2010 The Accuracy of Death Certificate Completion in a Suburban Community. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 31(3):232-235.
- Cameron, James Malcolm
1971 Training of Medico-legal Experts and Its Deficiencies. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 5:120-
- Cameron, S
2010 On the Farm: Robert William Pickton and the Tragic Story of Vancouver's Missing Women. Random House of Canada Limited, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Campanelli, C., and T. Gilson
2002 Murder-Suicide in New Hampshire, 1995-2000. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 23(3):248-251.
- Campbell,
1999 Forensic Science: Evidence, Clues, and Investigation. Chelsea House, (ISBN: 0-7910-4950-7)
- Campbasso, Carlo P., Massimo F. Colonna, Felice Carabellese, Ignazio Grattagliano, Chiara Candelli, and Roberto Catanesi
2008 The Serial Killer of Elderly Women: Analysis of a Multi-Victim Homicide Investigation. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- Campbasso, Carlo P., Massimo F. Colonna, Felice Carabellese, Ignazio Grattagliano, Chiara Candelli, Robert J. Morton, and Roberto Catanesi
2009 A Serial Killer of Elderly Women: Analysis of a Multi-Victim Homicide Investigation. Forensic Science International, 185(1):e7-e11.
- Camps, F.E., editor
1976 Gradwohl's Legal Medicine. Third Edition, Chicago, IL.
- Camps, F.E., and W.B. Purchase
1956 Practical Forensic Medicine. Hutchinson, London, UK.
- Canetto, S.S., and I. Sakinofsky
1988 The Gender Paradox in Suicide. Suicide Life Threat Behav, 8(1):1-23.
- Canter, D.V., and L.J. Alison
2003 Converting Evidence into Data: The Use of Law Enforcement Archives as Unobtrusive Measurement. The Qualitative Report, 8:151-176.
- Caplan, Michael J., and Bamidele Adeagbo
2007 Comparative Analysis of Medical Examiner and Coroner Systems of Medicolegal Death Investigation: Is There a Bias Toward Manner of Death. A Presentation before the 59th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 19-24, 2007, San Antonio, Texas.
- Caplan, Yale H. (editor)
1997 Medicolegal Death Investigation, Treatises in the Forensic Sciences. Forensic Sciences Foundation Press, Colorado Springs, CO.
- Capsambelis, C.R.
2002 So Your Student Wants to be a Crime Scene Technician? Journal of Criminal Justice Education, 13(1):13-127
- Capuzzo, Michael
2010 The Murder Room: The Heirs of Sherlock Holmes Gather to Solve the World's Most Perplexing Cold Cases. Gotham Books, New

York, NY.

- Carcach, C., and P.N. Grabosky
1998 Murder-Suicide in Australia. Trends Issues Crime Crim Justice, 82:1-6.
- Carletti, Fabiola
2012 How Body Parts Evidence Gets from Crime Scene to Courtroom, Jim Van Allen, President of the Behavioral Science Solutions Group, Outlines a Real-Life Dismemberment Investigation.
<http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/story/2012/08/20/f-body-parts-investigation-breakdown.html>
- Carlsson, Gunnel
2003 Crime Scene Examination Hands-On Training Sessions in a Uniquely Designed Education Environment. Proceedings of the Third European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, 2003, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Supplement 1):184.
- Carney, Amy Y.
2010 Battery and Abuse in the Elderly. A Poster Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Carney, Thomas P.
2004 Practical Investigation of Sex Crimes. A Strategic and Operational Approach. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-1282-5)
- Carpenter, B., et al.
2009 Increasing the Information Available to Coroners: The Effect on Autopsy Decision Making. Medicine, Science and the Law, 49(2):101-108.
- Carper, K., (editor)
2001 Forensic Engineering, 2nd Edition, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Carroll, John R.
1983 Physical and Technical Aspects of Fire and Arson Investigation. (2nd Printing). Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-003785-X or 0-398-06047-9)
- Carson, H.J., and K. Esslinger
2001 Carbon Monoxide Poisoning without Cherry-Red Livor. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 22:233-235.
- Carter, David L., and Jeremy G. Carter
2016 Effective Police Homicide Investigations: Evidence from Seven Cities with High Clearance Rates. Homicide Studies, 20(2):150-176.
- Carvel, D.
2002 Controversies Concerning Human Tissue Retention and implications for the Forensic Practitioner. J Clin Forensic Med, 9:53-60.
- Casamento, Sonia, Ellen Konza, Eric Du Pasquier, Anne Lear, and Brian Reedy
2003 Evaluation of Accelerant Recovery Techniques at Fire Scenes. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Supplement 1):143.
- Casper, J.L.
1861 Handbook of the Practice of Forensic Medicine, Based upon Personal Experience. Thanatological Division, Third Edition, The New Sydenham Society, London, UK.
- Castleman, Terry L.
2000 Death Investigation: A Handbook for Police Officers. Charles C. Thomas Publishers, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-07104-7)
- Catanese, Charles
2010 Color Atlas of Forensic Medicine and Pathology. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4200-4320-4)
- Cattaneo, Cristina, Dominic Salsarola, Davide J. Porta, Pasquale Poppa, Daniele Gibelli, Giovanna Sansoni, and Enrico Silingardi
2009 Evolution of Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology in Italy: Three Criminal Cases. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- Cavard, S., J.C. Alvarez, P. De Mazancourt, F. Tilotta, P. Brousseau, G. Lorin de la Grandmaison, and P. Charlier
2011 Forensic and Police Identification of "X" Bodies. A Six Years French Experience. Forensic Science International, 204(1):139-143.
- Cedric, K.S., and K. Bernard
1988 Forensic Medicine. Butler and Tanner, Ltd., London, UK.
- Celbis, Osman, Engin Aysin, and Ahmet Nezih Kok

- 2006 Amended Forensic Autopsy Legal Procedures in Turkey During Integration with the European Union. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 27(4):345-346.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
- 2003 Medical examiners' and coroners' handbook on death registration and fetal death reporting. National Center for Health Statistics, Hyattsville, Maryland.
- 2008 Surveillance for Violent Deaths – National Violent Death Reporting System, 2005. Morb Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ, 57(SS-3):1-43.
- n.d. United States standard certificate of death
<https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/dvs/death11-03final-acc.pdf>
- Cha, J.G., D.H. Kim, S.H. Paik, J.S. Park, H.K. Lee, et al.
- 2010 Postmortem Autopsy via Whole-Body Imaging: Initial Observations Comparing MDCT and 3.0 T MRI Findings with Autopsy Findings. Korean Journal of Radiology, 11(4):395-406.
- Chaiken, J.M., P.W. Greenwood, and J. Petersilia
- 1976 The Criminal Investigation Process: A Summary Report. Rand, Santa Monica, CA.
- Chan, H.C., and K.M. Heide
- 2008 Weapons Used by Juveniles and Adult Offenders in Sexual Homicides: An Empirical Analysis of 29 Years of U.S. Data. Journal of Investigative Psychol Offender Profiling, 5(3):189-208.
- 2009 Sexual Homicide: A Synthesis of the Literature. Trauma, Violence, Abuse, 10:31-54.
- Chan, H.C., W.C. Myers, and K.M. Heide
- 2010 An Empirical Analysis of 30 years of U.S. Juvenile and Adult Sexual Homicide Offender Data: Race and Age Differences in the Victim-Offender Relationship. Journal of Corensic Sciences, 55:1282-1290.
- Chan, Peter, and Johan Duflou
- 2008 Suicidal Electrocution in Sydney – A 10-Year Case Review. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 53(2):455-459.
- Chang, Lin, Baosheng Zhang, Ping Yan, David Fowler, and Ling Li
- 2011 Current Medico-Legal Death Investigation System in China. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 56(4):930-933.
- Chang, Lin, Xiang Zhang, David R. Fowler, and Eleanor J. Thomas, and Ling Li
- 2011 A Comparison Study of Homicides Between Beijing, China and the State of Maryland, United States. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Chapman, S.
- 2010 Firearm Deaths in Australia after Law Reform. Medicine, Science and the Law, 50(1):53.
- Charlier, Philippe, Pierre-Fleury Chaillot, Laurence Watier, Melissa Menetrier, Robert Carlier, Stephanie Cavard, Christian Herve, Geoffrey Lorin de la Grandmaison, and Isabelle Huynh-Charlier
- 2013 Is Post-mortem Ultrasonography a Useful Tool for Forensic Purposes? Medicine, Science and the Law, 53(4):227-234.
- Chasteen, Carl E.
- 2009 The Future of Fire and Explosion Investigations and Analyses. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Chatzaraki, Vasiliki, Jacob Heimer, Michael Thali, and Wolf Schweitzer
- 2019 Role of Postmortem Computed Tomography (PMCT) as a Triage Tool Between External Inspection and Full Autopsy. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Cheng, Liang and David G. Bostwick
- 2006 Essentials of Anatomic Pathology, Second Edition. Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersey.
(ISBN: 1-59259-926-5)
- Cher, Donald A.
- 2009 Cracking the Case – A Practical Lab Manual: Exploring the Fundamentals of Forensics. Looseleaf Law Publications, Fresh Meadows, NY
(ISBN: 978-1-932777-85-7)
- Chi, Jen-Hao
- 2013 Reconstruction of an Inn Fire Scene Using the Fire Dynamics Simulator (FDS) Program. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 58(S1):S227-S234
- Child, R.S.

- 1974 The Passing of Lay Coroners. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19(1):
- Chisholm, Karen M., and Richard C. Harruff
2010 Elderly Deaths due to Ground Level Falls. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 31(4):350-354.
- Chisum, Jerry W.
1990 Crime Scene Reconstruction: A Holistic View. Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of Mass Disasters and Crime Scene Reconstruction, June 23-29,1990, Forensic Science Research and Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia, sponsored by the Laboratory and Identification Divisions, Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. pp 145-148.
- 1991 Crime Scene Reconstruction in California Department of Justice Firearm/Toolmark Training Syllabus as reprinted in Association of Firearms and Toolmarks Examiners Journal, 23(2):745-751.
- 1994 Crime Scene Reconstruction: A Holistic View. A paper Presented at the ACSR Crime Scene Reconstruction Conference, Oklahoma City, OK, October. p.1.
- 1998 The History of Crime Scene Reconstruction. ASCR The Scene, 5(2):14-15.
- 2002 An Introduction to Crime Reconstruction. In B. Turvey, editor, Criminal Profiling: An Introduction to Behavioral Evidence Analysis, 2nd Edition, Elsevier, London, UK.
- Chisum, W.J., and J.M. Rynearson
1997 Evidence and Crime Scene Reconstruction, 5th Edition. Shingletown Press, Shingletown, California
- Chisum, Jerry W., and Brent Turvey (also cited as W.J. Chisum)
2000 Evidence Dynamics: Locard's Exchange Principle and Crime Reconstruction. Journal of Behavioral Profiling, 1(1):1-15.
- 2007a Crime Reconstruction, Elsevier/Academic Press, Burlington, MA. (also cited as published in 2006)
(ISBN: 0-12-369375-6)
- 2007b A Holistic Approach to Crime Reconstruction. In J.W. Chisum and B. Turvey, editor, Crime Reconstruction, Elsevier/Academic Press, Burlington, Massachusetts, pp. ix-xxii.
- 2007c A History of Crime Reconstruction. In J.W. Chisum and B. Turvey, editor, Crime Reconstruction, Elsevier/Academic Press, Burlington, Massachusetts, pp. 1-35.
- 2007d Methods of Crime Reconstruction. In J.W. Chisum and B. Turvey, editor, Crime Reconstruction, Elsevier/Academic Press, Burlington, Massachusetts, pp. 127-160
- 2007e Evidence Dynamics. In J.W. Chisum and B. Turvey, editor, Crime Reconstruction, Elsevier/Academic Press, Burlington, Massachusetts, pp. 161-196
- 2007f Staged Crime Scenes. In J.W. Chisum and B. Turvey, editor, Crime Reconstruction, Elsevier/Academic Press, Burlington, Massachusetts, pp. 441-481.
- Chmieliauskas, Sigita, Sigita Laima, Gerda Andriuskeviciute, Eleonora Jurolaic, and Algimantas Jasulaitis
2018 Homicide Rates in Lithuania. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 63(3):724-727.
- Christe, Andreas, Patricia Flach, Steffen Ross, Danny Spendlove, Stephan Bolliger, Peter Vock, and Michael J. Thali
2010 Clinical Radiology and Postmortem Imaging (Virtopsy) are Not the Same: Specific and Unspecific Postmortem Signs. Legal Medicine, 12(5):215-222.
- Christe, A., S. Ross, L. Oesterhelweg, D. Spendlove, S. Bolliger, P. Vock, et al.
2009 Abdominal Trauma-Sensitivity and Specificity of Postmortem Noncontrast Imaging Findings Compared with Autopsy Findings. Journal of Trauma, 66:1302-1307.
- Christensen, A.M., C.M. Crowder, S.D. Ousley, and M.M. Houck
2014 Error and Its Meaning in Forensic Science. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 59(1):123-126.
- Christensen, Angi M., Nicholas V. Passalacqua, Gregory A. Shmunk, John Fudenberg, Kristen Hartnett, Roger A. Mitchell, Jr., Jennifer C. Love, Joyce deJong, and Anja Petaros
2015 The Value and Availability of Forensic Anthropological Consultation in Medicolegal Death Investigations. Forensic Science, Medicine, and Pathology, 11(3):438-441.
- Christoffel, K.K.
1990 Violent Death and Injury in US Children and Adolescents. Am J Dis Child, 144:697-706.
- Chu, Albert Y., Sharon M. Derrick, and Luis A. Sanchez
2009 Sudden Deaths Associated with Sexual Activity. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences,

February 16-21, Denver, Colorado

- Chung, W.S.D., and C.M. Leung
2001 Carbon Monoxide Poisoning as a New Method of Suicide in Hong Kong. Psychiatr Serv, 52(6):836-837.
- Cina, J.S (also cited as Cina, S.J.).
2006 Basic Competencies in Forensic Pathology. College of American Pathologist, Northfield, Illinois.
- Cina, S.J., J.L. Koelpin, C.A. Nichols, and S.E. Conradi
1994 A Decade of Train-Pedestrian Fatalities: The Charleston Experience. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 39(3):668-673.
- Cingolani, Mariano, and Dimitra Tsakri
2000 Planned Complex Suicide: Report of Three Cases. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 21(3):255-260.
- Ciolino, Paul J., and Grace Elting
2000 Advanced Forensic Criminal Defense Investigations. Lawyers and Judges Publishing Company, Tucson, Arizona.
- Clages, Horst
1983 Kriminalistik Für Fachhochschulen: der Tatort, der Erste Angriff. R. Boorberg, Stuttgart, Germany.
- Clark, Lister G.
1995 Some Forensic Case Histories. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 27(2):71-75.
- Clark, M.A., J.D. Feczko, D.A. Hawley, J.E. Pless, L.R. Tate, and P.M. Fardal
1993 Asphyxial Deaths Due to Hanging in Children. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 38(2):344-352.
- Clark, M.A. and F.C. Kerr
1986 Unusual Hanging Deaths. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 31(2):747-755.
- Clark, Richard, Catherine Distelrath, Gloria Vaquera, Daniel Winterich, and Ernest DeZolt
2015 Critical-Incident Trauma and Crime Scene Investigation: A Review of Police Organizational Challenges and Interventions. Journal of Forensic Identification, 65(6):929-951.
- Clark Steven C.
2005 Forensic Autopsy Performance Standards – The Effect on Death Scene Investigation. A Presentation before the 57th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, 2005, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Clark, Steven, and Terry Davis
2005 Infant Death Scene Investigations. A Presentation before the 90th International Association of Identification International Educational Conference, August 7-12, Dallas, Texas.
- Clark, Steven C., Mary Fran Ernst, William D. Haglund, and Jeffrey M. Jentzen
1997 Medicolegal Death Investigator, A Systematic Training Program for the Professional Death Investigator. Occupational Research and Assessment Inc., Big Rapids, MI. (also cited as published in 1996)
- Clark, Steven C., Randy L. Hanzlick, and Gib Parrish
2014 Medicolegal Deaths Requiring On-Scene Investigation. A Presentation before the 66th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 17-22, Seattle, Washington
- Clark, Steven C., and National Medicolegal Review Panel
1997 National Guidelines for Death Investigation. United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- Clark, Steven C., and Garry F. Peterson
2006 History of the Development of Forensic Autopsy Performance Standards. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 27(3):226-255.
- Clarke, Alan F.
1968 Crime Scene Examiners. Australian Journal Of Forensic Sciences, 2(2):68-72.
- Clarkson, Wensley
1992 Doctors of Death. Barricade Books, Fort Lee, New Jersey
- Clemens, Daryl W.
1998 An Introduction to Crime Scene Reconstruction for the Criminal Profiler. MAFS Newsletter, 27(2):
- Cloutier, Pauline
1991 Searching for Latent Fingerprints on Documents. Identification Canada, 14(3):
- Cohen, D., M. Llorente, and C. Eisdorfer

- 1998 Homicide-Suicide in Older Persons. American Journal of Psychiatry, 155(3):390-396.
- Coid, J.
1983 The Epidemiology of Abnormal Homicide and Murder Followed by Suicide. Psychol Med, 13:855-860.
- Coker, James A.
2004 Hazardous Materials Concerns at Crime Scenes. A Presentation before the 89th International Educational Conference Sponsored by the International Association for Identification, August 24, 2004, St. Louis, Missouri.
- Cole, A.
1980 The Search for Certainty and the Uses of Probability. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 25(4):826-833.
- Cole, Lee S.
1992 The Investigation of Motor Vehicle Fires, Third Edition. Lee Books, Novato, CA.
- Cole, Simon, and Matt Barno
2019 Probabilistic Reporting in American Criminal Cases: A Baseline Study. A Presentation before the 71st American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Collins, Kim A., and Clay A. Nichols
1999 A Decade of Pediatric Homicide: A Retrospective Study at the Medical University of South Carolina. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 20(2):169-172.
- Collins, Kim A.
2001 Death by Overlaying and Wedging: A 15 Year Retrospective Study. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 22(2):155-159.
- Collins, Kim A., and S. Erin Presnell
2006 Elder Homicide: A 20-Year Study. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 27(2):183-187.
- Collins, K.A., and K. Sellars
2005 Vertebral Artery Laceration Mimicking Elder Abuse. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26:150-154.
- Collins, P.I., G.F. Johnson, A. Choy, K.T. Davidson, and R.E. MacKay
1998 Advances in Violent Crime Analysis and Law Enforcement: The Canadian Violent Crime Linkage Analysis System. Journal of Government Information, 25:277-284.
- Collins, K.A., and C.A. Nichols
1999 A Decade of Pediatric Homicide: A Retrospective Study at the Medical University of South Carolina. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 20(2):169-172.
- Collins, K.A., R.C. Reed
2014 Birth trauma. In: Collins KA, Byard RW, editors. Forensic Pathology of Infancy and Childhood. New York, NY: Springer, pp.139-68.
- Collinson, J.G.
1970 The Role of the Investigating Officer. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 10(4):199-203.
- Colorado Department of Public Safety
2011 Annual Report-Cold Case Task Force to the Colorado House and Senate Judiciary Committees (Section 24.33.5-109(8), C.R.S.), October 1, 2011.
- Colville-Ebeling, Bonnie, Michael Freeman, Jytte Banner, and Niels Lynnerup
2014 Autopsy Practice in Forensic Pathology -- Evidence -Based or Experience-Based? A Review of Autopsies Performed on Victims of Traumatic Asphyxia in a Mass Disaster. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 22:33-36.
- Colwell, Kimberley
2003 Evidence Collections: Preservation and Presentation for Civil Litigation. Law and Order, 51(11):60-65.
- Combs, Debra L.
1990 Death Investigation in the United States and Canada. United States Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, Center for Environmental Health and Injury Control, Division of Environmental Hazards and Health Effects, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Combs, D.L., R.G. Parrish and R. Ing
1992 Death Investigation in the United States and Canada. United States Department of Health and Human Services, Georgia.
- 1995 Death Investigation in the United States and Canada. United States Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Atlanta, Georgia.

- Committee on Identifying the Needs of the Forensic Sciences Community, National Research Council
 2009 Strengthening Forensic Science in the United States: A Path Forward. National Academies Press, Washington, D.C.
- Comstock, R. Dawn, Sue Mallonee, Elizabeth Kruger, Kim Rayno, April Vance, and Fred Jordan
 2005 Epidemiology of Homicide-Suicide Events: Oklahoma, 1994-2001. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26(3):229-235.
- Condron, Michael R., Mary L. Anzalone, and Dwayne A. Wolf
 2010 Utility of Large Bowel Examination in Medicolegal Death Investigation. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Conklin, B.G., R. Gardner, and D. Shortelle
 2002 Encyclopedia of Forensic Science: A Compendium of Detective Fact and Fiction. Oryx Press, Phoenix, Arizona
- Conlogue, Gerald J., and Mark D. Viner
 2009 Forensic Field Radiography: In the Trenches with MacGyver. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- Connecticut State Police
 1984 Physical Evidence & Forensic Science, Connecticut State Police, Hartford, Connecticut.\
- Conner, Laura, and Kenneth G. Furton
 2005 Field Sampling and Analysis Methods for Arson Investigation. A Presentation before the 57th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, 2005, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- 2006 Use of Portable Instruments for Locating and Sampling Suspected Arson Debris in the Field. A Presentation before the 58th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 20-25, Seattle, Washington.
- Connor, Melissa A.
 2007 Forensic Methods: Excavation for the Archaeologist and Investigator, AltaMira Press, Lanham, Maryland.
 (ISBN: 13 978-0-7591-0936-0)
- Conroy, Carol, and John Fowler
 2000 The Haddon Matrix: Applying an Epidemiologic Research Tool as a Framework for Death Investigations. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 21(4):339-342.
- Conroy, C., and J.C. Russell
 1990 Medical Examiner/Coroner Records: Uses and Limitations in Occupational Injury Epidemiologic Research. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 35(4):
- Cook, Claude W.
 1984 A Practical Guide to the Basics of Physical Evidence: A Reference Text for the Criminalist, Investigator, Student, and Attorney. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
 (ISBN: 0-398-04933-5)
- Cook, R., I.W. Evett, G. Jackson, P. Jones, and J. Lambert
 1998a A Hierarchy of Propositions: Deciding Which Level to Address in Casework. Science & Justice, 38:231-239.
- 1998b A Model for Case Assessment and Interpretation. Science & Justice, 38:151-156.
- 1999 Case Pre-Assessment and Review of a Two-Way Transfer Case. Science & Justice, 39:103-122.
- Cooke, C.T., G.A. Cadden, and J.M. Hilton
 1989 Hanging Deaths in Children. American Journal of Forensic Medicine Pathology, 10(2):98-104.
- Cooke, R.A., and R.H. Ide
 1985 Principles of Fire Investigation, The Institution of Fire Engineers, Leicester, UK.
- Cooley, Craig M.
 n.d. Crime Scene Reconstruction: The Foundation of Behavioral Evidence Analysis.
http://www.law-forensic.com/behavioral_evidence_analysis.htm
- Cooper, Gregory, and Michael King
 2006 Getting Crime Analysis Out of the Office and Onto the Street. A Presentation before the 91st International Educational Conference, The International Association for Identification, July 2-7, 2006, Boston, MA.
- Cooper, John E., and Margaret E. Cooper
 2008 Forensic Veterinary Medicine: A Rapidly Evolving Discipline. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 4(2):75-82.
- 2013 Wildlife Forensic Investigation: Principles and Practices. CRC Press/ Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL.

- Copeland, A.R.
1985 Dyadic death revisited. Journal of Forensic Science Society, 25:181-188.
- 1987 Suicide by drowning. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 8(1):18-22.
- 1989 Multiple Homicides. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 10(3): 206-208.
- Cordner, S.M.
1994 800 Years of Coroners: Have They a Future? Lancet, 344: 799-801.
- Corey, T.S., and K.A. Collins
2001 Pediatric Forensic Pathology. In J.T. Stocker, L.P. Dehner, editors, Pediatric Pathology, Second Edition, Lippincott Williams and Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA, pp:247-282.
- Cornetta, S., A. Addante, F. Zotti, et al.
2009 Unusual Death of a Transvestite: Identification of Crime Weapon and Survival Time. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 54:1149-1151.
- Corrigan, G.E.
1975 Public Death: A Basic Philosophical Concept of Forensic Pathology and Medicine. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 20(1):154-157.
- Cordner, Stephen, and Helen McKelvie
2002 Developing Standards in International Forensic Work to Identify Missing Persons. IRRC, 84(848):867-884.
- Cornetta, Sandra, Annalisa Addante, Fiorenza Zotti, and Alessandro Dell'Erba
2009 Unusual Death of a Transvestite: Identification of Crime Weapon and Survival Time. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 54(5):1149-
- Corre, F.
1968 Profile of Edmond Locard. The Criminologist, 3(10):119-128.
- Cortez, Donn
2009 Investigating CSI: An Unauthorized Look Inside the Crime Labs of Las Vegas, Miami, and New York, Benbella Books, Dallas, Texas
- Cortner, G.V., and J.E. Hamman
1996 Physical Match: A Focus on Its Forensic Use and Interpretation in Criminal Cases. TIELINE, 20(1):32-49.
- Costello, A., and M.R. Leipnik
2003 Journeys to Crime: GIS Analysis of Offender and Victim Journeys in Sheffield, England. In M.R. Leipnik and D.P. Albert, editors, GIS in Law Enforcement: Implementation Issues and Case Studies, Taylor and Francis, London, UK, pp.228-231.
- Costello, Carrie
2015 Case Study: How the Murder of a 4-Year-Old Girl Changed the System. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Cox, Margaret
1998 Criminal Concerns: A Plethora of Forensic Archaeologists. The Archaeologist, 33:21-22.
- Creer, K.E., and J.S. Brennan
1987 The Work of the Serious Crime Unit. In Proceedings of the International Forensic Symposium on Latent Fingerprints, Federal Bureau of Investigation, FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- Crispino, F.
2008 Nature and Place of Crime Scene Management within Forensic Sciences. Science and Justice, 48(1):24-28.
- Crispino, F., O. Ribaux, M. Houck, and P. Margot
2011 Forensic Science-A True Science? Australian J. Forensic Science, 43:156-176.
- Crispino, F., Q. Rossy, O. Ribaux, and C. Raux
2015 Education and Training in Forensic Intelligence: A New Challenge. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 47(1):49-60.
- Cronin, James M., Gerard R. Murphy, Lisa L. Spahr, Jessica I. Toliver, and Richard E. Weger
2007 Promoting Effective Homicide Investigations. Office of Community Oriented Policing and the Police Executive Research Forum, December
- Cros, Jerome, Jean-Claude Alvarez, Emilie Sbidian, Philippe Charlier, Geoffrey Lorin de la Grandmaison
2011 Homicidal Deaths in the Western Suburbs of Paris: A 15-Year Study with Special Focus on Survival Time. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Cross, Delmer

- 2009 Tapping into Medical Science: Forensic Doctors Can Greatly Aid Child Abuse Investigations. Law Enforcement Technology, 36(9):46-53.
- Crowley, Sharon R.
2003 Postmortem Genital Examination Protocol with Colposcopy. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, 2003, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Suppl. 1):255-256.
- 2009 Under the Radar: Into the Forensic Pathologist's Domain: Recognition of the Deceased Victim of Human Trafficking. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- 2010 Fatal Sexual Violence Database for Postmortem Genital Examinations with Colposcopy. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Crown, D.A.
1987 The Forensic Science Evidence in the Investigation of the World War II Activities of Dr. Kurt Waldheim. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 32(6):
- Crump, David, and George Jacobs
2000 A Capital Case in America: How Today's Justice System Handles Death Penalty Cases from Crime Scene to Ultimate Execution of Sentence. Carolina Academic Press, Durham, NC.
- Cuchara, Breanna M., and Francisco J. Diaz
2019 An Eight-Year Retrospective Study on Suicides in Washington, D.C. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Cunliffe, Frederick, and Peter B. Piazza
1980 Criminalistics and Scientific Investigation. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Cunningham, M.D., J.R. Sorensen, M.P. Vigen, and S.O. Woods
2010 Inmate Homicides: Killers, Victims, Motives, and Circumstances. Journal of Criminal Justice, 38:348-358.
- Curran, William J., and E. Donald Shapiro
1970 Law, Medicine, and Forensic Science. Little, Brown, Boston, MA.
1982 Law, Medicine, and Forensic Science. Little, Brown, Boston, MA.
- Currie, Gary
2003 Joint Police/Fire Investigation Training. Proceedings of the Third European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, 2003, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Supplement 1):186-187.
- Curtotti, Donatella, and Luigi Saravo
2012 Quality Control on Crime Scene for First Response and "On the Spot Activities". A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Cushman, Barry
1996 Evidence Packaging. The Print, 12 (2):5
www.scafo.org/library/120205.html
- Cuthbert, C.R.M.
1958 Science and the Detection of Crime. Hutchinson, London, England.
- Dade County Public Safety Department
n.d. Basic Training Manual for Crime Scene Procedures and Explosive Technology, Dade County Public Safety Department, Crime Laboratory Bureau, Miami, Florida.
- Daéid, Niamh Nic
2004 Fire Investigation. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0415248914)
- Dagnan, Greg
2015 Increasing Crime Scene Integrity by Creating Multiple Security Levels. Crime Scene Investigator Network Newsletter
<http://www.crime-scene-investigator.net/MultilevelContainment.html>
- Dale, W. Mark, and Randy Nagy
2006 Crime Scene Crime Lab. Forensic Magazine, October/November: 16-21.
http://forensic.texterity.com/forensic/20061011/templates/pageviewer_print?pg=16&pm=6
- Dalley, Iris
2009 Posing the Scene. Abstract of a Presentation given at the 18th Annual Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction International

- Training Conference, Denver, Colorado, February 11-13, Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 15(1):22.
- d'Aloja, Ernesto, Fabio De Giorgio, Francesco Ausania, and Fidelia Cascini
2011 A Case of Suicidal Suffocation Simulating Homicide. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 56(3):810-
- Daly, B., S. Abboud, Z. Ali, C. Sliker, and D. Fowler
2013 Comparison of Whole-body Post Mortem 3D CT and Uatopsy Evaluation in Accidental Blunt Force Trumatic Death Uisng the Abbreviated Injury Scale Classification. Forensic Science International, 225:20-26.
- Damiani, Ernesto
2016 Disguising a Suicide as a Homicide Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Hans Gross, and "The Problem of Thor Bridge" American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology. 37(2):79.
- Damjanov, Ivan, and James Linder
1997 Anderson's Color Atlas of Pathology. Mosby-Year Book.
- Dana, Suzanna E., and Vincent J.M. DiMaio
1999 Handbook of Forensic Pathology, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- D'Anjou, Corinne, and Caroline Tanguay
2019 When a 70-Year-Old Mummified baby Falls on Your Head: Collaboration in a Multidisciplinary Team. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Danto, B.L., and T. Streed
1994 Death Investigation after the Destruction of Evidence. Forensic Sciences, 39(3):863-870.
- Darnell, Connie
2011 Forensic Science in Healthcare. Caring for Patients, Preserving the Evidence. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN:978-1-4398-4490-8)
- Davies, Geoffrey (editor)
1986 Forensic Science. (2nd edition), Washington, D.C. (also cited as American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.)
- Davis, Gregory G.
1997 Mind Your Manners: Part I: History of Death Certification and Manner of Death Classification. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 18(3):219-223.
- Davis, Gregory G., C. Bruce Alexander, and Robert M. Brissie
1997 A 15-Year Review of Railway-Related Deaths in Jefferson County, Alabama. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 18(4):262-268.
- Davis, Gregory G., and Jay M. Glass
2001 Case Report on Sudden Death after a Blow to the Back of the Neck. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 22(1):13-18.
- Davis, Gregory G., and Alvin T. Onaka
2001 Report on the 2003 Revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 22(1):38-42.
- Davis, Gregory J.
1999 Role of the Forensic Pathologist in Death Investigation. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 20(1):101-102.
- 2004 Review of: *Sex-Related Homcide and Death Investigation: Practical and Clinical Perspectives*. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 49(4):873
- Davis, J.H.
1983 Principles of Evidence Interpretation. In D. Morse, J. Duncan and J. Stoutmire, editors, Handbook of Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology, Bill's Book Store, Tallahassee, FL.
- 1986 Bodies Found in Water. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 7:291-297.
- 2005 Medicolegal Death Investigation. In D. Dolinak, E. Matshes, and E. Lew, editors, Forensic Pathology - Principles and Practice, Elsevier Academic Press, Burlington, Massachusetts, pp.1-7.
- Davis, J.H., and R.K. Wright
1977 Influence of the Medical Examiner on Cadaver Organ Procurement. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 22(4):824-826
- Davis, L.G.
1999 Suicidal drowning in south Florida. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 44(5):902-5.

- Davis, M.L.
2013 Mobile Crime Scene Applications: An Evaluation of Their Use and Future Direction. Forensic Science Internship Report, Marshall University Forensic Science Program, Huntington, West Virginia
<http://www.marshall.edu/forensics/files/DAVISMIRANDA-Research-Paper-10-10-13.pdf>
- Davis, Matthew, and Stephen Nawrocki
2006 Accidental Death vs. Homicide: The Role of Forensic Anthropology and Criminalistics in a Crime Scene. A Presentation before the Annual Meeting of the Midwest Bioarchaeology and Forensic Archaeology Association, (BARFAA), November 4, Springfield, Illinois.
- Davis, Robert C., Carl J. Jensen, III, Lane Burgette, and Kathryn Burnett
2014 Working Smarter on Cold Cases: Identifying Factor Associated with Successful Cold Case Investigations. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 59(2):375-382.
- Davis, Robert C., Carl Jensen, and Karin E. Kitchens
2011 Cold Case Investigations: An Analysis of Current Practices and Factors Associated with Successful Outcomes. Rand Center on Quality Policing, Arlington, VA.
- Davy-Jow, Stephanie Lynn, Duncan M.B. Lees, and Sean Russell
2013 Virtual Forensic Anthropology: Novel Applications of Anthropometry and Technology in a Child Death Case. *Forensic Science International*, 224(1):e7-e10.
- Dawid, A., and I.W. Evett
1997 Using a Graphical Model to Assist the Evaluation of Complicated Patterns of Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 42:226-231.
- Dawidson, Irena
2003 Repositories of Missing Persons and Dead Bodies in Different Countries: A Comparison. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, 2003, Istanbul, Turkey. *Forensic Science International*, 136(Suppl. 1):280-281.
- Dearth, Elizabeth, C., Brittany Yeager, and Alexandra L. Arthurs
2013 Development of a Rapid Screening Method for the Processing of Sexual Assault Kits. A Poster Presentation before the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, 2013, Washington, D.C.
- Debeer, S., J.B. Le Ludec, D. Kaiserlian, et al
2013 Comparative Histology and Immunohistochemistry of Porcine Versus Human Skin. *European Journal of Dermatology*, 23(4):456-466.
- Dedouit, F., N. Telmon, R. Costagliola, P. Otal, L.L. Florence, F. Joffre, et al.
2007 New Identification Possibilities with Postmortem Multislice Computed Tomography. *International Journal of Legal Medicine*, 121:507-510.
- Dedouit, Fabrice, Norbert Telmon, Céline Guilbeau-Frugier, David Gainza, Philippe Otal, Francis Joffre, and Daniel Rougé
2007 Virtual Autopsy and Forensic Identification – Practical Application: A Report of One Case. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(4):960-964.
- Deduit, Fabrice, Céline Guilbeau-Frugier, Caroline Capuani, Annick Sévely, Francis Joffre, Daniel Rougé, Hervé Rousseau, and Norbert Telmon
2008 Child Abuse: Practical Application of Autopsy, Radiological, and Microscopic Studies. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 53(6):1424-1429.
- DeForest, Peter R.
2005a Role Definition and Teamwork in Crime Scene Reconstruction. Abstract of a Paper Presented at the International Association of Blood Pattern Analysts Annual Conference, October 5-7, Santa Barbara, California. *International Association of Blood Pattern Analysts Newsletter*, December, p.29.
- 2005b Crime Scene Investigation. In L.E. Sullivan and M.S. Rosen, editors, *Encyclopedia of Law Enforcement*, Sage Publications, New York, New York, pp.111-116.
- DeForest, Peter R., Patrick Buzzini, Rebecca E. Bucht, and Carol L. Hunter
2015 The Making of the Criminalistics Maestro--On the Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities to Work Proficiently on Non-Routine and Complex Cases. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- DeForest, Peter R., R.E. Gaensslen, and Henry C. Lee
1983 *Forensic Science: An Introduction to Criminalistics*. McGraw-Hill, New York.
(ISBN: 0-07-016267-0)
- DeForest, Peter R., Gregory B. Matheson, Faye Springer, Claude Roux, and Edward G. Bernstine
2010 Adverse Consequences Stemming from the Conceptualization of the Forensic Science Laboratory as a Mere Testing Facility. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.

- De Forest, Peter R., and Justice N.A. Tettey
 2009 The Preparation of a United Nations Manual on Crime Scene Investigation for First Responders and Policy Makers in Developing Nations. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- DeForest, Peter R., Robert Whem, Peter Nelipa, and James Robertson
 1998 Science in Crime Scene Reconstructions. Proceedings of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, San Francisco, CA., p.46.
- DeFrance, Charles S., And Carlo Rosati
 2009 A Practical Guide to Shooting Scene Preservation of Crime Scene Investigators. Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 15(3):29-39.
- De Giorgio, Fabio, and Giuseppe Vetrugno
 2010 Does the Principle of Cost/Benefit Analysis Apply to Forensic Pathology? American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 31(3):300.
- de Gruijter, Madeleine, Christianne J. de Poot, and Henk Elffers
 2016 The Influence of New Technologies on the Visual Attention of CSIs Performing a Crime Scene Investigation. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 6(1):43-51.
- DeHaan, John D.
 1983 Kirk's Fire Investigation, (Second Edition), John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- 1995 The Reconstruction of Fires Involving Highly Flammable Hydrocarbon Liquids. PhD Thesis, University of Strathclyde.
- 1997 Kirk's Fire Investigation, Fourth Edition, Brady Publishing/Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey.
- 2003a Fire and Death - Working Together to Get the Right Answers. A paper presented before the 55th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Chicago, Illinois, February 20, 2003.
- 2003b Reconstruction of a Fatal Fire in a Parked Motor Vehicle. Fire and Arson Investigator, 53(2):42-46.
- 2007 Fire Scene Reconstruction. In J.W. Chisum and B. Turvey, editor, Crime Reconstruction, Elsevier/Academic Press, Burlington, Massachusetts, pp. 361-417.
- DeHaan, J, and D. Icove
 2011 Kirk's Fire Investigation, Seventh Edition. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey
 (ISBN-13: 978-0135082638)
- Deidiker, R.D.
 1999 Accidental Ligature Strangulation Due to a Roller-Type Massage Device. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 20:354-356.
- DeJong, Joyce L.
 2010 Investigation of Deaths Related to the Environment. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- DeJong, Joyce L., and Randy Hanzlick
 2000 Level of Agreement Between Opinions of Medical Examiner Investigators and Forensic Pathologist Medical Examiners Regarding the Manner of Death. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 21(1):11-20.
- De Koning, Eva, and Michel H.A. Piette
 2014 A Retrospective Study of Murder-suicide at the Forensic Institute of Ghent University, Belgium: 1935-2010. Medicine, Science and the Law, 54(2):88-98.
- Delabarde, T., C. Keyser, A. Tracqui, D. Charabidze, and B. Ludes
 2013 The Potential of Forensic Analysis on Human Bones found in Riverine Environment. Forensic Science International, 228:e1-e5
- DeLadurantey, Joseph C.
 1980 Homicide investigation standards textbook. Harper and Row.
 (ISBN: 0062453718)
- De la Grandmaison, Geoffroy Lorin, Christophe Fermanian, and Michel Durigon
 2008 Analysis of Discrepancies Between External Body Examination and Forensic Autopsy. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 29(1):40-42.
- Delaney, Richard, and S. Mark Hebden
 2004 Designing a Unique Facility for Fallen U.S. Soldiers: The Charles C. Carson Center for Mortuary Affairs, Dover Air Force Base. Forensic Magazine, 1(1):16-21.

- De Letter, Els A., and Michel H.A. Piette
1999 Can Routinely Combined Analysis of Glucose and Lactate in Vitreous Humour Be Useful in Current Forensic Practice? American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 19(4):335-342.
- Delgado Aguacia, Claudia, Carolina Restrepo, Karen J. Rodriguez Buitrago, Fernanda Pazmiño Moncao, and Santiago Reina Camacho
2013 The Patricia Flores Cold Case: An Interdisciplinary Approach About Death and Rape after an Investigation in a School in La Paz, Bolivia. A Presentation before the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, 2013, Washington, D.C.
- Delisi, M., A. Hochstetler, A. Scherer, A. Purhmann, and M. Berg
2008 The Starkweather Syndrome: Exploring Criminal History Antecedents of Homicidal Crime Sprees. Criminal Justice Studies, 21:35-45.
- Deming, J.E., R.E. Mittleman, C.V. Wetli
1983 Forensic Science Aspects of Fatal Sexual Assaults on Women. Journal of Forensic Science, 28(3):572-576.
- Demirci, S., and K.H. Dogan
2011 Death Scene Investigation from the Viewpoint of Forensic Medicine Expert. In D.N. Vieira, editor, Forensic Medicine - From Old Problems to New Challenges. InTech
<http://www.intechopen.com/books/forensic-medicine-from-old-problems-to-new-challenges/death-scene-investigation-from-the-viewpoint-of-forensic-medicine-expert>
- Demirci, S., K.H. Dogan, Z. Erkol, and I. Deniz
2009 A series of complex suicide. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 30(2):152-4.
- Department of Justice
1997 Death Investigation: A Guide for the Scene Investigator.
<http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij/pubs-sum/167568.htm>
- 2000 Crime Scene Investigation: A Guide for Law Enforcement
<http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij/pubs-sum/178280.htm>
- DeRoux, S., and B. Leffers
2009 Asphyxiation by Occlusion of Nose and Mouth by Duct Tape: Two Unusual Suicides. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 54:1453-1455.
- Derrick, Sharon M. and Patricia C. Smith
2012 County Burial: A Look at the Final Resting Place of Unclaimed and Unidentified Remains. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Desiderio, Vincent J., Jr.
2009 Does Non-DNA Evidence Still Have a Role in Criminal Investigations? A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- 2017 We're as Good as We Think, but We're not as Bad as They Say: The Need for an Objective Look at the Challenges and Perceived Issues within Forensic Sciences. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- De Sousa, João
2012 One Murder Case: Advantages of a Holistic Approach in Forensic Science. A Poster Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- DesPortes, Betty L., and Harry L. Miles
2008 Checking All the Cabinets: Dealing with Neglected and Overlooked Evidence. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- Dessauer, H.C., C.J. Cole, and M.S. Hafner
1996 Collection and Storage of Tissues. In D.M. Hillis, C. Moritz, and B.K. Mable, editors, Molecular Systematics, Sinauer Associates, Inc., Sunderland, MA.
- Dessimoz, D. and C. Champod
2008 Linkages between Biometrics and Forensic Science. In A.K. Jain, P.J. Flynn, and A. Ross, editors, Handbook of Biometrics, Springer Verlag, New York, NY.
- Detienne, C.
1994 Physical Development of Natural and Criminal Fires. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-05902-0)
- De Ungria, Maria Corazon Abogado, and Jose M. Jose
2019 Challenges in Establishing an Innocence Project in the Philippines: The Innocence Project Philippines Network Experience. A Presentation before the 71st American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

- Devlin, Joanne L., Mike W. Dalton, and Dennis C. Kenamer
 2004 Vehicle Fires: Actualistic Investigations. A Poster Presentation before the 56th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 21, 2004, Dallas, Texas.
- Devlin, Joanne L., Michelle D. Hamilton
 2003 Supply and Demand: Trends and Training in Forensic Anthropology. A paper presented before the 55th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Chicago, Illinois, February 21, 2003.
- De Zoete, Jacob, Marian Sierps, David Lagnado, and Norman Fenton
 2015 Modelling Crime Linkage with Bayesian Networks. Science & Justice, 55(3):209-217.
- Diaczuk, Peter J., and Thomas Kubic
 2009 Examination of a 13-Year-Old Crime Scene for a War Crimes Trial or "It Is Too Late to Examine The Crime Scene". A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Dieckmann, Edward A., Sr. (also cited as Deickman)
 1961 Practical Homicide Investigation. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
 (ISBN: 0-398-00450-1)
- Dienstein, William
 1974 Technics for the Crime Investigator. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
 (ISBN: 0-398-03112-6)
- Dietz, Park E.
 1986 Mass, serial and sensational homicide. Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. 62:477-91.
- Dikshit, P.C.
 2014 Textbook of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, Second Edition. Peepee Publishers and Distributors Limited, New Dehli, India
- Dolinak, D., E. Matshes
 2005 Asphyxia. In: D. Dolinak, E. Matshes, and E. Lew, editors. Forensic Pathology: Principles and Practice. Elsevier Academic Press, Burlington, Massachusetts. p.215.
- Dillon, D.J.
 1977 A History of Criminalistics in the United States 1850-1950. Doctor of Criminology Thesis, University of California, Berkeley.
- DiMaio, Vincent J.M.
 1976 Letter: Forensic Pathology. New England Journal of Medicine, 295(13): 735.
- 1999a The Forensic Autopsy: External Examination. In Managing Death Investigation, United States Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C.pp.87-88.
- 1999b The Autopsy Report. In Managing Death Investigation, United States Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C. pp.89-91.
- DiMaio, VJM, and C.G. Bernstein
 1974 A Case of Infanticide. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19(4):744-754.
- DiMaio, Vincent J.M., and Suzanne E. Dana
 1998 Handbook of Forensic Pathology. R.G. Landes Company.
 (ISBN: 1570594953)
- 2007 Handbook of Forensic Pathology, Second Edition, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida
 (ISBN: 0-8493-9287-X)
- DiMaio, Dominick J. and Vincent J.M. DiMaio
 1974 Two Deaths Caused by a Lack of Oxygen in an Underground Chamber. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19(2):
- 1993 Forensic Pathology. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
 (ISBN: 0-8493-9503-8)
- 2001 Forensic Pathology, Second Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
 (ISBN: 0-8493-0072-X)
- DiMaio, V.J., and D.J. Di Maio
 1991 Natural Death as Viewed by the Medical Examiner: A Review of 1000 Consecutive Autopsies of Individuals Dying of Natural Disease. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 36(1):17-24.
- Dimhofer, R., C. Jackowski, P. Vock, K. Potter, and M.J. Thali

- 2006 VIRTOPSY: Minimally Invasive, Imaging-Guided Virtual Autopsy. *Radiographics*, 26(5):1305-1333.
- Di Nunzio, Ciro, Matteo Borrini, Maurizio Saliva, Emilio Nuzzolese, Francesco Ausanio, Isabella Aquila, and Pietrantonio Ricci
2012 Positive Human Identification of a Cold Case: Multidisciplinary Approach of Forensic Experts in Pathology, Anthropology, Odontology, and Genetics. A Poster Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Dirkmaat, Dennis C., and Luis L. Cabo
2019 Outdoor Crime Scene Reconstruction. A Presentation before the 71st American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Dirkmaat, Dennis C., Luis L. Cabo, Stephen D. Ousley, and Steven A. Symes
2008 New Perspectives in Forensic Anthropology. *Yearbook of Physical Anthropology*, 51:33-52.
- Di Vella, Giancarlo, Janet B. Duval, Claudia Liuzzi, and Michele Stallone
2009 Forensic Nurses on Crime Scene: The Southern Italian Experience. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Di Vella, G., M. Neri, and M. Belviso
2002 Unusual Suicidal Smothering by Means of Multiple Loops of Adhesive Gummed Tape. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 47(3):645-647.
- Di Vella, Giancarlo, Lucia Tattoli, and Giorgia Pinto
2013 Unusual Work-Related Fatality: Importance of Scene Investigation Combined with Autopsy Findings. A Presentation before the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, 2013, Washington, D.C.
- Dix, Jay
1987 Missouri Lakes and the Disposal of Homicide Victims. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 32(3):806-809.
- 1999a Handbook for Death Scene Investigators. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-0298-6)
- 1999b Guide and Atlas for Death Investigation on CD-ROM. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0849302889)
- 1999c Color Atlas of Forensic Pathology. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-0278-1 or 0-8493-0277)
- 2000b The Cause of Death Atlas Series: Time of Death, Decomposition and Identification. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-2367-3)
- 2000c The Cause of Death Atlas Series: Investigation of Road Traffic Fatalities. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-2368-1)
- 2000d The Cause of Death Atlas Series: Asphyxia and Drowning. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-2369-X)
- Dix, J.D., and S. Bolesta
1988 Dragging Deaths: A Case in Point. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 33(3):823-825.
- Dix, Jay, Robert Calaluca, and Mary Fran Ernst
1998 Guide to Forensic Pathology. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL
(ISBN: 0-8493-0267-6)
- Dix, Jay, and Mary Fran Ernst
1999 Handbook for Death Scene Investigators. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-0298-6)
- Dix, Jay, and Michael Graham
1999 Time of Death, Decomposition and Identification. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-2367-3)
- Dix, J.D., S.D. Stout, and J. Mosley
1991 Bones, Blood, Pellets, Glass, and No Body. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 36(3):949
- Dixon, Brian M.
1998 The Possible Contamination of Fire Scenes by the Use of Positive Pressure Ventilation Fans. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences*, San Francisco, CA., p.44.
- Dixon, Kelly J., Shannon A. Novak, Gwen Robbins, Julie M. Schablitsky, G. Richard Scott, and Guy L. Tasa
2010 "Men, Women, and Children Starving": Archaeology of the Donner Family Camp. *American Antiquity*, 75(3):627-656.

- Doak, Stephen, and Dimitris Assimakopoulos
2007 How Do Forensic Scientists Learn to Become Competent in Casework Reporting in Practice: A Theoretical and Empirical Approach. Forensic Science International, 167(2-3):201-206.
- 2009 Tacit Knowledge: A Needed Addition to SOPs in a Forensic Science Environment. Forensic Science Policy & Management: An International Journal, 1(4):171-177.
- Dogan, Kamil H., Serafettin Demirci, Zerrin Erkol, and Mete K. Gulmen
2010 Accidental Hanging Deaths in Children in Konya, Turkey Between 1998 and 2007. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 55(3):637-641.
- Dogan, Kamil Hakan, Serafettin Demirci, Zerrin Erkol, Mete Korkut Gulmen, and Idris Deniz
2010 Dead Bodies Found in Wells. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 31(3):208-212.
- Dogan, Kamil Hakan, Serafettin Demirci, Gursel Gunaydin, and Bora Buken
2010 Homicide-Suicide in Konya, Turkey between 2000 and 2007. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 55(1):110-115.
- Dolinak, David, Evan matshes, and Emma Lew
2005 Forensic Pathology: Principles and Practice. Elsevier/Academic Press, Burlington, MA.
(ISBN: 0-12-219951-0)
- Dominguez, Alexandre, Francesco Doenz, Richard Dimhofer, beat Steger, Barbara Sollberger, Erich Gygax, Reto Meuli, Patrice Mangin, and Silke Grabherr
2010 Forensic Imaging: Yes, We Scan! New Challenges for a Radiographer. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Donlon, Denise
2009 The Development and Current State of Forensic Anthropology: An Australian Perspective. In Soren Blau and Douglas Ubelaker, editors, Handbook of Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology, Left Coast Press, Walnut Creek, California. pp.104-114.
- Donofrio, Andrew W.
2000 Anatomy of a Fire Investigation. Law Enforcement Technology, 27(6):102-106.
- Dostie, Paul
2007 Case Number 03-0929: Murder in Mammoth Lakes. Forensic Magazine, 4(3):12-18.
- Douglas, John E., Ann W. Burgess, Allen A. Burgess, and Robert Ressler
1992 Crime Classification Manual, Lexington Books, New York, NY.
- 2013 Crime Classification Manual: A Standard System for Investigating and Classifying Violent Crimes, Third Edition. John Wiley & Sons, San Francisco, California
- Douglas, J.E., and C. Munn
1992a Violent Crime Scene Analysis: Modus Operandi, Signature and Staging. Homicide Investigation Journal, Spring, pp.63-69.
- 1992b Violent Crime Scene Analysis: Modus Operandi, Signature, and Staging. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 61:1-10.
- Dowdy, Liotta N., Rhonda Cooledge, Erin H. Kimmerle, and Vernard I. Adams
2011 Heating Up "Cold Cases": Research and Service for Unsolved Cases of Human Identification. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Downing, R.
2006 Manual and Ligature Strangulation. On The Edge, 12:1-13.
- Downs, J.C. Upshaw
2007 The Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement. The Police Chief, November, pp.44-48
- Doyle, James E.
1993 The Physical Evidence Handbook, Fifth Edition, Wisconsin Department of Justice State Crime Laboratories.
- Drake, Stacy A.
2009 Validation of an Instrument for Assessing the Medicolegal Death Investigation System: A Public Health Approach. Masters Thesis, The University of Texas School of Public Health, Houston, Texas. Texas Medical Center Dissertations.
- Drake, Stacy A., Stanley G. Cron, Angelo Giardino, Vanessa Trevino, and Kurt B. Nolte
2015 Comparative Analysis of the Public Health Role of Two Types of Death Investigation Systems in Texas: Application of Essential Services. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 60(4):914-918.
- Drake, S.A., and K.B. Nolte
2011 Essential Medicolegal Death Investigation Services, Standardization of a Survey Instrument Based on the Essential Public Health

- Services. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 56(4):1034-1040.
- Dressler, Jan, and Burkhard Madea
2005 Dumping of Victims in Walls. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26(3):250-253.
- Dressler, Jan, Uwe Schmidt, Uwe hanisch, Gunter Demler, Axel Riehn, and Stefan Pollak
2011 Neonatal Freshwater Drowning After Birth in the Bathroom. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 32(2):119-123.
- Drewery, Brian, Jerri McLemore, and Dennis Klein
2010 An Unusual "In-Custody" Death. A Poster Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Drizin, S.A., and R.A. Leo
2004 The Problem of False Confessions in the Post-DNA World. North Carolina Law Review, 82:891-1007.
- Dror, Itiel, E., and Peter A.F. Fraser-Mackenzie
2008 Cognitive Biases in Human Perception, Judgment, and Decision Making: Bridging the Theory and the Real World. In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. Pp.55-69.
- Drysdale, D.D.
1985 An Introduction to Fire Dynamics. John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, UK.
- Dudley, Mary H.
2013 Death and Accident Investigation Protocols. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4665-5688-1)
- Dudley, Mary H., Jaclynn A. Donath, Neal H. Haskell, and Marius Tarau
2013 Forensic Pathologist, Forensic Entomologist, and Medicolegal Death Investigator: Forensic Team Approach to Death Investigation. A Presentation before the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, 2013, Washington, D.C.
- Duff, E.J., and J.D. Johnson
1974 Some Social and Forensic Aspects of Exhumation and Reinterment of Industrial Revolution Remains. British Medical Journal, 1:53-567.
- Duflou, Johan A., Julia Williams, and Kate Howson
2012 Autopsy Findings in the Morbidly Obese. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Duhaime, A.C., A.J. Alario, W.J. Lewander, L. Schut, L.N. Sutton, T.S. Seidl, and et al.
1992 Head injury in very young children: mechanisms, injury types, and ophthalmologic findings in 100 hospitalized patients younger than 2 years of age. Pediatrics,90(2):179-85.
- Duhig, C., and R. Turnbull
2007 Crime Scene Management and Forensic Anthropology: Observations and Recommendations from the United Kingdom and International Cases. In R. Ferlini, editor, Forensic Archaeology and Human Rights Violations, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, pp.76-100.
- Durand, Gerard
2006 Serial Murder Scene – It "CAN" Happen to You. A Presentation before the 91st International Educational Conference, The International Association for Identification, July 2-7, 2006, Boston, MA.
- Durfee, Michael, Deanne T. Durfee, and M. Patricia West
2002 Child Fatality Review: An International Movement. Child Abuse and Neglect, 26(6-7):619-636
- Durnal, E.
2010 Crime Scene Investigation (As Seen on TV). Forensic Science International, 199(1-3):1-5.
- Durupt, Béatrice
2000 La Police Judiciaire: La Scène de Crime. Découvertes Galimard, Paris, France.
- Dutelle, Aric W.
2006a The CSI Effect and Your Department. Law and Order, May, 54(5):113-114.
2006b Exporting Basic Forensics to Honduras: A Lesson in how to Adapt and Overcome with Inexpensive Forensic Investigation Techniques. Evidence Technology Magazine, 4(2):14-17.
2007 Underwater Crime-Scene Response, Part 2 of 2: Investigation Techniques. Evidence Magazine, 5(5):24-32.
2010 An Introduction to Crime Scene Investigation. Jones and Bartlett Publishers, Subury, MA. (also cited a published in 2011)

- 2014 An Introduction to Crime Scene Investigation. Jones Bartlett Learning, Burlington, Massachusetts
- du Toit-Prinsloo, L., C. Pickles, Z. Smith, J. Jordaan, and G. Saayman
 2016 The Medico-Legal Investigation of Abandoned Fetuses and newborns--A Review of Cases Admitted to the Pretoria Medico-Legal Laboratory, South Africa. International Journal of Legal Medicine, 130(2):569-574.
- Ebert, J.
 2000 Shadowy Defense 3D Modeling at the Scene of the Crime. Geospatial Solutions, 10(7):28-33.
- Ebert, Lars C., Wolfgang Ptacek, Martin Fürst, Steffen Ross, Michael J. Thali, and Gary Hatch
 2012 Minimally Invasive Postmortem Telebiopsy. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 57(2):528-530.
- Ebert, L.C., W. Ptacek, S. Naether, M. Furst, S. Ross, U. Buck, S. Weber, and M.J. Thali
 2009 Virtobot: A Multi-functional Robotic System for 3d Surface Scanning and Automatic Post Mortem Biopsy. International Journal of Med Robot Comput Assist Surg, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/rcs.285>
- Ebert, Lars C., Michael J. Thali, and Steffen Ross
 2011 Getting in Touch--3D Printing in Forensic Imaging. Forensic Science International, 211:e1-e6.
- Ebsworth, E.A.V.
 2000 The Council for the Registration of Forensic Practitioners. Science & Justice, 40(2):134-137.
- Eckert, William G.
 1983 Medicolegal Investigation in New York City. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 4(1):33-54.
- 1985 Crime Scene Investigation: The Medicolegal, Legal, and Law Enforcement Aspects, The Medicolegal and Forensic Investigation Series, Wichita, Kansas.
- 1997a Introduction to Forensic Sciences, Second Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
 (ISBN: 0-8493-8101-0)
- 1997b Historical Development of Forensic Sciences. In W.G. Eckert, editor, Introduction to Forensic Sciences, 2nd Edition. CRC Press, New York, New York.
- Eckert, W.G., and M. Helpert
 1988 Medicolegal and Forensic Investigation Series: Crime Scene Investigation, Inform, Wichita, Kansas
- Eckert, W.G., and S.H. James
 1997 The Role of the Forensic Laboratory. In W.G. Eckert, editor, Introduction to Forensic Sciences, 2nd Edition, CRC Press, New York, New York
- Eckhoff, Carmen I.
 2004 The Scientific Requirements and Outcomes of a Sexual Assault Crime Scene Investigation, . in J. Horswell, editor, The Practice of Crime Scene Investigation, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., pp:311-315.
- Edlund, J.F.
 1980 Some General Considerations in the Use of Diagnostic Imaging in Forensic Medicine, in A.E. James, editor, Legal Medicine with Special Reference to Diagnostic Imaging, Urban & Schwarzenberg, Baltimore, MD., pp.244
- Edmond, Gary, Bryan Found, Kristy Martire, Kaye Ballantyne, David Hamer, Rachel Searston, Matthew Thompson, Emma Cunliffe, Richard Kemp, Mehera San Roque, Jason Tangen, Rachel Dioso-Villa, Andrew Ligertwood, David Hibbert, David White, Gianni Ribeiro, Glenn Porter, Alice Towler, and Andrew Roberts
 2016 Model Forensic Science. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 48(5):496-537.
- Edwards, H., C. Gatsonis, M. Berger, J.M. Cecil, and F.M. Bonner-Denton
 2009 Strengthening Forensic Science in the United States: A Path Forward. National Academies Press, Washington, D.C.
 (ISBN-13: 978-0309131353)
- Edwards, John
 2008 Management of Missing Persons Cases. Law and Order Magazine, October, 56(10):93-95
- Egger, S.A.
 2002 The Killers Among Us: An Examination of Serial Murder and Its Investigation, Second Edition. Prentice-Hall, NJ.
- Eitzen, David, and Roger W. Byard
 2013 The Handling of Bariatric Bodies. Journal of Forensic Legal Medicine, 20(1):57-59.
- Eldridge, Heidi

- 2016 I Know It When I See It--Is Complexity the Key to Creating a Workable Documentation Policy for the Pattern Evidence Disciplines? A Presentation before the 68th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 22-27, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Eldridge, Heidi, John Morgan, and Tom Busey
2019 Human Factors in Forensic Science Practice Sourcebook: Beyond Bias. A Presentation before the 71st American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Elgoghail, Maia
2017 Death Investigation with Compromised Human Remains, The First Step: Identification. <http://www.crime-scene-investigator.net/death-investigation-with-compromised-human-remains-a.html>
- El-Hak, Seham A. Gad, Amr M. El-Ghazali, Mohamed M. Salama, and Ahmed Y. Aboelyazeed
2009 Fatal Suicide Cases in Port Said City, Egypt. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 16(5):266-268.
- El-Hak, Seham A. Gad, Mahmoud A.M. Ali, and Hend M.H. Abo El-Atta
2009 Child Deaths from Family Violence in Dakahlia and Damietta Governorates, Egypt. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 16(7):388-391.
- Elkins, K.M., S.E. Gray, and Z.M. Krohn
2015 Evaluation of Technology in Crime Scene Investigation. The Chartered Society of Forensic Sciences CSEye, April:24-29.
- Elieff, Michelle P., Joyce L. Dejong, and David R. Foran
2012 Standards of Practice in Forensic Pathology -- Initial Outcomes from a Training Program for Medical Examiners and Coroners. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Eliopoulos, Louis N.
1993 Death Investigator's Handbook: A Field Guide to Crime Scene Processing, Forensic Evaluations, and Investigative Techniques. Paladin Press, Boulder, CO. (ISBN: 0873647270)
- 2003 Death Investigator's Handbook: Expanded and Updated Edition. Palladin Press, Boulder, Colorado.
- Ellis, K.
2004 Kansas City Cold Case Squad Solves String of Murders. Subject to Debate: Police Executive Research Forum, 18:1,7.
- Else, W.M., and J.M. Garrow
1934 The Detection of Crime, published at the offices of The Police Journal, London, England.
- Eltzeroth, Ronald L., and Theodore R. Elzerman
1981 The Crime Scene Technician Manual. Board of Trustees, University of Illinois, Illinois Department of Law Enforcement, Springfield, IL.
- Ennis, Willis A., Baiyang Xu, Cynthia A. Schandl
2012 Unusual Suicides Using Common Mechanical Devices -- Case Series and Literature Review. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Enserink, M., and D. Ferber
2003 Microbial Forensics: Report Spells Out How to Fight Biocrimes. Science, 299:1164-1165.
- Enslow, Sandra R.
2019 Dilligence, Dedication, and Devotion: Reaching Back into History fro the Image of a Victim. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Eriksson A, Georén B, Öström M.
2000 Work-place homicide by bow and arrow. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 45(4):911-6.
- Ermenc, B., and T. Prijon
2005 Suicide, Accident? The Importance of the Scene Investigation. Forensic Science International, 147(Suppl): S21-S24.
- Erskine, Kevin L.
2011a An Introduction to Water-Related Death Investigation. Evidence Technology Magazine, 9(1):14-17.
2011b Water-Related Death Investigations: Determining Accuracy of Information Obtained On-Scene. Evidence Technology Magazine, 9(2):20-23.
2011c Investigative Duties on Scene. In, E.J. Armstrong and K.L. Erskine, editors, Water-Related Death Investigation: Practical methods and

- Forensic Applications. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. Chapter 2.
- 2011d Water-Related Death Investigation: Red-Flag Indicators of Foul Play. Evidence Technology Magazine, 9(3):18-21.
- Erskine, K.L., and E.J. Armstrong
2011 On Scene Body Assessment. In Water-Related Death Investigation: Practical Methods and Forensic Applications. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. Chapter 3.
- Erzinçlioglu, Z.
2000 Every Contact Leaves a Trace: Scientific Detection in the Twentieth Century. Carlton Books, London, UK.
- Esiyok, B., Y. Balci, and M. Ozbay
2006 Bodies Recovered from Wells, Sewerage Systems and Pits: What is the Cause of Death? Ann Acad Med Singapore, 35:547-551.
- Evans, Colin
1996 The Casebook of Forensic Detection: How Science Solved 100 of the World's Most Baffling Crimes. J. Wiley, New York, N. (ISBN: 047128369X)
- Evetts, Ian W.
1987 Bayesian Inference and Forensic Science; Problems and Perspectives. Statistician, 36:99-105.
- 1993a Establishing the Evidential Value of a Small Quantity of Material Found at a Crime Scene. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 33:83-86.
- 1993b Criminalistics: The Future of Expertise. Science & Justice, 33:173-178.
- Evetts, Ian W., and John S. Buckleton
1989 Some Aspects of the Bayesian Approach to Evidence Evaluation. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 29(5):317-324.
- Evetts, I.W., G. Jackson, J.A. Lambert, and S. McCrossan
2000 The Impact of the Principles of Evidence Interpretation and the Structure and Content of Statements. Science & Justice, 40:233-239.
- Evetts, I.W., G. Jackson, D.V. Lindley, and D. Meuwly
2006 Logical Evaluation of Evidence When a Person is Suspected of Committing Two Separate Offences. Science & Justice, 46(1):33-44.
- Eze, U.O., E.E.U. Akang, and W.O. Odesanmi
2011 Pattern of Homicide Coroner's Autopsies at University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria: 1997-2006. Medicine, Science and the Law, 51(1):43-48.
- Faigman, D.L., D.H. Kaye, M.J. Saks, and J. Sanders
1997 Modern Scientific Evidence, Volume 2, West Publishing Company, St. Paul, MN
- Fairfax County Police
1997 Fairfax County Police Forensic Field Guide. Fairfax County Police, Fairfax, Virginia.
- Faith, Nicholas
1999 Blaze: The Forensics of Fire. St. Martin's Press, New York, NY. (ISBN: 0-312-26128-4)
- Falk, J. T. Riepert, and M.A. Rothschild
2004 A Case of Suicide-by-Cop. Legal Medicine (Tokyo), 6:194-196.
- Falk, Gerhard
---- Murder. An Analysis of Its Forms, Conditions, and Causes. McFarland Jefferson, ISBN: 0-89950-478-7
- Fajardo, Geroncio Cagigas, and Randy L. Hanzlick
2010 A 10-Year Epidemiologic Review of Homicide Cases in Children Younger than Five Years in Fulton County, Georgia: 1996-2005. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 31(4):355-358.
- Fallon, Kim K., and Thomas A. Andrew
2013 Missing Persons or Disposable Persons? Perils and Pitfalls in the Investigation of Unidentified Bodies. A Presentation before the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, 2013, Washington, D.C.
- Fallon, Kim, and Thomas A. Andrew
2017 Investigation of a Mummification-type Bondage Death. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Falsetti, Anthony B., Susan M. Thurston Myster, Norman J. Sauer, Bruce E. Anderson, Elizabeth A. Murray, Warren D. Tewes, Peter W. Loomis, and Richard M. Scanlon

- 2010 NamUs Human Identification and Reconciliation: Process and Implementation. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Falzon, Andrew L., and Gregory G. Davis
1998 A 15-year Retrospective Review of Homicide in the Elderly. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 43(2):371-374.
- Fan, Joe K.M., Daniel K.H. Tong, Jensen T.C. Poon, Oswens S.H. Lo, Philip S.L. Beh, N.G. Patil, and Wai Lun Law
2010 Multimodality Minimally Invasive Autopsy – A Feasible and Accurate Approach to Postmortem Examination. Forensic Science International, 195(1-3):93-98.
- Fantino, Julian
2007 Forensic Science: A Fundamental Perspective. The Police Chief, November, pp.26-28
- Fanton, Laurent, Alain Miras, Stephane Tilhet-Coartet, Pierre Achache, and Daniel Malicier
1998 The Perfect Crime: Myth or Reality? American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 19(3):290-293.
- Farahany, N., W. Bernet
2006 Behavioral Genetics in Criminal Cases: Past, Present and Future. Genomics Soc Policy, 2:72-79.
- Farahany, N., and J. Coleman
2006 Genetics and Responsibility: To Know the Criminal from the Crime. Law Contemp Probl, 96:115.
- Färber, Doris
2003 The Crime Scene Unit of the Bundeskriminalamt, Germany. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, 2003, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Suppl. 1):254.
- Farkash, U., A. Scope, M. Lynn, C. Kugel, R. Maor, A. Abargel, and A. Eldad
2000 Preliminary Experience with Postmortem Computer Tomography in Military Penetrating Trauma. Journal of Trauma, 48:303-309.
- Fatfeh, Abdullah.
1973 Handbook of Forensic Pathology.
- Faugno, Diana K., and Patricia M. Speck
2011 Suspect Examinations for Evidence in the Investigation of a Sexual Assault. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Fazlollah, Alice E.
2012 Applicability of Common Age-at-Death Estimation Methods in Cold Case Analysis. A Poster Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Federal Bureau of Investigation
n.d. Suggested Guidelines for Establishing Evidence Response Teams. Federal Bureau of Investigation Laboratory, Washington, D.C.
- 1979 General Sex Crime Investigation and Interview. United States Department of Justice, Quantico, VA.
- 1984 Tasks of Field and Lab in Firearms Identification. Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- 1992 FBI Handbook of Forensic Science, Collection, Identification and Shipping Index. Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C.
- 1996 In Search of a Kidnapper – Through the Eyes of the Child: An Investigative Guide. United States Department of Justice Crimes Against Children Task Force, Washington, D.C.
- 1999 Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of Arson Investigations. Laboratory Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C.
- 2010 When Offline is Better: Another Way to Search Crime Records.
www.fbi.gov/news/stories/2010/january/ncic_010410
- Felthous, A.R., and A. Hempel
1995 Combined Homicide-Suicides: A Review. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 40:846-857.
- Felthous, A.R., and R.D. Miller
1989 Teaching Forensic Psychiatry to Medical Students. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 34(4):
- Fenton, John Joseph
2005 Forensic Toxicology. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science, An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. pp.61-77.
- Ferenčić, Antun, Ivan Šoša, I M.D.; Drazen Cuculic, I M.D.; Valter Stemberga, I M.D.; and Roger W. Byard

- 2018 Temporal Trends in Rainwater Tank Suicides in Rijeka, Croatia—A 30-year Study. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 63(4):1168-1170.
- Ferlini, Roxana
2002 Raising the Dead: How the Forensics of the Future are Solving the Murders of the Past. John Blake Publishing Limited, London, UK. (ISBN: 1904034918)
- Fernando, G.C.
1989 A Case of Fatal Suffocation during and Attempt to Swallow a Pool Ball. *Medicine Science and the Law*, 29(4):308-310.
- Fernando, R., M. Hewagama, W.D.D. Priyangika, S. Range, and S. Karunaratne
2010 Study of Suicides Reported to the Coroner in Colombo, Sri Lanka. *Medicine, Science and the Law*, 50(1):25-28.
- Fernando, R., and S. Liyanage
1990 Suicide by Electrocution. *Medicine Science and the Law*, 30(3):219-220.
- Ferrara, Lyndsie N., and James B. Schreiber
2016 How Abductive Reasoning Impacts Criminal Investigations. A Presentation before the 68th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 22-27, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Ferraro, Chantal, and O'Brian C. Smith
2009 Making the Best of Death. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Ferry, Ted S.
1988 Modern Accident Investigation and Analysis, John Wiley and Sons, Chichester, UK.
- Feulner, Mark
2009 Denial in Scientific Inquiry and Its Impact on Forensic Science. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Fierro, M.F.
2003 Overview of the medicolegal death investigation system. In: American Institute of Medicine, editor. *Medicolegal death investigation system: workshop summary*. National Academies Press, Washington, DC, pp.23–25.
- Fierro, M.F., G.J. Loring
1990 CAP handbook for Postmortem Examination of Unidentified Remains. College of American Pathologists, Skokie, Illinois.
- Filigrana, Laura, Tommaso Tartaglione, Enrica Filigrana, Francesca Cittadini, Antonio Oliva, and Vincenzo L. Pascali
2010 Computed Tomography (CT) Virtual Autopsy and Classical Autopsy Discrepancies: Radiologist's Error or a Demonstration of Post-Mortem Multi-Detector Computed Tomography (MDCT) Limitation? *Forensic Science International*, 195(1-3):e13-e17.
- Filigrana, Laura, Tommaso Tartaglione, Giuseppe Vetrugno, Cladio Guerra, Adriano Fileni, and Lorenzo Bonomo
2015 Freshwater Drowning in a Child: A Case Study Demonstrating the Role of Post-mortem Computed Tomography. *Medicine, Science and the Law*, 55(4):304-311.
- Filippi, John E., and Mary H. Dudley
2009 Pathology/Odontology: The Team Approach to a Forensic Autopsy. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Finkbeiner, W.E., P.C. Ursell, and R.L. Davis
2004 Autopsy Pathology: A Manual and Atlas, First Edition, Churchill Livingstone, Philadelphia, PA.
- Findley, Jerry F., and Craig S. Hopkins
1984 Reconstruction: An Overview. *Identification News*, October,34(10):.3-15.
- Findley, K.A., and M.S. Scott
2006 The Multiple Dimensions of Tunnel Vision in Criminal Cases. *Wisconsin Law Review*, 2:291-397.
- Finkbeiner, W.E., R.L. Davis, and R.C. Ursell
2004 Autopsy and Pathology, Elsevier, Inc., Oxford, UK.
- Finkbeiner, W., P. Ursell, and R. Davis
2009 Autopsy and Pathology: A Manual and Atlas, Second Edition. Saunders, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Finkelhor, D., G. Hotaling, and A. Sedlak
1990 Missing, Abducted, Runaway and Throwaway Children in America. United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Washington, D.C.
- Finkelhor, D., and R. Ormrod
2001 Homicides of Children and Youth. NCJ Publication No. 187239. Office of Justice Programs, Washington D.C.

- Finnegan, Michael
2004 Forensic Anthropology: Reasons to Bring a Forensic Anthropologist to the Crime Scene. Evidence Technology Magazine, 2(3):14-15.
- Finnimore, Ian
2013 Homicide Investigations: Leadership, Experience, and Emotional Issues for Success. IHIA Investigative Review, 5(2):1.4.
- Fish, J.T., M.C. Braswell, and L.S. Miller
2010 Crime Scene Investigation, Second Edition. Elsevier/Anderson Publishing, Boston, MA.
- Fish, J.T., L.S. Miller, M.C. Braswell, and E.W. Wallace Jr.
2015 Crime Scene Investigation, Third Edition. Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, Florida
- Fish, Jacqueline T., Robert N. Stout, and Edward W. Wallace
2010 Practical Crime Scene Investigations for Hot Zones. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4398-2052-0)
- Fisher, A.J., A. Svensson, and O. Wendel
1987 Techniques of Crime Investigation, Fourth Edition. Elsevier, New York, NY.
- Fisher, Barry A.J.
1993 Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation, 5th Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. (also cited as 1992)
(ISBN: 0-8493-9506-2)
- 1995 Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation, 6th Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- 2000 Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-8119-3)
- 2004 Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation. Seventh Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN:0-8493-1691-X)
- Fisher, Barry A.J. and David R. Fisher
2012 Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation, Eighth Edition. CRC Press/ Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL
(ISBN: 978-1-4398-1005-7)
- Fisher, B.A.J., Arne Svensson, and Otto Wendel
1987 Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation. 4th Edition, Elsevier, New York.
- Fisher, B.A.J., W.J. Tilstone, and C. Woytowicz
2009 Introduction to Criminalistics, The Foundation of Forensic Science. Elsevier Academic Press, London, UK.
- Fisher, Daniel J.
2000 Equivocal Cases of Teenage Suicide. Forensic Examiner, 9:9-10
- Fisher, Russell S.
1980 Time of Death and Changes after Death. In W.U. Spitz, and R.S. Fisher, editors, Medicolegal Investigation of Death. Guideline for the Application of Pathology to Crime Investigations, 2nd Edition, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
- 1993 History of Forensic Pathology and Related Laboratory Sciences, in W.U. Spitz, (editor), Spitz and Fisher's Medicolegal Investigation of Death: Guidelines to the Application of Pathology to Crime Investigation, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, pp.3-13.
- Fisher R.S., and C.S. Petty
1977 Forensic Pathology, A Handbook for Pathologists. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, United States Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- Fitch, Richard D., and Edward A. Porter
1968 Accidental or Incendiary?, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
- 1997 Accidental or Incendiary?, Second Edition. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-06753-8)
- Fitzgerald, Mary Ann
2000 Evidence Preservation. Law Enforcement Technology, August, pp:123-125.
- Flaig, Benno, Barbara Zedler, Hanns Ackermann, et al.
2013 Anthropometrical Differences Between Suicide and Other Non-Natural Death Circumstances: An Autopsy Study. International Journal of Legal Medicine, 127(4):847-856.
- Flanan, R.J., and G. Conally
2005 Analytical Toxicology: Guidelines for Sample Collection Postmortem. Toxicol Rev, 24:63-71.

- Flanders, W.D.
1992 Inaccuracies of death certificate information. Epidemiology, 3(1):3-5.
- Fleischman, Julie M., Ashley E. Kendell, Christen C. Eggers, and Laura C. Fulginiti
2017 Undocumented Border Crosser Deaths in Arizona: Expanding Intrastate Collaborative Efforts in Identification. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 62(4):840-849.
- Fogarty, Maureen A., and William S. Smock
2010 Development of a Forensic Nurse Examiner Training Program at a University Trauma Center. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Foltz Jones, Charlotte
1997 Fingerprints and Talking Bones: How Real-Life Crimes are Solved. Galen Press, Tucson, AZ.
(ISBN: -385322992)
- Fontaine, Andre
2004 Intervenir Sur la Scene d'un Crime. Editions Andre Fontaine, Rock Forest, Canada.
- Fontana, Donna A.
2009 The Forensic Anthropologist, the National Crime Information Center (N.C.I.C.), and National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs) Databases. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- Forbes, Thomas Rogers
1985 Surgeons at the Bailey: English Forensic Medicine to 1878, Yale University Press, New Haven
- Fornes, P., L. Druilhe, and D. Lecomte
1995 Childhood Homicide in Paris, 1990-1993: A Report of 81 Cases. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 40:201-204.
- 1996 Homicide Among Youth and Young Adults, 15 through 29 Years of Age. A Report of 138 Cases from Paris and Its Suburbs, 1991-1993. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 41(5):
- Forst, M.L., and M.E. Blomquist
1991 Missing Children: Rhetoric and Reality. Lexington Books, Lexington, MA.
- Foster, Raymond E.
n.d. Crime Scene Investigation. PoliceOne.com
http://www.policeone.com/pc_print.asp?vid=99554 (accessed December 14, 2006)
- Found, Bryan, and Gary Edmond
2012 Reporting on the Comparison and Interpretation of pattern Evidence: Recommendations for Forensic Specialists. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 44(2):193-196.
- Fournet, Caroline
2016 Forensic Sciences (Anthropology/Archaeology/Pathology) and International Criminal Justice. Science & Justice, 56(5):303-304.
- Fox, Jamie
2013 Applied CSI Training Leaves Its Mark in the Field. Evidence Technology Magazine, 11(2):10-11.
- Fox, Richard H. and Carl L. Cummingham
1973 Crime Scene Search and Physical Evidence Handbook. United States Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Washington, DC.
- 1985 Crime Scene Search and Physical Evidence Handbook. United States Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- 1987 Crime Scene Search and Physical Evidence Handbook. Paladin Press.
(ISBN: 0873644433)
- Fradella, H.F., S.S. Owen, and T.W. Burke
2007 Building Bridges Between Criminal Justice and the Forensic Sciences to Create Forensic Studies Programs. Journal of Criminal Justice Education, 18(2):261-282.
- Francisco, J.T.
1973 Law Enforcement and the Forensic Pathologist. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, February, pp.1-7.
- Franck, H. and D. Franck
2013 Forensic Engineering Fundamentals, First Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.

- Frank J.A. el, Harold A.
1931 Homicide Investigation: A Pocket Companion for the District Attorney, Lawyer and Detective with a Complete Digest of Evidence Pertaining to Homicide. Gainor Press, Philidelphia, PA.
- Franklin, Daniel, Lauren Swift, and Ambika Flavel
2016 'Virtual Anthropology' and Radiographic Imaging in the Forensic Medical Sciences. Egyptian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 6(2):31-43.
- Fraser, Jim (also cited as "Frazer")
2008 Forensic Investigation. In T. Newburn & P. Neyroud, editors, Dictionary of Policing, Willan Publishing, Cullompton, UK. Pp.114-115.
2010 Forensic Science: A Very Short Introduction. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Fraser, J., and R. Williams
2009 Handbook of Forensic Science, Willan Publishing, Devon, United Kingdom
- Frazer, M.
1983 The Female Homicide Victim: Trends in a Metropolitan County from 1969 to 1980. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 28(3):577-587.
1985 Domestic Violence: A Medicolegal Review. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 31(4):
- Fricke, C.W., and G.T. Payton
1974 Criminal Investigation and the Law, Seventh Edition. Legal Books, Los Angeles, CA.
- Fricke, L.B.
2010 Traffic Crash Reconstruction, Second Edition. Northwestern University Center for Public Safety, Evanston, IL.
- Fridell, Ron
2000 Solving Crimes: Pioneers of Forensic Science. Franklin Watts, New York, NY.
- Friedlander, Ed
n.d. Autopsy.
<http://www.pathguy.com/autopsy.htm>
- Frigolette, Marie, and Christina DeWoehrel
2010 Assessing Touch DNA Collection Methodologies for Obtaining a Genetic Profile. A Presentation at the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February, Seattle, Washington.
- Froede, Richard C. (editor)
1990 Handbook of Forensic Pathology, College of American Pathologists. Northfield, Illinois.
- Froede, R.C., W.H. Birkby, J.M. Byers, and S.M. Froede
1980 Identification of Human Remains, American Society of Clinical Pathologists, Chicago, Illinois.
- Fryer, Keith
2002 Crime Scene Manager Training in the UK. A lecture before the 87th Annual Meeting of the International Association for Identification, Las Vegas, Nevada, August 9, 2002.
- Fujita, Goro, Kazumi Watanabe, Kaeko Yokota, Mamoru Suzuki, Taeko Wachi, Yusuke Otsuka, and Hiroki Kuraishi
2016 A Multivariate Model for Analyzing Crime Scene Information: Predicting Stranger, Solo Offender, and Money-oriented Motive of Japanese Homicides. Homicide Studies, 20(4):295-320.
- Fulginiti, Laura C.
2008 Fatal Footsteps: Murder of Undocumented Border Crossers in Maricopa County, Arizona. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 53(1):41-45.
- Fullilove, J.P., Jr., J.T. Weston, and C.A. Reddish
1978 NOMIS: A Computerized Informatio and Communications System for a Statewide Medicolegal Investigative System. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 23(2):
- Fulton, Maryann
2003 Forensic Nurses as Coroners and Death Investigators. Forensic Nurse, 2(1):15-16.
- Fung Kon Jin, P.H., J.F. Klaver, A. Maes, K.J. Pnsen, C. Das, and J.C. Goslings
2008 Autopsies Following Death Due to Traumatic Injuries in the Netherlands: An Evaluation of Current Practice. Injury, 39:83-89.
- Funte, L.R., Mark M. LeVaughn, Brent Davis, Anastasia Holobinko, Steven A. Symes
2019 Violence Against Vulnerable Persons: The Death of a Transgendered Individual in Mississippi. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

- Furton, K.G., Y.L. Hsu, and M.D. Cole
 1999 What Educational Background Do Crime Laboratory Directors Require from Applicants? Journal of Forensic Sciences, 44(1):128-132.
- Gaensslen, R.E.
 1983 Sources in Forensic Serology, Immunology and Biochemistry. United States Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- 1988 Regional Cooperation and Regional Centers Among Forensic Science Programs in the United States. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 33(4):
- 2005 How Do I Become a Forensic Scientist? Educational Pathways to Forensic Science Careers, Analytical & Bioanalytical Chemistry, 376(8):1151-1155.
- Gaffy, B.
 1993 Report on the Status of Education and Training in Forensic Science, National Institute of Forensic Science, Melbourne, Australia.
- Gagliardi, Pete, and Richard Leary
 2005 Making New Sense of Evidence. Forensic Magazine, October/November:
<http://www.forensicmag.com/articles.asp?pid=63>
- Galloway, Maurice
 2010 Evidence Collection Course Helps IPs (Iraqi Police) Close Cases. Forensic Magazine
<http://www.forensicmag.com/print/4467> (accessed 6/16/2010)
- Galvin, Robert
 2010 Post-Blast Practice Train for Explosives Response and Investigations. Law Enforcement Technology, 37(8):52-58.
- 2013 Over the Edge... Scene Reconstructon Tecchnology Helps Prove How Falls from Cliffs are Often Crimes, Not Accidents. Evidence Technology Magazine, 11(1):20-23.
- 2015 Managing Sexual Assault Kits. Evidence Technology Magazine, 13(3):6-8.
- Gannon, Kevin M., and D. Lee Gilbertson
 2012 Case Studies in Drowning Forensics. CRC Press/ Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL.
 (ISBN: 978-1-4398-7664-0)
- Garavaglia, Jan C., and Billy Talkington
 1999 Weapon Location Following Suicidal Gunshot Wounds. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 20(1):1-5.
- Garbacz-Bader, Donna M.
 1998 Forensic Science Program: A Community Effort. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 19(3):242-245.
- Garbolino, P. and F. Taroni
 2002 Evaluation of Scientific Evidence Using Bayesian Networks. Forensic Science International, 125:149-155.
- Gardner, Ross, M.
 1994 Consideration in Crime Scene Analysis. IABPA News, 10(2):10-18.
- 2004 Practical Crime Scene Processing and Investigation, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
 (ISBN: 0849320437)
- 2010 Comparison of Event Analysis and Multilinear Events Sequencing Techniques for Reconstructing Unique Phenomena. Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 16(1):1-9.
- 2011 Practical Crime Scene Processing and Investigation, Second Edition, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
 (ISBN: 978-1-4398-5302-3)
- 2014a Articulating Aspects of Common Sense Explanation in Crime Scene Reconstruction: The Role of Spatial and Spatial-Temporal Constraint. Journal of Forensic Identification, 64(2):93-103.
- 2014b Finding Method in the Madness, The Role of Methodology in CSR. A Presentation before the Association of Crime Scene Reconstruction 23rd International Training Conference, Conroe, Texas, February 11.
- 2015 Applying Hill's Criteria to Determine the Validity of Cause and Effect Associations in Crime Scene Analysis. Journal of Forensic Identification, 65(5):803-812.
- 2016 A Qualitative Theory for Crime Scene Analysis. Journal of the Association of Crime Scene Reconstruction, 20:45-55.

- Gardner, Ross M., and Tom Bevel
 2007 Theoretical and Practical Considerations in Crime Scene Reconstruction. Journal of Forensic Identification, 57(6):891-910.
- 2009 Practical Crime Scene Analysis and Reconstruction, CRC Press, Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. (ISBN: 978-1-4200-6551-0)
- Gardner, Thomas J., and Terry M. Anderson
 2010 Criminal Evidence: Principles and Cases, 7th Edition. Wadsworth Publishing Company, Belmont, California
- Garofano, Luciano, Pasquale Linariello, and Luca Salvaderi
 2012 Forensic Devices for Maximizing Crime Scene Sample Procurement. A Poster Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Garofano, Luciano, and Laura Volpini
 2019 Forensic Investigation and Criminal Profiling of Very Unusual Infanticide in Italy. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Garrett, Ronnie
 2001 Time Travelers with a Purpose: Cold Case Investigators Use New Technology to Travel Back in Time and Solve Old Cases. Law Enforcement Technology, 28(6):46-52.
- 2006 Bringing Home the Missing. Law Enforcement Technology, April, 33(4):82-92.
- 2008 Taking a Bite Out of Crime: Forensic Evidence Plays a Major Role in Bringing Animal Abusers to Justice. Law Enforcement Technology, 35(7):72-80.
- Garrett, Robert J.
 2003 A Primer on the Tools of Crime Scene Analysis. Journal of Forensic Identification, 53(6):656-665.
- 2004 A Primer on Crime Scene Reconstruction. A Presentation before the 89th International Educational Conference Sponsored by the International Association for Identification, August 24, 2004, St. Louis, Missouri.
- 2008 Taking a Bite out of Animal Crime: Forensic Evidence Plays a Major Role in Bringing Animal Abusers to Justice. Law Enforcement Technology, 35(7):72-80.
- Garrison, Dale
 2010 Outsourcing Forensic Analysis: Portable Talent Helps Solve Local Crimes. Evidence Technology Magazine, 8(1):20-23.
- Garrison, Dean H.
 1994 Protecting the Crime Scene. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 18:
- 1996 Why Crime Scene Reconstruction Does Not Answer the Why? Question. MAFS Newsletter, 54-56.
- 1997a Protecting the Crime Scene. The Print, 13(1):12-13.
www.scafo.org/library/130106.html
- 1997b Bad Science. The Print, 13(2):1-5
www.scafo.org/library/130201.html
- 1998a Cooperation in Crime Scene Investigations. Law and Order, 46(9):95-97.
- 1998b Precision Without Accuracy. The Print, 14(1):1-2.
www.scafo.org/library/140101.html
- Garza-Leal, J.A., and F.J. Landrón
 1991 Autoerotic Asphyxial Death Initially Misinterpreted as Suicide and a Review of the Literature. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 36(6):
- Gaudette, B.D.
 1987 The Use of Statistics in Forensic Science, A Commentary. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 27(2):117-118.
- Geberth, Vernon J.
 1983 Practical Homicide Investigation: Tactics, Procedures and Forensic Techniques, Elsevier, New York, NY.
- 1986 Mass, Serial and Sensational Homicides: The Investigative Perspective. Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine, 62:492-496.
- 1990 Practical Homicide Investigation: Tactics, Procedures and Forensic Techniques, Second Edition, Elsevier, New York, NY.
- 1993 Suicide-by-cop. Law Order, 41:105-109.

- 1995 A Personal Perspective Concerning Homicide Investigation. International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology, 39(1):1-2
- 1996a Practical Homicide Investigation: Tactics, Procedures and Forensic Techniques, Third Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. (ISBN: 0-8493-8156-8)
- 1996b The Homicide Crime Scene Search. In V.J. Geberth, editor, Practical Homicide Investigation: Tactics, Procedures and Forensic Techniques, Third Edition, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., p.203.
- 1996c The Staged Crime Scene: Things are not as They Seem in Some Death Investigations. Law and Order, 44(2):89-91.
- 1997 Practical Homicide Investigation Checklist and Field Guide. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. (ISBN: 0-8493-8160-6)
- 2000 An Equivocal Death: Homicide or Suicide? Law and Order, 48(7):139-146
- 2003a The Homicide Crime Scene. Law and Order, 51(11):
- 2003b Sex-Related Homicide and Death Investigation: Practical and Clinical Perspectives. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- 2004a Sex-Related Child Abduction Homicides. Law and Order, March, 52(3):32-38.
- 2004b An Equivocal Death and Staged Crime Scene: Making a Homicide Appear to be a Suicide. Law and Order, 52(11):
- 2004c Investigative Significance of Fantasy in Sex Crimes. Law and Order, September, 52(9):94-99.
- 2005a Equivocal Death Investigation with Staged Crime Scene. Law and Order, March, 53(3):52-55.
- 2005b First Officer's Duties at the Homicide Scene. Law and Order Magazine, September, 53(6):105-109.
- 2005c Equivocal Death Investigation with Staged Crime Scene. Law & Order, 53(3):52-55.
- 2006a Practical Homicide Investigation: Tactics, Procedures and Forensic Techniques, Fourth Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. (ISBN: 0-8493-3303-2)
- 2006b Homicides Involving the Theft of a Fetus. Law and Order, March, 54(3):48-54.
- 2006c Preliminary Death Investigation. Law and Order, September, 54(9):131-140.
- 2007a The Practical and Down-to-Earth Side of Homicide Investigations. Evidence Technology Magazine, 5(1):22-25.
- 2007b 10 Most Common Errors in Death Investigations, Part 1. Law and Order, November, 55(11):84-89.
- 2008a 10 Most Common Errors in Death Investigations, Part II. Law and Order, January, 56(1):81-84.
- 2008b Missteps at the Homicide Crime Scene. PI Magazine, Journal of Professional Investigators, 22(3):40-44
- 2008c Fantasy Drawings and Their Significance in Criminal Investigative Analysis. Law and Order Magazine, 56(10):114-118.
- 2010a Frequency of Body Posing in Homicides. Law and Order, 58(2):29-31.
- 2010b Sex-Related Homicide and Death Investigation: Practical and Clinical Perspectives, Second Edition. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. (ISBN: 978-1-4200-8697-3)
- 2010c Amazing Advances in Forensic Science Part 2: Advances in Criminalistics. Law and Order Magazine, 58(9):72-75.
- 2011 Supervision and Management: How to be an Effective Homicide Commander. Law and Order Magazine, 59(1):18-23.
- 2013 The Seven Major Mistakes in Suicide Investigation. Law and Order Magazine, 61(1):54-57.
- 2015 Practical Homicide Investigation: Tactics, Procedures and Forensic Techniques, Fifth Edition. CRC Press-Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. (ISBN: 978-1-4822-3507-4)

Geberth, Vernon J., and Mary I. Jumbelic

- 2005 An Equivocal Death Investigation with Staged Crime Scene: Death Classified as Undetermined Manner. A Presentation before the 57th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, 2005, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Gee, D.J.

- 1988 A Pathologist's View of Multiple Murder. Forensic Science International, 38: 53-65.
- Geller, Joel
1986 The Bane of Heat-Sealed Bags. Identification News, 36(11):
- Gellert, George A., Roberta M. Maxwell, Michael J. Durfee, and Gerald A. Wagner
1995 Fatalities Assessed by the Orange County Child Death Review Team. Child Abuse and Neglect, 19(7):875-883.
- Genge, Ngaire E.
2003 Police Scientifique: Le Dossier: Quand la Science Traque le Crime. Editions 84, Paris, France.
- Genge, N.E., and Ngaire E. Genge
2002 The Forensic Casebook: The Science of Crime Scene Investigation. Random House Publishing Group, (ISBN: 0345452038)
- Geniuk, Steven, and Arthur S. Chancellor
2015 Multidisciplinary Approach to a Staged Sexual Assault. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Geradts, Zeno
2003 Use of Computers in Forensic Science. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp.453-468.
- 2005 Use of Computers in Forensic Science. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science, An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. pp.535-551.
- Gerber, S.M., and R. Saferstein
1997 More Chemistry and Crime, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.
- Gerber, Samuel R., and Oliver Schroeder, Jr.
1972 Criminal Investigation and Interrogation, Anderson, Cincinnati
- Gerdin, B.
1980 A Case of Disguised Suicide. Forensic Science International, 16:29-34.
- Germerott, Tanja, Ulrich S. Preiss, Lars C. Ebert, Thomas D. Ruder, Steffen Ross, Patricia M. Flach, Garyfalia Ampanozi, Laura Filograna, and Michael J. Thali
2010 A New Approach in Virtopsy: Postmortem Ventilation in Multislice Computed Tomography. Legal Medicine, 12(6):276-279.
- Gero Stamoulos, Dimitri, and Jennifer L. Pilgrim
2017 The Use of a Forensic Case Management System to Deliver Evidence-based Science and Research. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences. February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Gestring, Brian J.
2004 So Where Do We Go From Here? Defining Roles for the Forensic Scientist in Criminal Investigations. A Presentation before the 56th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 19, 2004, Dallas, Texas.
- Gettinby, G.
1991 Application of Statistics to Particular Areas of Forensic Science. In C.G.G. Aitken and D.A. Stoney, editors, The Use of Statistics in Forensic Science, Ellis Horwood, Chichester, UK., pp:156-162.
- Gettler, A.O.
1921 A Method for the Determination of Death by Drowning. Journal of the American Medical Association, 77:1650-1652.
- Gialamas, Dean M.
2010 The Importance of Accreditation: Advancing Forensic Science and Laboratory Management. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Gianelli, Castiglione, A., M. Greenwald, and B.G. Stephens
1993 Infant Death in San Francisco 1989-1990. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 38(4):821-830.
- Gianelli, Castiglione A., and Edward J. Imwinkelried
1993 Scientific Evidence. Michie Company, Charlottesville, Virginia.
- Gianelli, Castiglione A, and A. Lomi
1993 Forensic Autopsies in Italy. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 38(2):622-627.
- Gibson, Dirk C.
2004 Clues from Killers: Serial Murder and Crime Scene Messages. Praeger, Westport, Connecticut.

- Gilbert, J.D., L. Jensen, and R.W. Byard
2008 Further Observation on the Speed of Death in Hanging. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 53:1204-1205.
- Gilbert, James N.
1980 Criminal Investigation. Merrill, Columbus
- 1987 Criminal Investigation, Second Edition. Charles E. Merrill Publishing Company, Columbus, Ohio
- 1990 Criminal Investigation: Essays and Cases. Charles E. Merrill, Columbus, Ohio
- 1993 Criminal Investigation, Third Edition. Christine Cardone Macmillan Publishing Company, New York, NY.
- 2010 Criminal Investigation, Tenth Edition. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey
- Gilbert-Barness, Enid, and Diane E. Debich-Spicer
2005 Handbook of Pediatric Autopsy Pathology, Humana Press, Totowa, NJ.
(ISBN: 1-58829-224-X)
- Gill, J.R., and K. Landi
2004 Traumatic Asphyxial Deaths Due to an Uncontrolled Crowd. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 35(4):358-361.
- Gill, J., R. Morotti, V. Tranchida, J. Morhaime, and H. Mena
2008 Delayed Homicides Due to Infant Head Injury Initially Reported as Natural (Cerebral Palsy) Deaths. Pediatric Dev Pathol, 11:39-45.
- Gill, James R., and Melissa Pasquale-Styles
2009 Firearm Deaths by Law Enforcement. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 54(1):
- Gilliland, M.G., A.V. Levin, R.W. Enzenauer, C. Smith, M.A. Parsons, and L.B. Rorke-Adams
2007 Guidelines for Postmortem Protocol for Ocular Investigation of Sudden Unexplained Infant Death and Suspected Physical Child Abuse. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 28(4):323-329.
- Gillott, J.E.
1980 Use of the Scanning Electron Microscope and Fourier Methods in Characterization of Microfabric and Texture of Sediments. Journal of Microscopy, 120:261-277.
- Gittelsohn, Simone
2015 A Step Toward Likelihood Ratios in Pattern Recognition Disciplines. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Glass, R. Tom
2005 Forensic Odontology. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science, An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. pp.79-98.
- Goddard, Calvin
1930a Scientific Crime Detection Laboratories in Europe - Part I. American Journal of Police Science, 1:13.
- 1930b Scientific Crime Detection Laboratories in Europe - Part II. American Journal of Police Science, 1:134-155.
- 2015 The Menace of the Pistol! As reprinted from Sparks from the Anvil, 1(1):3-7 in 1933. Journal of Forensic Identification, 65(4):349-364.
- Goddard, Kenneth William
1977a Crime Scene Investigation. In Freckleton and Selby, editors, Expert Evidence, Law Book Company, North Ryde
- 1977b Crime Scene Investigation. Prentice Hall. (also cited as Reston Publishing Company, Reston, VA.
(ISBN: 087909172X)
- Godin, Anny, Margaret Redpath, Jean-Pierre Guay, and Anny Sauvagen
2010 Distribution of Body Mass Index in the Forensic Victim Population General Population and Relation to Manner of Death. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 17(5):261-264.
- Godowsky, Barry
2006 Quality Assurance in Forensic Laboratories. Evidence Technology Magazine, 4(6):36-39.
- Gokdogan, M.R.
2008 The Need for Forensic Nurse Working on the Subject of Sexual Assault. Journal of Forensic Medicine, 13(2):69-77.
- Goldberg, R., and P. West
2004 Boulder Colorado's Jane Doe: Part II. Vidocq Society Journal, 15(4):1-4.

- Goll-McGee, B.
1999 The Role of the Clinical Forensic Nurse in Critical Care. Critical Care Nursing Quarterly, 22(1):8-18.
- Gonzales, Thomas A., Morgan Vance, Milton Helpner, and Charles J. Umberger
1954 Legal Medicine: Pathology and Toxicology, Second Edition, Appleton-Century Crofts Inc, New York, NY.
- Goode, Bryan
2004 Radiography Uncovers More Than Meets the Eye. Forensic Magazine, Summer:1(1):12-14.
- Goodin, Julia, and Randy Hanzlick
1997 Mind Your Manners: Part II: General Results from the National Association of Medical Examiners Manner of Death Questionnaire, 1995. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 18(3):224-227.
- Goodman, Richard A., Judith W. Munson, Kim Dammers, Zita Lazzarini, and John P. Barkley
2003 Forensic Epidemiology: Law at the Intersection of Public Health and Criminal Investigations. Journal of Law, Medicine, and Ethics, 31:684-700.
- Goodwill, A., and L. Alison
2005 Sequential Angulation, Spatial Dispersion and Burglary. Psychology, Crime and Law, 11:161-176.
- Gordner, G., and E. Valentine
1986 Investigating Total Burns. Tioga County Fire Investigation Team, Owego, NY.
- Gordon, I., H.A. Shapiro, and S.D. Berson
1988 Forensic Medicine: A Guide to Principles, Churchill Livingstone: Edinburgh, Scotland.
- Gorman, W.F.
1985 Medical Diagnosis versus Legal Determination of Death. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 30(1):150-157.
- Gossard, Michael, and Jason Troutman
2014 A Case of Suicide by Self-inflicted Hammer Blows to the Head. Proceedings of the 2014 IABPA Annual Conference Held in Portland, Maine, September 30-October 3, (Abstract), Journal of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis, 30(4):6.
- Gotz, M.J., E.C. Johnstone, and S.G. Ratcliffe
1999 Criminality and Antisocial Behavior in Unselected Men with Sex Chromosome Abnormalities. Psychol Med, 29:953-962.
- Gowitt, G.T., and R. L. Hanzlick
1986 Suicide in Fulton County, Georgia (1975-1984). Journal of Forensic Sciences, 31(3):
- Goza, W.M.
1999 William R. Maples, Forensic Historian: Four Men, Four Centuries, Four Countries. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 44(4):692-694.
- Grabherr, S., V. Djonov, K. Yen, M.J. Thali, and R. Dirnhofer
2007 Postmortem Angiography: Review of Former and Current Methods. AJR Am J Roentgenol, 188-832-838.
- Grabherr, S., J. Grimm, A. Dominguez, J. Vanhaebost, P. Mangin
2014 Advances in Post-mortem CT-Angiography. British Journal of Radiology, 87:20130488.
- Grabosky, Peter
2012 Criminal Investigation: A Mansion with Many Rooms. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 44(1):1-3.
- Graff, Gary W.
2016 Case Management: The Foundation for Crime Scene Reconstruction. Journal of the Association of Crime Scene Reconstruction, 20:35-43.
- Graham Sr., Grant D., and Arthur S. Chancellor
2007 Staged Crime Scenes: Crime Scene Clues to Suspect Misdirection of the Investigation. A Presentation at the 92nd International Educational Conference of the International Association for Identification, July 22-28, 2007, San Diego, California.
- Graham, Michael A.
1999 The Medicolegal Autopsy: Description of the Process: In Y.H. Caplan and R.S. Frank, editors, Medicolegal Death Investigation: Treatises in the Forensic Sciences, The Forensic Science Foundation, Colorado Springs, CO., pp.181-209.
2010 Investigation of Custody-Related Deaths. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Graham, Michael A., and Randy Hanzlick
1997 Forensic Pathology in Criminal Cases. LEXIS Law Publishers, Carlsbad, CA.
(ISBN: 1558346856)

- Grant, Julius
1941 Science for the Prosecution. Chapman and Hall, London, England
- 1974 The Collection of Forensic Evidence from the Forensic Scientist's Point of View. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 14(3):177-182.
- Grau, Joseph J.
1981 Criminal and Civil Investigation Handbook. McGraw-Hill, New York
- Graupman, P., and K.R. Winston
2006 Nonaccidental Head Trauma as a Cause of Childhood Death. J NeuroSurg, 104(4 Suppl):245S-250S
- Greig, C.
2006 Cold Cases: Criminals Finally Brought to Justice. Capella, London, UK.
- Green, C.M.
1981 Matricide by Sons. Medicine Science and the Law, 21:207-214.
- Green, T.J., and J.E. Whitmore
1993 VICAP's Role in Multiagency Serial Murder Investigations. The Police Chief, June:38-45.
- Greenberg, Tasha Zemrus, Nizam Peerwani, and Stephen P. White
2019 Death by Fractal Art: A Tale of Beauty and Electrocution. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Greenshields, M.R., and G.D. Scheurman
2001 The Crime Scene: Criminalistics, Science, and Common Sense. Pearson Education Canada, Inc., Toronto, Canada.
- Greenwood, P., J. Petersilia, and J. Chaiken
1977 The Criminal Investigation Process. D.C. Heath, Lexington, MA.
- Greenwood, Veronique
2016 Beyond Reasonable Doubt: The More Science there is in Forensic Science the More Justice is Served. National Geographic, 230(1):30-55.
- Gresham, Geoffrey Austin
1975 Color Atlas of Forensic Pathology. Year Book Medical Publications.
(ISBN: 0815139926)
- 1979 Post-Mortem Procedures: An Illustrated Textbook. Year Book Medical Publications.
(ISBN: 0815139942)
- Griest, Karen
2010 Pediatric Homicide Medical Investigation. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4200-7300-3)
- Grieve, David L.
1995a Rarely Pure and Never Simple. Journal of Forensic Identification, 44(5):495-498.
1995b Sapphires and Syntax. Journal of Forensic Identification, 45(1):1-4.
1995c And Not Exactly 'Red' All Over. Journal of Forensic Identification, 45(2):131-135.
1995d Fanfare for the Common Man. Journal of Forensic Identification, 45(6):593-597.
1995e Supposin. Journal of Forensic Identification, 45(5):490-494
1996 Possession of Truth. Journal of Forensic Identification, 46(5):521-528.
1996a So Long, Frank Lloyd Wright. Journal of Forensic Identification, 46(6):664-672.
1996b Parallels. Journal of Forensic Identification, 46(4):395-402.
2001 Crime Scene Investigation. Journal of Forensic Identification, 51(2):172-173.
- Griffiths, P.D., D. Variend, M. Evans, A. Jones, I.D. Wilkinson, M.N. Paley, et al.
2003 Postmortem MR Imaging of the Fetal and Stillborn Central Nervous System. AJNR Am J. Neuroradiol, 24:22-27.
- Grillo, Massimo, Filippo M. Cascino, Antonina Argo, Livio Milone, and Paolo Procaccianti

- 2011 The Relevance of Scientific Evidences in Criminal Investigations of Mafia's Crime: The Experience of "Capaci's Bloodshed" and the Murder of the Judge Giovanni Falcone. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Grillo, Massimo, Livio Milone, Sergio Cinque, Filippo M. Cascino, and Paolo Procaccianti
2009 Death Caused by Trash Collector Crushing: A Case Report. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Grimm, U., and T. Sigrist
1998 Death by Burning in Open Spaces. Death Caused by Suicide or Homicide? Arch Kriminol, 201:137-145.
- Grisbaum, G.A., and D.H. Ubelaker
2000 An Analysis of Forensic Anthropology Cases Submitted to the Smithsonian Institution by the Federal Bureau of Investigation from 1962 to 1994. Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology, 45, Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Groff, E., and T. Mc Ewen
2006 Exploring the Spatial Configuration of Places Related to Homicide: Final Report. Insitute for Law and Justice, Alexandria, VA.
- Gross, A., and J. Kunz
1995 Suicidal Shooting Masked Using a Method Described in Conan Doyle's Novel. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 16:164-167.
- Gross, Delmer
2009 Tapping into Medical Science: Forensic Doctors Can Greatly Aid Child Abuse Investigations. Law Enforcement Technology, 36(9):46-53.
- Gross, Hans
1891 Criminal Investigation
- 1906 Criminal Investigation: A Practical Handbook for Magistrates, Pollice Officers and Lawyers, First Edition. Madras, Oregon
- 1924 Criminal Investigation, adapted from J.C. Adams, System der Kriminalistik, Sweet & Maxwell Limited, London, UK.
- 1962 Criminal Investigation. A Practical Textbook for Magistrates, Police Officers and Lawyers, Adapted by John Adam and J. Collyer Adams from the System Der Kriminalistik of Dr. Hans Gross, Fifth Edition, by Richard Leofric Jackson, Sweet and Maxwell, Limited, London, UK.
- Guarner, J., and R. Hanzlick
1987 Suicide by Hanging. A Review of 56 Cases. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 8(1):23-26.
- Guileyardo, Joseph M., Joseph A. Prahlow, and Jeffrey J. Barnard
1999 Familial Filicide and Filicide Classification. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 20(3):286-292.
- Guillou, Nicolas
2005 L'intérêt de la Reconstitution en Matière de Preuve. Revue de la Gendarmerie Nationale, Number 216:67-73.
- Gunasekera, R.S., A.B. Brow, and E.H. Costas
2012 Tales from the Grave: Opposing Sutopsy Reports from a Body Exhumed. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 19(5):297-301.
- Gunaydin, G., S. Demirci, K.H. Dogan, Y. Aynaci, and I. Deniz
2008 The Approach of Medical Emergency Service Physicians Working in Konya to Forensic Reports: A Survey Study. Selçuk University Medical Journal, 24:83-89.
- Gunn, Alan
2009 Essential Forensic Biology, Second Edition. Wiley-Blackwell, Hoboken, NJ.
(ISBN:9780470758045)
- Gunther, Wendy M., and Michael Alan Hays
2019 Difficult Suicide Cases: A Case-based Approach. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23, Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Gupta, Sandeep Kumar
2012 DNA Wldlife Forensics: Present and Future. Journal of Forensic Research, 3:e103
doi:10.4172/2157-7145.1000e103
- Gurgin, V.A., . Parker, and S.J. Betsch
1974 Criminalistics: Today and Tomorrow. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19(3):
- Gurley, R.J., N. Lum, M. Sande, et al.

- 1996 Persons Found in Their Homes Helpless or Dead. New England Journal of Medicine, 334:1710-1716.
- Güven, F.M.K., C. Bütün, F.Y. Beyaztaş, Ş.H. Eren, İ. Korkmaz
2009 Evaluation of Forensic Cases Admitted to Cumhuriyet University Hospital. Adnan Menderes Med J, 10(3):23-28.
- Guyton, A.C., and J.E. Hall
2000 Textbook of Medical Physiology, Tenth Edition. W.B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia, PA.
- Haag, L.C.
1983a A Brief Chronology of the Lindbergh Kidnapping. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 28(4):
1983b The Lindbergh Case Revisited: A Review of the Criminalistics Evidence. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 28(4):
- Haag, M., and L. Haag
2002 Skin Perforation and Skin Simulants. AFTE Journal, 34(3):268-286.
- Haber, Ralph Norman, and Lyn Haber
2005 The Science of Individuation and Identification: Commonalities Across Eyewitness, Fingerprint, DNA and Other Identification Sciences. A Presentation before the 90th International Association of Identification International Educational Evaluation of Conference, August 7-12, Dallas, Texas.
- Haden-Pinneri, Kathryn H., Jennifer C. Love, Jason M. Wiersema, and Sharon M. Derrick
2009 Forensic Pathology and Anthropology: A Collaborative Effort. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- Hadley, Keith, and Michael J. Fereday
2008 Ensuring Competent Performance in Forensic Practice. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Haberstick, B.C., J.M. Lessem, C.J. Hopfer, A. Smolen, M.A. Ehringer, D. Timberlake, et al.
2006 Monoamine Oxidase A (MAOA) and Antisocial Behaviors in the Presence of Childhood and Adolescent Maltreatment. Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet, 135:59-64.
- Hacking, I.
2001 An Introduction to Probability and Inductive Logic. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Hadley, Keith, and Michael J. Fereday
2009 Ensuring Competent Performance in Forensic Practice: Recovery, Analysis, Interpretation, and Reporting. CRC Press/Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
ISBN: 978-0-8493-3358-3
- Haenel, T., F. Brunner, and R. Battegay
1980 Renal Dialysis and Suicide: Occurrence in Switzerland and in Europe. Compr Psychiatry, 21:140-145.
- Hagan, Sharon Pagaling
2006 Criminal Investigative Analysis in Cold Case Investigations. In Richard H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp.429-445.
- Haglund, W.D.
1993 The National Crime Information Center (NCIC) Missing and Unidentified Persons System Revisited. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 38(2):365-378.
- Haglund, William D., and Mary Fran Ernst
1997 The Lay Death Investigator: In Search of a Common Ground. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 18(1):21-25.
- Haglund, W.D., and D.T. Reay
1993 Problems of Recovering Partial Human Remains at Different Times and Locations: Concerns for Death Investigators. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 38(1):69-80.
- Haglund, W.D., D.T. Reay, and C.C. Snow
1987 Identification of Serial Homicide Victims in the 'Green River Murder Investigation. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 32(6):1666-1675.
- Hagy, David W.
2007 Justice Department Launches Missing and Unidentified Persons Databases. Forensic Magazine, 4(6):27-30.
- Haines, J., and J.M. Mazzullo
1988 The Original Shapes of Quartz Silt Grains: A Test of the Validity of the Use of Quartz Grain Shape Analysis to Determine the Sources of Terrigenous Silt in Marine Sedimentary Deposits. Marine Geology, 78:227-240.
- Hall, P.L.
1987 Clays: Their Significance, Properties, Origins and Uses. In M.J. Wilson, editor, A Handbook of Determinative Methods in Clay

Mineralogy, Blackie, Glasgow and London

Halla, Susan, and Cy Henningsen

2010 "Lift"-ing the Standards: Forensic Vehicle Bay Design. Forensic Magazine,
<http://www.forensicmag.com/print/4483>

Hallett, Anthony, and Victor Weedn

2016 Unmanned Systems Technology Use by Law Enforcement. In E. Katz and J. Halámek, editor, Forensic Science, A Multidisciplinary Approach. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Company, Weinheim, Germany. pp.401-414.

Hamilton, Sheila E., and Zennon C.P. Cheng

2004 Cooperation Amongst Professionals: A Complex Case Study of a Suspicious Fire in Southern China. Presentation before the 56th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 20, 2004, Dallas, Texas.

Hamilton, Stuart J.

2011 Soccer Scams, Search Engines, Scientists, and Slaughter: Investigating a Complex Double Homicide in Northeast England. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.

Hamm, Ernest D.

1995 No Witnesses - Think Again. F.D.I.A.I. News, April-June:

1997 Forensic Reference File

Hamrell, Burt B.

2016 John Paul Jones: An Overlooked Autopsy Finding that May Explain his Terminal Illness. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 61(2):540-544.

Handley, R.

2001 Postmortem Imaging: A Viable Alternative to Autopsy or Just a Dead End? Adv Imaging, 16:10-11.

Hanfland, K.J., R.D. Keppel, and J.P. Weis

1997 Case Management for Missing Children Homicides. Washington State Attorney General's Office, Seattle, WA. (also cited as Investigative Case Management for Missing Children Homicides. Cooperative Agreement 93-MC-CX-K006), Attorney General of Washington, Olympia, WA.)

Hanley, B.H. and S.C. Clark

1999 Developing National Guidelines for Death Scene Investigations. Crim Just, 14:27

Hansi, H.

2002 Forensic Medicine and Forensic Sciences. Seckin Printing, Ankara, Turkey

Hanson, Jeffery R.

2011 Looting of the Fort Craig Cemetery: Damage Done and Lessons Learned. American Antiquity, 76(3):429-445.

Hanson, K.A., J.D. Gilbert, R.A. James, and R.W. Byard

2002 Upper Airway Occlusion by Soil – An Unusual Cause of Death in Vehicle Accidents. Journal of Clinical and Forensic Medicine, 9:96-99.

Hanson, Steven R.

1998 Scientific Evidence and Expert Testimony Handbook: A Guide for Lawyers, Criminal Investigators and Forensic Specialists. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 19(3):296-297.

Hanzlick, Randy

1993 Death certificates: the need for further guidance. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 14(3):249–52.

1994 The Medical Cause of Death Manual. College of American Pathologists, Chicago, Illinois

1996a Coroner Training Needs: A Numeric and Geographic Analysis. Journal of the American Medical Association, 276(21):1775-1778.

1996b On the Need for More Expertise in Death Investigation. Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, 120:329-332.

1997a Death Registration: History, Methods, and Legal Issues. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 42(2): 265-269.

1997b Mind Your Manners: Part III: Individual Scenario Results and Discussion of the National Association of Medical Examiners Manner of Death Questionnaire, 1995. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 18(3):285-289.

1997c Lawsuits Against Medical Examiners or Coroners Arising from Death Certificates. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 18(2):119-123.

1999 Autopsy Room CD-ROM. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 20(3):305-306.

- 2002 NAME and its History: Implications for the Future. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 23(1):90-95.
- 2003 Overview of the Medicolegal Death Investigation System in the United States. In Institute of Medicine, Medicolegal Death Investigation System, National Academies Press, Washington, D.C. pp.7-11
- 2005 Quality Assurance Review of Death Certificates: A Pilot Study. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26(1):63-65.
- 2007a Death Investigation Systems and Procedures. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida (ISBN: 1-4200-4475-3)
- 2007b The Conversion of Coroner Systems to Medical Examiner Systems in the United States: A Lull in the Action. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 28(4):279-283.
- Hanzlick, Randy, and Debra Combs
1998 Medical Examiner and Coroner Systems: History and Trends. Journal of the American Medical Association, 279(11):870.
- Hanzlick, R., D. Combs, R.G. Parrish, R. Gibson, and R.T. Ing
1993 Death Investigation in the United States, 1990: A Survey of Statutes, Systems and Educational Requirements. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 38(3):628-632.
- Hanzlick, Randy, and Joyce L. deJong
2000 level of Agreement between Opinions of Medical Examiner Investigators and Forensic Pathologist Medical Examiners Regarding the Manner of Death. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 21(1):11
- Hanzlick, R.L., and J. Fudenberg
2014 Coroner Versus Medical Examiner Systems. Can We End the Debate? Academy of Forensic Pathology, 4(1):10-17.
- Hanzlick, Randy, and Julia Goodin
1997 Mind Your Manners, Part III: Individual Scenario Results and Discussion of the national Association of Medical Examiners Manner of Death Questionnaire. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 18(3):228-245.
- Hanzlick, R., and M.A. Graham
2000 Forensic Pathology in Criminal Cases, Second Edition. Lexis Publishing, Carlsbad, California.
- Hanzlick, Randy, John C. Hunsaker III, and Gregory J. Davis
2002 A Guide for Manner of Death Classification. National Association of Medical Examiners
- Hanzlick, R., and M. Koponen
1994 Murder-suicide in Fulton County, Georgia: comparison with a recent report and proposed typology. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 15:168-73.
- Hanzlick, R., and R.G. Parrish
1994 Death Investigation Report Forms (DIRFs): Generic Forms for Investigators (IDIRFs) and Certifiers. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 39(3):
- Hanzlick, R., R.G. Parrish, and D. Combs
1994 Standard Language in Death Investigation Laws. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 39(3):
- Hanzlick, Randy, Joseph A. Prahlow, Scott Denton, Jeffrey Jentzen, Reade Quinton, Lakshmanan Sathyavagiswaran, and Suzanne Utley
2008 Selecting Forensic Pathology as a Career: A Survey of the Past with an Eye on the Future. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 29(2):114-122.
- Hanzlick, R., and W.K. Ross
1987 Suicide For from Home: The Concept of Transjurisdictional Suicide. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 32(1):
- Hanzlick, Randy, Geoffrey Smith, and Mark Guilbeau
2006 Nonhuman Remains and Relics Encountered by the Medical Examiner: Fulton County, Georgia, 2003-2004. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 27(3):277-279.
- Hanzlick, Randy L., and Stacey L. Smith
2011 Murder-Suicide in Fulton County, Georgia: 1992-2006. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Haq, TU, G.W. Roche, and B. Parker
1978 Theoretical Field Concepts in Forensic Science, I. Application to Recognition and Retrieval of Physical Evidence. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 23(1):
- Harding, Brett E., Kyle Shaw, and Barbara C. Wolf
2019 Down the Rabbit Hole: The Functional Paralysis of a Medical Examiner Facility by Contaminated Palo Mayombe Artifacts. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore,

Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Harding, Brett E., and Barbara C. Wolf

2008 The Multidisciplinary, Intercontinental Investigation of an Unusual Homicide/Suicide. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.

Harding, Brett E., Barbara C. Wolf, and Kyle Shaw

2017 A Unique Medicolegal Investigation Following a Suicidal Gunshot Wound of the Head. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Harding, Brett E., Linda Sullivan, Susan Adams, Robert A. Middleberg, and Barbara C. Wolf.

2011 Multidisciplinary Investigation of an Unusual Apparent Homicide/Suicide. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 32(3):208-212.

Harding, Richard W.

1991 Twenty Five Years of Shooting by Police: Past Patterns and Future Trends. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 22(4):7-13.

Hargrave, Kathleen Diebold

2010 Death Scene Investigation: The Role of Scene Re-Creation. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.

Hargreaves, E.

1968 The Scene of the Crime. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 8(2):107-110.

Harris, Barbara

1999 Crime Scene Investigation. Teacher Idea Press, Englewood, CO.

Harris, Lawrence S.

1991 Postmortem Magnetic Resonance Images of the Injured Brain: Effective Evidence in the Courtroom. Forensic Science International, 50(2):179-185.

1997 A Killing of Baby Doe. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 42(6):1180-1182.

Harris, Raymond I.

1973 Outline of Death Investigation. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-00784-5) (also cited as 1962 publication)

Harrison, Karl

2004 Fire and Burning at Catalhoyuk: Integrating Forensic Practice. Catalhoyuk Archive Report 2004
http://www.catalhoyuk.com/archive_reports/2004/ar04_38.html

2006 Is Crime Scene Examination Science, and Does It Matter Anyway? Science & Justice, 46(2):65-68.

Hart, Blaine L., Mary H. Dudley, and Ross E. Zumwalt

1996 Postmortem Cranial MRI and Autopsy Correlation in Suspected Child Abuse. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 17(3):217-224.

Hart, Gina O.

2009 Death Investigation for Anthropologists: Examining an Alternative Role for Forensic Anthropologists in Medical Examiner's and Coroner's Offices. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado

Hartwig, S., and M. Tsokos

2008 Suicidal and Accidental Carbon Monoxide Poisonings Due to Charcoal Fires in Closed Spaces. Arch Kriminol, 222:1-13.

Haruff, R.C., A.L. Llewellyn, M.A. Clark, D.A. Hawley, and J.E. Pless

1994 Firearm Suicides During Confrontations with Police. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 39:402-411.

Harvey, D.R.

1984 Can Crime Investigation be Taught? In A.R. Brownlie, Editor, Crime Investigation: Art or Science. Scottish Academic Press, Edinburgh, Scotland. Pp.47-54.

Haskell, Christine

2015 Three Shots to the Head: A Case Study of a Murder Presecution in Indiana. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.

Hata, Nobuhide, Yoshihiko Kominato, Ichiro Shimada, Hisao Takizawa, Takashi Fujikara, Masahiko Morita, Masato Funayama, Naofumi Yoshioka, Kouhei Touda, Kunio Gonmori, Shogo Misawa, Yuriko Sakairi, Namiko Sakamoto, Kozo Tanno, Myo- Thaik-Oo, Masahiro Kiuchi, Yoshio Fukumoto, and Yayoi Sato

- 2001 Regional Differences in Homicide Patterns in Five Areas of Japan. Legal Medicine, 3(1):44-55.
- Hatch, David E., and Randy Dickson
2007 Officer-Involved Shootings and Use of Force. Practical Investigative Techniques, Second Edition. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-0-8493-8798-2)
- Hatch, Gary M., Patricia M. Flach, Steffen G. Ross, Thomas D. Ruder, Garyfalia Ampanozi, and Michael Thali
2011 Postmortem MR and CT in Fire Fatalities. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Hauk, M., F. Crispino, and T. McAdam
2012 The Science of Crime Scenes. Academic Press, Oxford, UK.
- Hawley, D.A., D.J. Doedens, J.L. McClain, and J.E. Pless
1989 Concealment of the Body in Drug Deaths. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 34(2):495-499.
- Hawthorne, Mark R.
1999 First Unit Responder: A Guide to Physical Evidence Collection for Patrol Officers. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL
(ISBN: 0-8493-0023-1)
- Hayakawa, Mutsumi, Seiji Yamamoto, Hisako Motani, Daisuke Yajima, Yayoi Sato, and Hirotarō Iwase
2006 Does Imaging Technology Overcome Problems of Conventional Postmortem Examination? International Journal of Legal Medicine, 120(1):24-26.
- Hayden, Donald A.
2004 Crime Scene Processing Laboratory Manual and Workbook, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0849321034)
- Hayden, Donald, and Steven Geniuk
2016 John David Brown Brought to Justice Twenty Years Later--A Multidisciplinary Approach to a Cold Case Homicide Investigation. A Presentation before the 68th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 22-27, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Hayes, John A., Jr.
2009 Investigation of Suicide. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado

2010 Investigation of Drug-Related Deaths. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Hazard, D., and P. Margot
2014 Forensic Science Culture. In Encyclopedia of Criminology and Criminal Justice, Springer-Verlag, New York, New York. pp.1782-1795.
- Hazelwood, Robert R., and Ann Wolbert Burgess
2008 Practical Aspects of Rape Investigation: A Multidisciplinary Approach, Fourth Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4200-6504-6)
- Hazelwood, R.R., P.E. Dietz, and A.W. Burgess
1981 The Investigation of Autoerotic Fatalities. Journal of Police Science and Administration, 9:404-411.

1983 Autoerotic Fatalities. Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Company, Lexington, Massachusetts
- Hazelwood, R.R., and K.V. Lanning
2001 Collateral Materials in Sexual Crimes. In R.R. Hazelwood and A.W. Burgess, editors, Practical Aspects of Rape Investigation: A Multidisciplinary Approach, Third Edition, CRC Press, New York, NY.
- Hazelwood, R.R. and J. Warren
2003 Linkage Analysis: Modus Operandi, Ritual, and Signature in Serial Sexual Crime. Aggrec Violent Behav, 8:587-598.
- Hazelwood, R.R., A. Wolbert Burgess, and N. Groth
1981 Death During Dangerous Autoerotic Practice. Social Science and Medicine, 15(2):129-133.
- He, ZX, and D. Lester
1998 Methods for Suicide in Mainland China. death Studies, 22(6):571-579.
- Headley, Bernard
1996 The Jamaican Crime Scene: A Perspective. Howard University Press, Washington, D.C.
(ISBN: 0882581902)

- Heasman, M.A., and L. Lipworth
1996 Accuracy of Certification of Cause of Death. HMSO, London, UK.
- Heaton, Brian
2012 Local Cops Use Mobile Devices to Log Crime Scene Data.
<http://www.govtech.com/public-safety/Local-Cops-Mobile-Devices-Log-Crime-Scene-Data.html>
- Hein, E.K.
2007 The Forensic Mission: Investigate Forensic Science Through and Killer Mystery!, Wiley Publish, Inc., Hoboken, NJ.
- Hejna, Petr, Lenka Zátopková, and Miroslav Šafr
2012 A Fatal Elephant Attack. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 57(1):267-269.
- Helpern, M., and B. Knight
1979 Autopsy, New American Library, New York, NY.
- Helstroffer, Stéphane, Alain Pasquier, and Xavier Laroche
2003 Investigation on Scene of Crime Where Rocket Launchers were Used. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Supplement 1):148.
- Heide, K.
1993 Weapons Used by Juveniles and Adults to Kill Parents. Behav Sci Law, 11:397-405.
- Heide, K., and T. Petee
2007 Weapons Used by Juveniles and Adult Offenders in U.S. Parricide Cases. Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 22(11):1400-1414.
- Heinecke, Jeannine
2007 Identifying the Unknown. Clark County Coroner's Office Uses Web to Put a Name with a Face. Law Enforcement Technology, August, 34(8):46-53.
- Hejna, Petr
2009 A Case of Fatal Spontaneous Varicose Vein Rupture – An Example of Incorrect First Aid. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 54(5):1146-
- Helpern, Milton
1946 The Postmortem Examination in Cases of Suspected Homicide. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, 1931-1951, 36(6):485-522.
- Henderson, R.W.
1989 Fire Investigation from the Consultant's Point of View. Fire and Arson Investigator, 39(2): 23-28.
- Hendrix, Andre
2012 A 400-Year-Old Royal Crime Scene -- A Special Crime Scene Reconstruction. Abstract of a Presentation at the Annual IABPA Training Conference, Tucson, Arizona, Journal of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis, 28(3):20.
- Hendrix, Robert C.
1972 Investigation of Violent and Sudden Death: A Manual for Medical Examiners. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-02474-X)
- Heninger, Michael, and Randy Hanzlick
2011 The Fulton County Medical Examiner's Experience with the Federal Bureau of Investigation National Missing Person DNA Database Program: 2004-2007. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 32(1):78-82.
- Hennessee, Judith Adler, and Michael M. Baden
1992 Unnatural Death: Confessions of a Medical Examiner. Ivy Books,
- Henry, A.F., and J.F. Short
1954 Suicide and Homicide, Free Press, New New York, NY.
- Henry, Russell C.
1965 Death Investigations. Law Enforcement Bulletin, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C.
- Henson, Tanisha V.
2012 Term and Definitional Analysis of Sex-Related Homicide. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Henssge, Claus, and Bernard Knight
1995 The Estimation of Time Since Death in the Early Postmortem Period. Edward Arnold, London, England.
2002 The Estimation of Time Since Death in the Early Postmortem Period, Second Edition. Oxford University Press, New York, NY.

- Herbst, Jonathon, John D. Gilbert, and Roger W. Byard
2011 Urinary Incontinence, Hyperthermia, and Sudden Death. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 56(4):1062-1063.
- Herrick, Christen E., Heather A. Walsh-Haney, Margarita Arruza, Marta U. Coburn, E.H. Scheuerman, Jennifer L. Anderson, Jeffrey J. Brokaw, Brian Womble, Katy L. Shepherd, Laura E. Gibson, and Minas Iliopoulos.
2009 Solving Medical Examiner Cold Cases: Modern Resources in the Reanalysis of Human Skeletal Remains. A Poster Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- Herzog, A.
2001 The Wood Chipper Murders. Authors Choice Press, Lincoln, Nebraska
- Hess, K.M., W.W. Bennett, and C. Orthmann-Hess
2009 Criminal Investigation, Ninth Edition. Delmar Cengage Learning, Clifton Park, New York.
- Hess Orthmann, C., and K.M. Hess
2013 Criminal Investigation, Tenth Edition. Cengage Learning, Boston, Massachusetts
- Heurich, Charles M.
2008 Cold Cases: Resources for Agencies, Resolution for Families. NIJ Journal, 260.
2010 Cold Cases, Missing Persons, and NamUs: Initiatives of the National Institute of Justice. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Hicks, John, Peter R. DeForest, Vivian M. Baylor (editors)
1997 Forensic Evidence Analysis and Crime Scene Investigation: 20-21 November, Boston, Massachusetts. Sponsored by SPIE, The International Society for Optical Engineering; Cosponsored by National Institute of Standards and Technology, et al., SPIE, Bellingham, Washington.
- Hickman, M.J., and K.A. Hughes
2007 Medical Examiners and Coroner's Offices, 2004. NCJ 219533. United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., June, 2007.
- Higgins, K.M., and C.M. Selavka
1988 Do Forensic Science Graduate Programs Fulfill the Needs of the Forensic Science Community? Journal of Forensic Sciences, 33(4):1015-1021.
- Hill, Rolla, B., and Robert E. Anderson
1988 The Autopsy - Medical Practice and Public Policy. Butterworths, Boston, Massachusetts
- Hill, Vincent E.
2009 Building the Communication/Language for Collaboration Between the Forensic Pathologist and Funeral Director/Embalmer. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Hillal, Ahmet, Nemci Çekin, Mete K. Gülmen, M Hakan Özdemir, and Ramazan Karanfil
2005 Homicide in Adana, Turkey: A Five Year Review. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26(2):141-145.
- Hillier, E.
2002 DNA Collection Techniques at the Crime Scene. B.Sc.(Hons.) Thesis, Carleton University, Canada.
- Hinkes, Madeleine J.
2006 Forensic Anthropology in Cold Cases. In R.H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigation Techniques, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
2008 Migrant Deaths Along the California-Mexico Border: An Anthropological Perspective. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 53(1):16-20.
- Hirayama, Y., S. Sakamaki, Y. Tsuji, T. Sagawa, N. Takayanagi, H. Chiba, et al.
2003 Fatality Caused by Self-Bloodletting in a Patient with Factitious Anemia. International Journal of Hematology, 78:146-148.
- Hirsch, C.S.
1984 Forensic Pathology and the Autopsy. Arch Pathol Lab Med, 108(6):484-489.
- Hiss, J., T. Kahana, and B. Arensburg
1997 Forensic Medicine in Israel. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 18(2):154-157.
- Hobischak, N.R., and G.S. Anderson
1999 Freshwater-related death investigations in British Columbia in 1995-1996. A review of coroner's cases. Canadian Society of Forensic Sciences Journal, 3:97-106.
- Hobson, Charles B.

- 1992 Fire Investigation: A New Concept. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-05744-3 or 0-398-06398-2)
- Hochrein, Michael J.
2000 A Bibliography Related to Geotaphonomic and Forensic Archaeological Field Techniques (7th Edition). Prepared for the Forensic Archaeology Seminars Entitled: Death Scene Archaeology: Field Methods in the Location, Recovery, and Interpretation of Human Remains From Outdoor Contexts. Mercyhurst College, Erie, Pennsylvania and Crime Scene Archaeology 2000: A Field Training Program in Forensic Archaeology, Including the Recovery of Human Remains. Federal Bureau of Investigation, St. Louis, Missouri. http://mai.mercyhurst.edu/academics/FI_program_forensic.htm
- 2001 A Bibliography Related to Geotaphonomic and Forensic Archaeological Field Techniques (8th Edition). Prepared for the Forensic Archaeology Seminars Entitled: Death Scene Archaeology: Field Methods in the Location, Recovery, and Interpretation of Human Remains From Outdoor Contexts. Mercyhurst College, Erie, Pennsylvania and Crime Scene Archaeology 2001: A Field Training Program in Forensic Archaeology, Including the Recovery of Human Remains. Federal Bureau of Investigation, St. Louis, Missouri. http://mai.mercyhurst.edu/academics/FI_program_forensic.htm
- 2002 A Bibliography Related to Geotaphonomic and Forensic Archaeological Field Techniques (9th Edition). Prepared for the Forensic Archaeology Seminars Entitled: Death Scene Archaeology: Field Methods in the Location, Recovery, and Interpretation of Human Remains From Outdoor Contexts. Mercyhurst College, Erie, Pennsylvania and Crime Scene Archaeology 2002: A Field Training Program in Forensic Archaeology, Including the Recovery of Human Remains. Federal Bureau of Investigation, St. Louis, Missouri.
- 2003 A Bibliography Related to Crime Scene Interpretation with Emphases in Forensic Geotaphonomic and Forensic Archaeological Field Techniques (10th Edition). Federal Bureau of Investigation Evidence Response Team, St. Louis, Missouri, Federal Bureau of Investigation Print Shop, Washington, D.C.
- 2004 A Bibliography Related to Crime Scene Interpretation with Emphases in Forensic Geotaphonomic and Forensic Archaeological Field Techniques (11th Edition). Federal Bureau of Investigation Evidence Response Team, St. Louis, Missouri, Federal Bureau of Investigation Print Shop, Washington, D.C.
- 2006 A Bibliography Related to Crime Scene Interpretation with Emphases in Forensic Geotaphonomic and Forensic Archaeological Field Techniques (12th Edition). Published by the author, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.
- 2007 A Bibliography Related to Crime Scene Interpretation with Emphases in Forensic Geotaphonomic and Forensic Archaeological Field Techniques (13th Edition). Published by the author, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.
- 2008 A Bibliography Related to Crime Scene Interpretation with Emphases in Forensic Geotaphonomic and Forensic Archaeological Field Techniques (14th Edition). Published by the author, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.
- 2012 Crime Scene Perspective: Collecting Evidence in the Context of the Criminal Incident. In D.C. Dirkmaat, editor, A Companion to Forensic Anthropology, Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, UK.
- 2014 A Bibliography Related to Crime Scene Interpretation with Emphases in Forensic Geotaphonomic and Forensic Archaeological Field Techniques (15th Edition). Published by the author, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.
- Hodgson, N.F., T.C. Stewart, and M.J. Girotti
2000 Autopsies and Death Certification in Deaths Due to Blunt Trauma: What Are we Missing? Canadian Journal of Surgery, 43:130-136.
- Hoey, B.A., J. Cipolla, M.D. Grossman, . McQuay, P.R. Shukla, S.P. Stawicki, et al.
2007 Postmortem Computed Tomography, CATopsy, Predicts Cause of Death in Trauma Patients. Journal of Trauma, 63:979-985.
- Hoffman, Michelle R., Carley C. Ward, Parris Ward, Matthew A. Ivory
2014 Officer Fatally Shot in th Line of Duty: Murder or Suicide? A Presentation before the 66th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 17-22, Seattle, Washington
- Hofstetter, K.J., D.M. Beals, J.E. Halverson, E. Villa-Aleman, and D.W. Hayes
2000 Law Enforcement Tools Available at the Savannah River Site. U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Scientific and Technical Information, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.
- Holding, Trevor A., and Brian M. Barraclough
1978 Undetermined Deaths – Suicide or Accident? British Journal of Psychiatry, 133:542-549.
- Hollien, H., G. Bennett, and M.P. Gelfer
1983 Criminal Identification Comparison: Aural Versus Visual Identification Resulting from a Simulated Crime. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 28(1):
- Holmes, R.M.
1989 Profiling Violent Crimes: An Investigative Tool. Sage Publications, Newbury Park, California.
- Holmes, R.M., and S.T. Holmes

- 1989 Profiling Violent Crimes, 2nd Edition. Sage Publications, Thousand Oaks, California
- Holt, C.
2004 Forensic Science Resources on the Internet.
<http://www.istl.org/03-spring/internet.html>
- Holtz, Larry E.
1994 Criminal Evidence. Gould Publishing, Longwood, Florida
- Homant, R.J., and D.B. Kennedy
1998 Psychological Aspects of Crime Scene Profiling: Validity Research. Criminal Justice and Behaviour, 25(3):319-343.
- Homeyer, Jane M., and Sara Mikolajczyk
2003 Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation Interactive Training CD-ROM, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL
(ISBN:0849321042)
- Homeyer, Jane M., and Ann M. Quigley
2014 Technology: The Trojan Horse of Change, Helping Shape the Future of Crime Scene Management. Evidence Technology Magazine, 12(4):24-25.
- Hoogewerff, Jurian A.
2007 Global Forensic Provenancing with Geochemical Methods. A Presentation before the 59th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 19-24, 2007, San Antonio, Texas.
- Hookano, Ryan, Laura D. Knight, Ronald A. Brunelli, and Robert Stoppacher
2013 Applications of Social Network Media in Medicolegal Death Investigation. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 1628-1632.
- Horan, J.J.
1983 The Investigation of the Lindbergh Kidnapping Case. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 28(4):
- Horgan, J.J.
1979 Criminal Investigation. Second Edition. McGraw Hill Book Company, New York.
- Horswell, John (also cited as Howswell)
1995 Education and Training of Police in the Forensic Sciences: An Australian Perspective, Science & Justice, 35:15-18.
- 2000a Major Incident Scene Management, in Siegel, et al., editors, Crime Scene Investigation, Encyclopedia of Forensic Services, Academic Press, London, UK., pp:428-432.
- 2000b Packaging, in Siegel, et al., editors, Crime Scene Investigation, Encyclopedia of Forensic Services, Academic Press, London, UK., pp:432-440.
- 2000c Recording, in Siegel, et al., editors, Crime Scene Investigation, Encyclopedia of Forensic Services, Academic Press, London, UK., pp:443-447.
- 2000d Suspicious Deaths, in Siegel, et al., editors, Crime Scene Investigation, Encyclopedia of Forensic Services, Academic Press, London, UK., pp:462-466.
- 2004a The Practice of Crime Scene Investigation. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-7484-0609-3)
- 2004b Crime Scene Investigation, in J. Horswell, editor, The Practice of Crime Scene Investigation, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- 2004c Crime Scene Investigation and Third Party Quality Systems Accreditation: Australia's Experience, in J. Horswell, editor, The Practice of Crime Scene Investigation, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., 67-81.
- 2004d Management of Crime Scene Investigation, in J. Horswell, editor, The Practice of Crime Scene Investigation, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., pp:83-95.
- Horswell, J., and M. Edwards
1997 Development of Quality Systems Accreditation for Crime Scene Investigators in Australia. Science & Justice, 37(1):3-8.
- Horswell, John and Craig Fowler
2004 Associated Evidence – The Locard Exchange Principle. in J. Horswell, editor, The Practice of Crime Scene Investigation, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., pp:1-44. (also cited as pp:45-55)
- Horvath, Frank and Robert Meesig
1996 The Criminal Investigation Process and the Role of Forensic Evidence: A Review of Empirical Findings. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 41(6): 963-969.

- 1998 A Content Analysis of Textbooks on Criminal Investigation: An Evaluative Comparison to Empirical Research Findings on the Investigative Process and the Role of Forensic Evidence. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 43(1): 133-140.
- Houck, Max
- 2004a Forensic Science Needs to Join Other Disciplines in the Scientific Community. Evidence Technology Magazine, 2(4):18-31.
- 2004b The Nature of Physical Evidence: Ensuring Evidence Integrity Begins with Collection, Identification and Comparison. Law Enforcement Technology, 31(10):124-133
- 2006 The Growing Use of Accreditation Standards in College-level Forensic-Science Education. Evidence Technology Magazine, 4(2):22-39.
- 2007 Forensic Science and Biometrics: What's the Difference? A Presentation before the 59th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 19-24, 2007, San Antonio, Texas.
- 2008 FORESIGHT: A Business Approach to Improving the Nation's Forensic Laboratories. A presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- 2009a The Future of Forensic Science Education. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- 2009b FORESIGHT Update: A Business – Metric Study of Forensic Laboratories. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- 2015 Forensic Chemistry, First Edition. Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
- Houck, Max M., Frank Crispino, and Terry McAdam
- 2012 The Science of Crime Scenes. Elsevier/Academic Press, Waltham, Massachusetts
- Houck, Max M., and Lawrence Quarino
- 2008 Saving Us from Ourselves: Recreating Forensic Science. Forensic Magazine, 5(1):38-41.
- Houck, Max, and Marlene Shaposky
- 2007 The IAI Library Collection at West Virginia University. A Presentation at the 92nd International Educational Conference of the International Association for Identification, July 22-28, 2007, San Diego, California.
- Houck, Max, and Jay Siegel
- 2006 Fundamentals of Forensic Science. Elsevier/Academic Press, Burlington, MA.
(ISBN: 0-12-356762-9)
- Houde, John
- 1999 Crime Lab: A Guide for Nonscientists. Calico Press, Ventura, CA.
- Hougen, Hans Petter, Sidsel Rogde, and Klaus Poulsen
- 1999 Homicides in Two Scandinavian Capitals. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 20(3):293-299.
- 2003 Homicide by Firearms in Two Scandinavian Capitals. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 21(3):281-286.
- House, John C., Joseph Eastwood, and Brent Snook
- 2008 Reducing Investigative Failures Through Effective Major Case Leadership. In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. Pp.295-326.
- House, Mack S.
- 2013 Advanced Underwater Forensics. Abstract, Second International Conference on Forensic Research and Technology, October 07-09, Las Vegas, NV.
- Hoving, Gary L.
- 1984 Crime Scene Investigation: A Manual for Patrol Officers. Concepts in Criminal Justice.
(ISBN: 0931621003)
- Howard, J.D., D.T. Reay, W.D. Haglund, and C.L. Fligner
- 1988 Processing of Skeletal Remains: A Medical Examiner's Perspective. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 9(3):258-264.
- Howe, Julie A.
- 2004 Is Current Medicolegal Death Investigator Training Meeting the Profession's Needs? A Presentation before the 56th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 20, 2004, Dallas, Texas.
- Howe, Julie A., and Steven C. Clark

- 2016 A Continuing Need--Certification of Medicolegal Death Investigation Personnel. A Presentation before the 68th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 22-27, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Howe, Julie A., Kim A. Collins, and Patricia King
2015 Investigating Elder Deaths. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Howes, Loene Monique
2015 A Step Towards Increased Understanding by Non-scientists of Expert Reports: Recommendations for Readability. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 47(4):456-468.
- Howes, Loene M., K. Paul Kirkbride, Sally F. Kelty, Roberta Julian, and Nenagh Kemp
2013 Forensic Scientists' Conclusions: How Readable are They for Non-Scientist Report-Users? Forensic Science International, 231:102-112.
- Howlett, J.B., K.A. Hanfland, and R.K. Ressler
1986 The Violent Criminal Apprehension Program – ViCAP: A Keppel Progress Report. Law Enforcement Bulletin, December,
- Hoyert, Donna L.
2001 The Autopsy, Medicine, and Mortality Statistics. Vital Health Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics, 3(32):
- Hu, G., D. Webster, and S.P. Baker
2008 Hidden Homicide Increases in the USA 1999-2005/ Journal of Urban Health, 85(4):597-606.
- Huchzermeier, C., and H. Heinzen
2015 A young woman who killed 5 of her own babies: a case of multiple neonaticide. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 35:15–18.
- Hueske, Edward E.
2014 Terminology in Forensics: Its Use and Abuse. Evidence Technology Magazine, 12(4):26-27.
2015 Maximizing Crime Lab Results. Evidence Technology Magazine, 13(1):6-9.
- Huff, C.R., A. Rattner, and E. Sagarin
1996 Convicted but Innocent: Wrongful Conviction and Public Policy. Sage, Thousand Oaks, CA.
- Hughes, Daniel J.
1974 Homicide: Investigative Techniques. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-02952-0)
- Huisman, T.A.
2004 Magnetic Resonance Imaging: An Alternative to Autopsy in Neonatal Death? Semin Neonatal, 9:347-353.
- Huisman, T.A., J. Wisser, T. Stallmach, G.P. Krestin, R. Huch, and R.A. Kubik-Huch
2002 MR Autopsy in Fetuses. Fetal Diagn Ther, 17:58-64.
- Humphry, D.
1991 Final Exit: The Practicalities of Self-Deliverance and Assisted Suicide for the Dying. Dell Publishing, New York, NY.
- Hunnisett, R.F.
1961 The Medieval Coroner. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
- Hunt, Michele L., Bethany L. Bless, and Vanessa N. Trevino
2010 Where is Your Family Member?: Harris County Medical Examiners Office's Innovative Approach to Locating Next of Kin. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Hunter, John
2009 Domestic Homicide Investigations in the United Kingdom. In Soren Blau and Douglas Ubelaker, editors, Handbook of Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology, Left Coast Press, Walnut Creek, California. pp.363-373.
- Hunter, Johnny L.
1991 Let's Take Another Look - We May Have Missed Something. Journal of Forensic Identification, 41(4):
- Hunter, P.
2003 Adam: A 21st Century Murder Mystery. The Scientist, 17(13):30
http://www.the-scientist.com/yr2003/jun/research2_030630.html (accessed July 17, 2004)
- Hurd, Edith Thacher
2000 The Wildlife Detectives: How Forensic Scientists Fight Crimes Against Nature. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, MA.

- Hutson, H.R., D. Anglin, J. Yarbrough, K. Haraway, M. Russell, J. Strote, et al.
1998 Suicide by Cop. Annals of Emergency Medicine, 32:665-669.
- Huusko, R., and J. Hirvonen
1988 The Problem of Determining the Manner of Death as Suicide or Accident in Borderline Cases. Z Rechtsmed, 100(2-3):207-213.
- Huxley, Angie K., Richard C. Froede, and Walter H. Birkby
2001 Strangulation of Pregnant Woman Leads to One First-Degree Murder Indictment for the Death of the Mother: A Medicolegal Reconsideration of Maternal/Fetal Homicide. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 22(1):51-54.
- Icove, D.J., and J.D. DeHaan
2003 Forensic Fire Scene Reconstruction. Pearson Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ.
- Icove, David J., Heather E. Welborn, A.J. Vonarx, E. Charles Adams, James Lally, and Timothy G. Huff
2006 Scientific Investigation and Modeling of Prehistoric Structural Fires at Chevelon Pueblo. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fire Investigation and Technology. National Association of Fire Investigators. National Association of Arson Investigators, Sarasota, FL.
- Inbau, Fred E., Andre A. Moenssens, and Louis R. Vitullo
1972 Scientific Police Investigation. Chilton, Philadelphia.
- Indriati, Ety
2009 Historical Perspectives on Forensic Anthropology in Indonesia. In Soren Blau and Douglas Ubelaker, editors, Handbook of Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology, Left Coast Press, Walnut Creek, California. pp.115-125.
- Inman, Keith and Norah Rudin
2001 Principles and Practice of Criminalistics: The Profession of Forensic Science. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. (also cited as published in 2000)
(ISBN: 0-8493-8127-4)
- 2002 The Origin of Evidence. Forensic Science International, 126:11-16.
- Innes, Martin
2002a Organizational Communication and the Symbolic Construction of Police Murder Investigations. British Journal of Sociology, 53(1):67-87.
- 2002b The 'Process Structures' of Police Homicide Investigations. British Journal of Criminology, 42:669-688.
- 2003 Investigating Murder: Detective Work and the Police Response to Criminal Homicide. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Inoue, Hiroyuki, Hisako Motani-Saitoh, Koichi Sakurada, Hiroshi Ikegaya, Daisuke Yajima, Sayaka Nagasawa, and Hirotarō Iwase
2014 Genotypic Polymorphisms of Hepatitis B Virus Provide Useful Information for Estimating Geographical Origin or Place of Long-Term Residence of Unidentified Cadavers. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 59(1):236-241.
doi: 10.1111/1556-4029.12257
- Institute of Medicine
2003 Medicolegal Death Investigation System: Workshop Summary. National Academies Press, Washington, D.C.
- Interamerican Conference on Legal Medicine and Forensic Science
1964 Law, Medicine, Science, and Justice: The Proceedings of the First Interamerican Conference on Legal Medicine and Forensic Science. Cosponsored by the University of Puerto Rico, School of Law, The Department of Justice of Puerto Rico, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
- International Fire Service Training Association
1997 Introduction to Fire Origin and Cause, Second Edition, Fire Protection Publications, Stillwater, Oklahoma.
- International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of Mass Disasters and Crime Scene Reconstruction
1990 Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of Mass Disasters and Crime Scene Reconstruction, June 23-29, 1990, Forensic Science Research and Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA. Sponsored by the Laboratory and Identification Divisions, Federal Bureau of Investigation, The Laboratory Division, Washington, D.C.
- Iscan, M.Y.
1988 Wilton Marion Krogman, Ph.D. (1903-1987): The End of an Era. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 33(6):1473-1476.
- 2001 Global Forensic Anthropology in the 21st Century. Forensic Science International, 117(1-2):1-6.
- Iscan, M.Y. and G. Quatrehomme
1999 Medicolegal Anthropology in France. Forensic Science International, 100(1-2):17-35.
- Iskrant, Albert P., and Paul V. Joliet

- 1968 Accidents and Homicide. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Islam, Mohammed Nasimul, Vaasiliifiti F. Asaua, Taulealea Eti Enosa, and Richard B. Oliver
2000 Medicolegal Practice in Samoa: An Inside View. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 21(3):241-244.
- Iwase, Hiroto, Daisuke Yajima, Mutsumi Hayakawa, Seiji Yamamoto, Hisako Motani, Ayaka Sakuma, Shiori Kasahara, and Hisao Ito
2010 Evaluation of Computed Tomography as a Screening Test for Death Inquest. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 55(6):1509-1515.
- Iyasu, S., R. Hanzlick, D. Rowley, and M. Willinger
1994 Proceedings of "Workshop on Guidelines for Scene Investigation of Sudden Unexplained Infant Deaths". Journal of Forensic Sciences, 39(4):1126-1136.
- Jackowski, C., S. Bolliger, and M. Thali
2008 Scenes from the Past--Common and Unexpected Findings in Mummies from Ancient Egypt and South America Revealed by CT. Radiographics, 28(5):1477-1492.
- Jackowski, C., W. Schweitzer, M. Thali, K. Yen, E. Aghayev, M. Sonnenschein, et al.
2005 Virtopsy: Postmortem Imaging of the Human Heart In Situ Using MSCT and MRI. Forensic Science International, 149:11-23.
- Jackowski, C., M. Sonnenschein, M.J. Thali, E. Aghayev, G. Von Allmen, K. Yen, et al.
2005 Virtopsy: Postmortem Minimally Invasive Angiography Using Cross Section Techniques – Implementation and Preliminary Results. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 50(5):1175-1186.
- Jackson, A.R.W., and J.M. Jackson
2004 Forensic Science, Pearson-Prentice Hall, Harlow, UK.
- Jackson, G., S. Jones, G. Booth, C. Chmpod, and I.W. Evett
2006 The Nature of Forensic Science Opinion – A Possible Framework to Guide Thinking and Practice in Investigations and in Court Proceedings. Science & Justice, 46(1):33-44.
- Jackson, S.
2002 No Stone Unturned: The True Story of NecroSearch International, The World's Premier Forensic Investigators. Kensington Publishing Corporation, New York, NY.
- Jacobs, Werner
2006 Fatalities Due to Intoxicated Arrestees Jumping out of Moving Police Vehicles. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 27(4):332-334.
- Jackowski, Christian
2013 Special Issue on Postmortem Imaging 2013. Forensic Science International, 225:1-2.
- Jackowski, Christian, Anders Persson, and Michael J. Thali
2008 Whole Body Postmortem Angiography with a High Viscosity Contrast Agent Solution Using Poly Ethylene Glycol as Contrast Agent Dissolver. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 53(2):465-468.
- Jackowski, Christian, Marcel J.B. Wartjes, Johan Kihlberg, Johan Berge, Michael J. Thali, and Anders Persson
2011 Quantitative MRI in Isotropic Spatial Resolution for Forensic Soft Tissue Documentation. Why and How? Journal of Forensic Sciences, 56(1):208-215.
- Jackson, A., and J. Jackson
2004 Forensic Science, Pearson Education, Harlow, UK.
- Jackson, G., and G. Guido Verbeck
2015 Forensic Chemistry: Instrumentation and Applications. John Wiley and Sons, Limited, Chichester, UK.
- Jackson, Steve
2002 No Stone Unturned: The True Story of NecroSearch International, the World's Premier Forensic Investigators. Kensington Books, New York, NY.
- Jacquemet, Joëlle, Emre Ertan, and Jean-Claude Martin
2003 Managing a Fire Scene: From First Responder to Final Report. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Supplement 1):142.
- Jaffe, Frederick A.
1976 A Guide to Pathological Evidence. The Carswell Company Limited, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 1991 A Guide to Pathological Evidence for Lawyers and Police Officers, Third Edition. Thomson Professional Publishing Center, (ISBN: 0459354612)
- Jalalzadeh, Hamid, Georgios F. Giannakopoulos, Ferco H. berger, Judith Fronczek, Frank R.W. van de Goot, Udo J. Rejjinders, and Wietse P. Zuidema

- 2015 Post-mortem Imaging Compared with Autopsy in Trauma Victims - A Systematic Review. Forensic Science International, 257:29-48.
- James, E.
1991 Catching Serial Killers. International Forensic Services, Lansing, Michigan
- James, Jason Payne, Byard, Roger W., Tracey Corey, and Carol Henderson
2005 Encyclopedia of Forensic and Legal Medicine. Elsevier Press, Burlington, MA.
(ISBN:0-12-547970-0)
- James, R., C. Meloan, and R. Saferstein
1980 Laboratory Manual for Criminalistics. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey
- James, Stuart H.
2014 Mass Murder in a Mobile Home. Proceedings of the 2014 IABPA Annual Conference Held in Portland, Maine, September 30-October 3, (Abstract), Journal of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis, 30(4):4.
- James, Stuart H., and Jon J. Nordby
2002 Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-1246-9)
- 2005 Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, Second Edition. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-2747-4)
- 2009 Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, Third Edition. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4200-6493-3)
- Jamieson, A.
2002 Why Do We Need Good Forensic Science? Science & Justice, 42(1):45-49.
- 2004 A Rational Approach to the Principles and Practice of Crime Scene Investigation: I. Principles. Science & Justice, 44(1):3-8.
- Jarvis, G.K., M. Boldt, and J. Butt
1991 Medical Examiners and Manner of Death. Suicide Life Threat Behavior, 21(2):115-133.
- Jason, Alexander
1994 Forensic Animation. A Presentation before the Association of Crime Scene Reconstruction, October 1, Oklahoma City, OK.
- 2004 The Art and Science of Crime Scene Reconstruction. Forensic Nurse, 3(4) (July/August):1-4.
- Jason, Donald R., Patrick E. Lantz, and John S. Preisser
1997 A National Survey of Autopsy Cost and Workload. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 42(2): 270-275.
- Jena, Shirley, Leverne Mountany, and Anton Muller
2009 A Demographic Study of Homicide-Suicide in the Pretoria Region Over a Five Year Period. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 16(5):261-265.
- Jenny, C., and R. Isaac
2006 The Relation Between Child Death and Child Maltreatment. Arch Dis Child, 91(3):265-269.
- Jensen, L.J., and R.W. Byard
2009 Coincident deaths – double suicide or murder-suicide? Medicine, Science and the Law , 49:27–32.
- Jentzen, Jeffrey M.
2009 Death Investigation in America. Coroners, Medical Examiners, and Pursuit of Medical Certainty. Harvard Press, Cambridge, MA.
- 2014 "Why is the Chief Here?": The Importance of Pathologists Attending the Death Scene. A Presentation before the 66th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 17-22, Seattle, Washington
- Jentzen, J.M., S.C. Clark, and M.F. Ernst
1996 Medicolegal Death Investigator Pre-Employment Test Development. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 17:112-116.
- Jetmore, Larry F.
2008 Investigative Report Writing. Law Officer Magazine, February, pp.26-30
- Jinghede, Anna, and Joakim Sturup
2017 Crime Scene Investigations in Child Homicides. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.

- Jobs, D.A., J.O. Casey, A.L. Berman, and D.G. Wright
1991 Empirical Criteria for the Determination of Suicide Manner of Death. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 36(1):244-256.
- Johns, Leonard G., Gerard F. Downes, and Camille D. Bibles
2005 Resurrecting Cold Case Serial Homicide Investigations. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 74(8):1-7.
- Johnson, G.
1994 ViCLAS: Violent Crime Linkage Analysis System. RCMP Gazette, 56(10):9-13.
- Johnson, H.R.M.
1969 The Incidence of Unnatural Deaths Which Have Been Presumed to Be Natural in Coroner's Autopsies. Medicine, Science and the Law, 9:102-106.
- Johnson, Julie Ann
1992 Speaking for the Dead: Forensic Scientists and American Justice in the Twentieth Century, Dissertation, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan
- Johnson-McGrath, Julie
1995 Speaking for the Dead: Forensic Pathologists and Criminal Justice in the United States. Science, Technology and Human Values, 20(4):438-459.
- Joling, R.
1976 Problems of Freedom and Responsibility in the Forensic Sciences. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 21(4):743-747.
- Jones, Nancy L.
1996 Atlas of Forensic Pathology. Igaku-Shoin Medical Publishers, Incorporated, New York, NY.
- Jones, A.W.
2005 Which Articles and Which Topics in the Forensic Sciences are Most Highly Cited? Science & Justice, 45(4):175-182.
- Jones, .B.R.
1988 Putting the Fire Scene in Perspective. Fire and Arson Investigator, 38(3): 59-60.
- Jones, Curtiss L., and James T. Wentzel
2012 The Imperial Avenue Strangler: Issues in Crime Scene Documentation and Evidence Collection. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Jones, D.N.
1963 The Task of the Forensic Science Laboratory in the Investigation of Sexual Offenses. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 3(2):88-93.
- Jones, Dean , John Grieve, and Becky Milne
2010 Reviewing the Reviewers: The Review of Homicides in the United Kingdom. Investigative Sciences Journal, 2(1):
- Jones, John P., II
2017 The Organization of Scientific Area Committees (OSAC) for Forensic Science Highlights Recent Standards and Baseline Documents for Many Disciplines. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Jones, L.S., J.P. Wyatt, and A. Busuttill
2000 Plastic Bag Asphyxia in Southeast Scotland. American Journal of Medicine and Pathology, 21(4):401-405.
- Jones, L.V. and C. Gabard
1959 Scientific Investigation and Physical Evidence: Handbook for Investigators, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois.
- Jones, N.
1990 Arson-for-Profit Investigations, Success or Failure? Recovering Water Damaged Business Records. Fire and Arson Investigator, 40(3): 50-52.
- Jones, Phillip
2007 The National Academy. Forensic Magazine, 4(1):44-50.
- Jorden, Michelle A., James A. Filkins, and Tera A. Jones
2009 Unusual Methods of Suicide in Chicago, Illinois, Cook County. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- Joseph, Alexander, and Harrison C. Allison
1981 Handbook of Crime Scene Investigation. Allyn and Bacon, Boston, MA.
(ISBN: 0205069487)

- Juhala, John, Michael Thomas, and Robert Avery
1989 Evaluation of a Unique New Portable Laser. Crime Laboratory Digest, 16(3):70-75.
- Julian, R., S. Kely, C. Roux, P. Woodman, J. Robertson, A. Davey, and R. Hayes, P. Margot, A. Ross, H. Sibly, and R. White
2011 What is the Value of Forensic Science? An Overview of the Effectiveness of Forensic Science in the Australian Criminal Justice System Project. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 43(4):217-229.
- Jungbluth, William O.
1992 Crime Scene Processing. Fingerprint Whorld, 18(68)
- Jungmann, L., M.G. Perdekamp, M. Bohnert, V. Auwärter, and S. Pollak
2011 Complex suicide by ethanol intoxication and inhalation of fire fumes in an old lady: interdisciplinary elucidation including post-mortem analysis of congener alcohols. Forensic Science International, 209(1-3):e11-5.
- Juodkaite-Granskiene, Gabriele, and Dalia Jadvyga Talaliene
2003 Primary Education of Forensic Experts in the Republic of Lithuania. Proceedings of the Third European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, 2003, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Supplement 1):185.
- Juskeviciute, Janina, Egidijus Vidmantas Kurapka, and Hendryk Malevski
2003 Forensic Expert Training in Lithuania: Problems and Tendencies. Proceedings of the Third European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, 2003, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Supplement 1):184-185.
- Juvin, Philippe, Fabrice Brion, Frederic Teissiere, and Michel Durigon
1999 Prolonged Activity After and Ultimately Fatal Gunshot Wound to the Heart: Case Report. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 20(1):10-12.
- Kahl, Jason
2005 Cleaning up the Smell of Death: Crime Scene Cleanup is a Necessary Part of the Process. Law Enforcement Technology, August, 38(2):50-56.
- Kahn, J.I., T.J. Kennedy, and D.R. Christian Jr.
2012 Basic Principles of Forensic Chemistry, Human Press, New York, New York
- Kaliszan, Michal, Karol Karnecki, Ewa Tomczak, Tomasz Gos, and Zbigniew Jankowski
2013 Complex Suicide by Self-Stabbing with Subsequent Drowning in the Sea. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 58(5):1370-1373.
- Kalougivaki, James JVP
2015 Medico-legal Death Investigation Systems in the Pacific and Creating a Stronger Pacific Disaster Victim Identification. Journal of Forensic Research, 6(1):
doi: 10.4172/2157-7145.1000255
- Kamara, S.G., K.W. Concannon, J.F. Butler, and P.J. Batten
1994 The Descriptive Epidemiology of Unnatural Deaths in Oregon's State Institutions: A 25-Year (1963-1987) Study. IV. The Reduction of Unnatural Death Rates During 1988-1992 in Three Facilities as a Result of Planned Changes. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 39(6):
- Kammrath, Brooke W., David San Pietro, and Peter R. De Forest
2019 Rise of the Machine and the Demise of the Forensic Science Laboratory? A Presentation before the 71st American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Kanable, Rebecca
2005 Modern Forensic Science Today and Tomorrow: An Interview with Dr. Henry Lee. Law Enforcement Technology, July, 32(7):8-18.
2006a Volunteers Enter the Crime Scene: Is Free Help Available and Worth the Cost in Your Community. Law Enforcement Technology, 33(3):14-23.
2006b The National Clearinghouse for Science, Technology and the Law. Law Enforcement Technology, October, 33(10):148-153.
2009 Lab on Loan. Law Enforcement Technology, 36(8):38-45.
2001a Crib Deaths. Law Enforcement Technology, 38(8):16-21.
2011b Cold Hits. Law Enforcement Technology, 38(10):32-32-39.
- Kanazawa, A., H. Hyodoh, S. Watanabe, M. Fukuda, M. Baba, S. Okazaki, et al.
2014 New Pitfalls of High-Density Postmortem Computed Tomography. Legal Medicine, 16:297-299.
- Kanchan, T., A. Menon, and R.G. Menezes
2009 Methods of choice in completed suicides: gender differences and review of literature. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 54(4):938-942.

- Kaplan, J.M.
1986 Pseudoabuse – The Misdiagnosis of Child Abuse. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 31(4):
- Kaplan, M.A., and J. Almog
1983 Field Diagnostic Examinations for Forensic Purposes. Police Chief, 50(9):30-33.
- Kara, Erdem, and Elizabeth Ann Oliver
2005 How Much Forensics Should an Investigator Know? A Presentation before the 90th International Association of Identification Educational Conference, August 7-12, Dallas, Texas.
- Karagiozis, Michael, and Richard Sgaglio
2005 Forensic Investigation Handbook: An Introduction to the Collection, Preservation, Analysis and Presentation of Evidence. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-07579-4)
- Karch, Steven B.
2008 Karch's pathology of Drug Abuse. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
ISBN: 978-0-8493-7880-5
- Karelse, J.W.
2003 Science, Crime Scene, the Translation. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Supplement 1):19.
- Karger, B., G. Lorin de la Grandmaison, T. Bajanowski, and B. Brinkmann
2004 Analysis of 155 Consecutive Forensic Exhumations with Emphasis on Undetected Homicides. International Journal of Legal Medicine, 118(2):90-94.
- Kasahara, S., Y. Makino, M. Hayakawa, D. Yajima, H. Ito, and H. Iwase
2012 Diagnosable and Non-diagnosable Causes of Death by Postmortem Computed Tomography: A Review of 339 Forensic Cases. Legal Medicine, 14:239-245.
- Katz, Evgeny, and Jan Halámek
2016a Forensic Science, A Multidisciplinary Approach. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Company, Weinheim, Germany
(ISBN: 978-3-527-33894-8)
- 2016b Forensic Science - Chemistry, Physics, Biology and Engineering - Introduction. In E. Katz and J. Halámek, editor, Forensic Science, A Multidisciplinary Approach. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Company, Weinheim, Germany. pp.1-4.
- 2016c Forensic Science - Conclusions and Perspectives. In E. Katz and J. Halámek, editor, Forensic Science, A Multidisciplinary Approach. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Company, Weinheim, Germany. pp.415-416.
- Katz, Evgeny, Jan Halámek, Lenka Halámková, Saira Bakshi, Juliana Agudelo, and Crystal Huynh
2016 Biochemical Analysis of Biomarkers for Forensic Applications. In E. Katz and J. Halámek, editor, Forensic Science, A Multidisciplinary Approach. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Company, Weinheim, Germany. pp.151-176.
- Katzman, Gary S.
1991 Inside the Criminal Process. W.W. Norton, New York, New York
- Kaufman, Brian
1988 (video recording)
The Science of Murder. WGBH Educational Foundation, distributed by Vestron Video, Stamford, CT.
- Kaye, Brian Howard
1995 Science and the Detective: Selected Reading in Forensic Science. VCH, New York, NY and Weinheim, Germany.
- Keating, Sheila
1995a A Unified Forensic Science Service for England and Wales. Contact, MPFSL, 23:6-8.
- 1995b Training in Forensic Science, Part I. The Good Old Days: Then and Now, Part II. What Next?: The Future. Contact, MPFSL, 23:12-22.
- Keel, T.G., J.P. Jarvis, and Y.E. Muirhead
2009 An Exploratory Analysis of Factors Affecting Homicide Investigations: Examining the Dynamics of Murder Clearance Rates. Homicide Studies, 13:50-68.
- Keeting, Terry, and Alan Jackaman
2009 The "Nudes Murders" 1959-1965. Science & Justice, 49(3):210-213.
- Keel, Timothy G.
2008 Homicide Investigations: Identifying Best Practices. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 77(2):1-9.

- Keel, T.G., J.P. Jarvis, and K.E. Muirhead (also cited asY. Muirhead)
 2009 An Exploratory Analysis of Factors Affecting Homicide Investigations: Examining the Dynamics of Murder Clearance Rates. Homicide Studies, 13(1):50-68.
- Keeling, Jean, and Anthony Busuttill
 2008 Paediatric Forensic Medicine and Pathology, Oxford University Press, New York, NY.
 (ISBN: 978-0-340-73157-4)
- Kelty, S., R. Julian, and J. Robertson
 2011 Professionalism in Crime Scene Examination: The Even Key Attributes of Top Crime Scene Examiners. Forensic Science Policy Management, 2:175-186.
- Kemkes-Grottenhaler, A.
 2001 The Reliability of Forensic Osteology – A Case in Point. Forensic Science International, 117(1-2):65-72.
- Kendall, R.E.
 1991 Interpol's Co-operation System and Activities Relating to Forensic Science. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 31(3):373-382.
- Kendell, Ashley E., Ashley Hutchinson, James Brill, Eric J. bartelink, Turhon A, Murad, and P. Wiley
 2009 Analysis of Thirty-Three Years of Forensic Anthropology Casework at California State University, Chico (1975-2008). A Poster Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- Kendler, K.S., and C.A. Prescott
 2006 Genes, Environment, and Psychopathology. Guilford, New York, NY.
- Keppel, Robert D.
 1992 An Analysis of the Effect of Time and Distance Relationships in Murder Investigations. Dissertation, University of Washington, Seattle, WA.
 2000 Serial Murder: Future Implications for Police Investigations. Authorlink Press, Irving, Texas.
 (ISBN: 1928704182)
- Keppel, Robert D., and Katherine M. Brown
 2006 The Green River Murders. A Presentation before the 58th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 20-25, Seattle, Washington.
 2012 Child Abduction Murder: The Impact of Forensic Evidence on Solvability. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 57(2):353-363.
- Keppel, Robert D., and Joseph G. Weis (also cited as Weiss)
 1993a HITS: Catching Criminals in the Northwest. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 62(4):14-19.
 1993b Improving the Investigation of Violent Crime: The Homicide Investigation and Tracking System. National Institute of Justice Publication Number NCJ 141761, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
 1994 Time and Distance as Solvability Factors in Murder Cases. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 39(2):386-401.
 2004 The Rarity of "Unusual" Dispositions of Victims Bodies: Staging and Posing. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 49(6):1308-1312.
- Kerns, James T.
 1992 Negative Evidence. Journal of Forensic Identification, 42(1):
- Kiely, Terrance F.
 2000 Forensic Evidence: Science and the Criminal Law. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
 2005 Forensic Evidence: Science and the Criminal Law, Second Edition, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
 (ISBN: 0-8493-2858-6)
- Kiernan, J.
 2000 Formaldehyde, Formalin, Paraformaldehyde and Glutaraldehyde: What They are and What They Do. Micros Today, 1:8-12.
- Kiley, Sarah A., and Donald R. Hayes
 2012 Cold Case Criminalistics: An Anthropological Approach to Cold Homicide Casework at the Boston Police Department Crime Laboratory. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Kimmerle, Erin H.
 2012 Forensic Anthropology in Homicide Investigations. Investigative Review, The Official Newsletter of the International Homicide Investigators Association, 4(1):1,8.

- 2014 Forensic Anthropology in Long-Term Investigations: 100 Cold Years. Annals of Anthropological Practice, 38(1):7-21.
- Kimmerle, Erin H., Anthony B. Falsetti, and Ann H. Ross
2008 A Population Approach to the Problem of the Missing and Unidentified with Emphasis on the Status of Migrant and Undocumented Workers. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- Kind, Stuart S.
1977 The Scientific Investigation of Crime. Forensic Science Services, Harrogate, UK.
- 1979 Forensic Science in the United Kingdom. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 19(2):117-124.
- 1987 The Scientific Investigation of Crime. Forensic Science Society, Harrogate, U.K. (also cited self-published in 1986)
- Kind, S., and M. Overman
1972 Science Against Crime, Doubleday, New York, NY.
- Kind, Stuart S., Rosemary Wigmore, P.H. Whitehead, and D.S. Loxley
1979 Terminology in Forensic Science. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 19(3):189-191.
- Kind, Stuart, and Eleanor Van Zandt
1972 Science Against Crime, Doubleday, Garden City, New Jersey
- King, Michael, and Gregory Cooper
2006 From Crypt to Courtroom. A Presentation before the 91st International Educational Conference, The International Association for Identification, July 2-7, 2006, Boston, MA.
- Kingman, D.M., W.E. Field, and D.E. Maier
2001 Summary of Fatal Entrapments in On-Farm Grain Storage Bins, 1966-1998. Journal of Agricultural Safety and Health, 7(3):169-184.
- Kingston, C.R., and P.L. Kirk
1964 The Use of Statistics in Criminalistics. Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science, 55:514-521.
- Kingston, C.R., and J.L. Peterson
1974 Forensic Science and the Reduction of Crime. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19(3):
- Kinnee, Kevin B.
1994 Practical Investigation Techniques. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Kircher, T., J. Nelson, and H. Burdo
1985 The Autopsy as a Measure of Accuracy of the Death Certificate. New England Journal of Medicine, 313(20):1267-1273.
- Kirk, Paul L.
1947 The Standardization of Criminalological Nomenclature, Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, 38:165-166.
- 1953 Crime Investigation, Interscience, John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY.
- 1963 The Ontogeny of Criminalistics. Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science, 54:235-238.
- 1964 The Interrelationship of Law and Science. Buffalo Law Review, 13:393-394
- 1965 The Relation of Probability to Physical Evidence. In Crime Investigation: Physical Evidence and the Police Laboratory, Third Edition, Interscience Publishers, New York, NY., pp.20-37.
- 1969 Fire Investigation: Including Fire-Related Phenomena: Arson, Explosion, Asphyxiation. Wiley, New York, New York
- 1974 Crime Investigation, (Second Edition), edited by J.I. Thornton, John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- 1975 Criministics. In J.L. Peterson, editor, Forensic Science: Scientific Investigation in Criminal Justice. AMS Press, New York, New York
- Kirk, P., and J. Thornton
1970 Crime Investigation, 2nd Edition. Wiley, New York, New York
- Kish, Paul Erwin, and Herbert Leon MacDonell
1996 Absence of Evidence is not Evidence of Absence. Journal of Forensic Identification, 46(2):160-164.
- Kjellen, U.
2000 Prevention of Accidents through Experience Feedback, Taylor & Francis, London, UK.

- Klotter, J.C.
1987 Criminal Evidence, Fourth Edition. Anderson Publishing Company, Cincinnati, OH.
- Klupp, N. D. Risser, H. Heinzl, et al.
1997 Forensic Autopsies from 1984 to 1993 in Vienna, Austria. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 42(4):675-677.
- Knapman, P. and M. Powers (editors)
1985 Thurston's Coronership: The Law and Practice of Coroners, 3rd Edition. Barry Rose, Chichester, UK.
- Knight, Bernard
n.d CROWNER: Origins of the Office of Coroner
<http://britannia.com/history/coroner1.html>
- n.d CROWNER: The Medieval Coroner's Duties
<http://britannia.com/history/coroner2.html>
- n.d CROWNER: The Coroner's Inquest
<http://britannia.com/history/coroner3.html>
- 1983 The Coroner's Autopsy: A Guide to Non-Criminal Autopsies for the General Pathologist, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- 1984 How Radiology Aids Forensic Medicine, Radiology, 50(589):5-10.
- 1990 The Medieval Coroner. Medical-Legal Journal, 2: 65-82.
- 1991a Forensic Pathology. Oxford University Press, New York, NY.
- 1991b Progress Through International Co-operation. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 31(2):101-110.
- 1996 Forensic Pathology, 2nd Edition. Oxford University Press, New York, NY.
- 1997 Simpson's Forensic Medicine, Eleventh Edition. Oxford University Press, New York. (also cited as Galen Press, Tuscon, AZ. and with a 1996 date of publication)
- Knight, L.D., and S.E. Presnell
2005 Death by Sewer Gas: Case Report of a Double Fatality and Review of the Literature. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26:181-185.
- Kobilinsky, Lawrence F.
2012 Forensic Chemistry Handbook. John Wiley & Sons, New York, New York.
- Kobilinsky, L., and F.X. Sheehan
1984 The Desirability of a Ph.D. Program in Forensic Science. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 29(3):
- Kobus, H., and M. Liddy
2009 University Forensic Science Programs: A Student Attraction Strategy or a Value-Adding Partnership with Industry? Forensic Science Policy & Management: An International Journal, 1(3):125-129.
- Koehler, Steven A.
2010 Natural Death in the Forensic Setting: A Study and Approach to the Autopsy. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 31(4):e1.
- Koehler, Steven A., and Peggy A. Brown
2009 Forensic Epidemiology. CRC Press, Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN:978-1-4200-6327-1)
- Koehler, Steven A., and Michael D. Freeman
2014 Forensic Epidemiology: A Method for Investigating and Quantifying Specific Causation. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 10(2):217-222.
- Koehler, Steven A., and Cyril H. Wecht
2006 Postmortem: Establishing the Cause of Death. Firefly Books, Buffalo, New York.
(ISBN: 978-1-55407-226-2)
- Koehler, Steven A., Hank Weiss, Thomas J. Songer, Leon Rozin, Abdulrezzak Shakir, Shaun Ladham, Bennet Omalu, Joseph Dominick, and Cyril H. Wecht
2003 Deaths Among Criminal Suspects, Law Enforcement Officers, Civilians, and Prison Inmates: A Coroner Based Study. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 24(4):334-338.
- Kohlmeier, Ruth E.

- 2011 "Beating the Devil's Game: A History of Forensic Science and Criminal Investigation" American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 32(2):e12.
- Kohlmeier, R.E., C.A. McMahan, and V.J.M. DiMaio
2001 Suicide by Firearms: A 15-Year Experience. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 22(4):337-340.
- Kollmann, Dana D.
2019 Take Them to the Woods: Melding Forensic Science Education with Real Case Experience. In K.S. Moran and C.L. Gold, Editors, Forensic Archaeology, Multidisciplinary Perspectives. Springer Nature Switzerland AG, pp.313-324.
- Komar, Debra A.
2003 Twenty Seven Years of Forensic Anthropology Casework in New Mexico. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 48(3):521-524.
- Komar, D., and W. Potter
2007 Percentage of Body Recovered and Its Effect on Identification Rates and Cause and manner of Death Determination. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 52:528-531.
- Koppl, R.
2005 How to Improve Forensic Science. European Journal of Law Econ., 20(3):255-286.
- Kowalske, Zack
2016 Newtonian Physics at the Crime Scene. Forensic Magazine, 13(1):6-7
- Krehbiel, Kacy, Joseph Pestaner, and Erik S. Christensen
2019 A Death Investigation of Mining Fatalities: The Utah Experience. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Kremer, Celia, Stephanie Racette, Dominique Marton, and Anny Sauvageau
2008 Radiographs Interpretation by Forensic Pathologists: A Word of Warning. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 29(4):295-296.
- Kremer, C., and A. Sauvageau
2008 Legally Interred and Unlawful Burials: A Retrospective Study of Exhumation Cases in the Province of Quebec, Canada. Open Forensic Science Journal, 1:16-18.
- Krishan, Kewal, and John A. DiMaggio
2019 Forensic Podiatric Science and Practice in Crime Scene Investigation. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Kristof, I., K. Voros, B. Marcsa, A. Varadi, S. Kosztya, and K. Toro
2015 Examination of the Suicide Characteristics Based on the Scene Investigation in the Capital Budapest (2009-2011). Journal of Forensic Sciences, 60:1229-1233.
- Krug, E.G., K.E. Powell, and L.L. Dahlberg
1998 Firearm-Related Deaths in the United States and 35 Other High- and Upper-Middle-Income Countries. International Journal Epidemiology, 27(2):214-221.
- Kruger, Karen J.
2005 The Police Officer as Expert Witness. The Police Chief, June, pp.10-11
- Kruse, Frigga
2003 The Application of 2D Resistivity Profiling in Forensic Cases. A Dissertation submitted as part of the Requirement for MSc/PGDip Forensic Archaeology, Bournemouth University, School of Conservation Sciences.
- Kulick, Kelley
2015 How an Innocent Person's DNA Turned Up at a Murder Scene: Case Study of Lukis Anderson. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Kumar, A., et al.
2009 Deaths of Homeless Unclaimed Persons in South Delhi (2001-2005): A Retrospective Review. Medicine, Science and the Law, 49(1):46-50.
- Kumar, Vinay
2004 Robbins and Cotran's Pathologic Basis of Disease, Seventh Edition. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Kumar, Shauna, Meredith A. Frank, and Hames Louis Caruso
2019 A Review of Manner of Death in Denver's Homeless Population (2016-2018).

- Kumar, S., and A. Verma
2013 A Study of Elderly Unnatural Deaths in Medico-Legal Autopsies at Lucknow Locality. Medicine, Science and the Law, ...
- Kumar, Vinay, Ramzi Cotran, and Stanley L. Robbins
1992 Basic Pathology. Saunders, Philadelphia, PA.
1997 Basic Pathology. W.B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia, PA.
- Kumar, V., and I.B. Jamali
2006 Paediatric Deaths in Kuala Lumpur. Medicine Science and the Law, 46(4):301-309.
- Kumath, Manish
2013 Virtual Autopsy. Abstract, Second International Conference on Forensic Research and Technology, October 07-09, Las Vegas, NV.
- Kung, Hsing-Ching, Donna L. Hoyert, Jiaquan Xu
2007 Autopsy, Medical Examiner/Coroner System, and Decedent Characteristics: 1979-94 and 2003-04.
- Kung, H.-C., G. Parrish, and J. Spittler
1996 The Abstractability and Consistency of Medical Examiner/Coroner Reports: Results from the 1993 National Mortality Followback Survey Pilot. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 41(1):80-87.
- Kunitz, S.J., J.F. Edland
1973 The Epidemiology of Autopsies in Monroe County, New York. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 18(4):
- Kunz, J., and S. Bahr
1996 A Profile of Parental Homicide Against Children. Journal of Family Violence, 11:347-362.
- Kurland, Michael
1995 How to Solve and Murder: The Forensic Handbook. MacMillan General Reference.
(ISBN: 0028604105)
- Kusluski, Michael A.
2008 Time Context in Criminalistics. A presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- Lagos, Juan C. Leon
2010 Management in the Search, Recovery, and Analysis of Skeletal Remains in Colombia. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Lahri, Nadia
2003 Le Gestionnaire de Scène de Crime: L'exemple Anglais. Revue de la Gendarmeries National, Number 208:5-10.
- Lakkireddy, D.R., K.R. Basarakodu, J.L. Vacek, A.K. Kondur, S.K. Ramachandruni, D.J. Esterbrooks, et al.
2007 Improving death certificate completion: a trial of two training interventions. J Gen Intern Med, 22(4):544-548.
- Lane, Brian
1992 The Encyclopedia of Forensic Science. Headline, London, UK.
1998 Crime & Detection. Alfred A. Knopf, New York, NY.
- Lane, R.
1997a Murder in America: A History. Ohio State University Press, Columbus, Ohio.
1997b Violent Death in the City: Suicide, Accident, and Murder in Nineteenth-Century Philadelphia. Ohio State University Press, Columbus, Ohio.
- Lang, T., and B.M. Dixon
2000 The Possible Contamination of Fire Scenes by the Use of Positive Pressure Ventilation Fans. Canadian Society of Forensic Science Journal, 33(2):
- Langenburg, Glenn M.
2007 Testing for Potential Contextual Bias During the Verification Stage of the ACE-V Methodology. A Presentation at the 92nd International Educational Conference of the International Association for Identification, July 22-28, 2007, San Diego, California.
- Lann, Meredith A., and Amy Martin
2009 An Unusual Death Involving a Sensory Deprivation Tank. A Poster Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
2010 An Unusual Death Involving a Sensory Deprivation Tank. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 55(6):1638-

- LaPorte, Gerald M.
2015 Strengthening Forensic Science in the United States: An Update on National Efforts in Research and Development. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Lardi, Christelle, Gregory Schmit, Sandra Burkhardt, Patrice Mangin, and Cristian Palmiere
2014 Philemon and Baucis Deaths: Case Reports and Postmortem Biochemistry Contribution. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 59(4):1133-1138.
- Laska, Paul R.
2009 Post Blast Crime Scenes. Evidence Technology Magazine, 7(4):18-23.
2012 Applying Criminalistics to Crimes Against Critters. Evidence Technology Magazine, 10(2):14-18.
- Laskowski, Gregory E.
2010 The Steven Tauzer Murder Case. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Lasky, I.I.
1982 Autopsy of Admiral John Paul Jones 113 Years Postmortem. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 82:1110-1115.
- Lawler, W.
1992 Bodies Recovered from Water: A Personal Approach and Consideration of Difficulties. Journal of Clinical Pathology, 45:654-659.
- Lawless, C.
2014 Organizing and Supplying Forensic Science Services. Encyclopedia of Criminology and Criminal Justice. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. pp.3397-3407.
- Lawrence, R.D., W.U. Spitz, and M.L. Taff
1985 Suicidal Electrocution in a Bath tub. American Journal Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 6(3):276-278.
- Le, D., and A.J. Macnab
2001 Self Strangulation by Hanging from Cloth Towel Dispensers in Canadian Schools. Inj Prev, 7:231-233.
- Leahy, Monique C.M.
2008 Autopsies. 87 Am Jur Proof Fact, 3rd 98
- Leak, Gillian
2012 Double International Homicide-An Independent Review. Abstract of a Presentation at the Annual IABPA Training Conference, Tucson, Arizona, Journal of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis, 28(3):18.
- LeBlanc, Melissa R., Camille P. Clifford, and Sarah L. Lathrop
2017 Evaluation of Non-natural Deaths Among Veterans: New Mexico Medical Examiner - Investigated Deaths, 2002-2011. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 62(3):668-673.
- Lecomte, D., and P. Fornes
1998 Homicide Followed by Suicide: Paris and Its Suburbs, 1991-1996. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 43:760-764.
- Lee, C.
2005 The Value of Life in Death: Multiple Regression and Event History Analyses of homicide Clearance in Los Angeles County. Journal of Criminal Justice, 33(6):527-534.
- Lee, Carol, K., and Sarah L. Lathrop
2010 Child Abuse-Related Homicides in New Mexico: A 6-Year Retrospective Review. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 55(1):100-103.
- Lee, Henry C.
1988 Henry C. Lee on Crime Scene Investigation and Reconstruction. Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education, Boston, MA.
1989 Precautions for Infectious Diseases: Aids and Hepatitis B, in Eckert and James, editors, Interpretation of Bloodstain Evidence at Crime Scenes, Elsevier, New York, NY.
1993 Dr. Henry Lee on Crime Scene Investigation. Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education, Boston, MA.
1994 Crime Scene Investigation. Central Police University Press, Taoyuan, Taiwan.
1998 Dr. Henry Lee on Crime Scene Investigation and Reconstruction: Criminal Law Expert in Residence '98. Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education, Boston, MA.
2001a Famous Crimes Revisited: From Sacco-Vanzetti to O.J. Simpson, Publishing Directions,
2001b Henry Lee's Crime Scene Handbook. Academic Press, New York, NY.

- 2002 Cracking Cases: The Science of Solving Crimes. Prometheus Books, Amherst, New York.
- Lee, H.C., and R.E. Gaensslen
1988 Forensic Science Laboratory/Forensic Science Program Cooperation and Relationships: The View from the Forensic Science Laboratory, Journal of Forensic Sciences, 33(4):
- Lee, Henry C., and Howard A. Harris
2000 Physical Evidence in Forensic Science. Lawyers and Judges Publishing Company, Tucson, Arizona.
- Lee, H.C., and T.W. O'Neil
2009 Cracking the Cases: The Science of Solving Crimes. Prometheus Books, Amherst, New York
- Lee, H.C., and E. Pagliaro
2013 Forensic Evidence and Crime Scene Investigation. Journal of Forensic Investigation, 1(1):5.
- Lee, Henry C., Timothy Palmbach, and Marilyn T. Miller
2001 Henry Lee's Crime Scene Handbook. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.
 (ISBN: 0-12-440830-3)
- Lee, Kevin
2004 The Role of the Pathologist at the Crime Scene, . in J. Horswell, editor, The Practice of Crime Scene Investigation, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., pp:195-238.
- Lee-Gorman, Marce, Sarah MacNeill, Damien Rizet, and Sean D. McDermott
2011 Homicide/Suspicious Death Statistics for Cases Submitted to the Forensic Science Laboratory in the Republic of Ireland for 2004-2008. Medicine, Science and the Law, 51(3):146-150.
- Leestma, Jan E.
2009 Forensic Neuropathology, 2nd Edition, CRC Press, Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
- Lefevre, Thomas, and Aude Lepresle, and Patrick Chariot
2015 Detangling Complex Relationships in Forensic Data: Principles and Use of Causal Networks and Their Application to Clinical Forensic Science. International Journal of Legal Medicine, 129(5):1163-1172.
- Le Fevre, W.F.
1987 Motions of Passenger Cars in Low-Speed Falls Over Embankments. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 32(2):467-480.
- LeMay, Jan
2010 CSI for the First Responder. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
 (ISBN: 978-1-4398-1922-7)
- Lennard, C.J.
1986 new Amino Acide Specific Fingerprint Reagents. PhD Thesis, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia.
- Lentini, John J.
2004 Where are the Scientists? A Presentation before the 56th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 19, 2004, Dallas, Texas.
- 2006 Scientific Protocols for Fire Investigation, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
 (ISBN: 0-8493-2082-8)
- 2010 Meeting the Challenge of the NRC Report: Producing Meaningful Mandatory Standards for Forensic Science. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- LePage, M.
2006 Death of the Autopsy. New Scientist, November 13, 2006:28-31.
- Lepard, Doug A., and Elizabeth Campbell
2008 How Police Departments Can Reduce the Risk of Wrongful Convictions. In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. Pp.269-293.
- LePard, D., S. Demers, C. Langan, and D. Kim Rossmo
2015 Challenges in Serial Murder Investigations Involving Missing Persons. Police Practice and Research, 16(4):328-340.
- Lersch, K.M.
2007 Space, Time, and Crime, 2nd Edition. Carolina Academic Press, North Carolina
- Lesko, John, William F. Torpey, and John P. Kelly

- 1977 Crime Scene Technician Manual. New York City Police Department, New York, NY.
- Leslie, M.
2010 Quality Assured Science: Managerialism in Forensic Biology. Science, Technology, and Human Values, 35:283-306.
- Leth, Peter Mygind
2009 Computerized Tomography Used as a Routine Procedure at Postmortem Investigations. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 30(3):219-222.
- 2010 Handbook of Autopsy Practice. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 17(5):291.
- Leth, P.M., and S. Christophhersen
2008 Computerized Tomography in Forensic Autopsies. Ugeskr Laeger, 170:444-447.
- Leth, P.M., H. Struckmann, and J. Lauritsen
2013 Interobserver Agreement of the Injury Diagnoses Obtained by Postmortem Computed Tomography of Traffic Fatality Victims and a Comparison with Autopsy Results. Forensic Science International, 225:15-19.
- LeVaughn, Mark M., L.R. Funte, Brent Davis, Anastasia Holobinko, and Steven A. Symes
2019 Homicidal Violence Against Children in Mississippi: Four Case Reports. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Levinson, Jay, and Joseph Almog
1989 The Evidence Technician, An Israeli Approach. Law and Order Magazine, April:48-50.
- Levy, S., Pinchas Berman, and Arie Frank
1999 *Discussion Forum: Quality Assurance in Forensic Science*. Accreditation and Quality Assurance, 4(6):253-255.
- Lew, E.O.
1988 Homicidal Hanging in a Dyadic Death. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 9(4):283-286.
- Lew, E., and E. Matshes
2005 Death Scene Investigation. In D. Dolinak, E.W. Matshes, and E.O. Lew, editors, Forensic Pathology: Principles and Practice, Elsevier Academic press, London, UK, pp.9-64.
- Lewis, A., K. Cahn-Fuller, and A. Caplan
2017 Shouldn't dead be dead?: the search for a uniform definition of death. J Law Med Ethics , 45(1):112-128.
- Lewis, M.J.
1987 Patterns: Their Storage, Retrieval and Comparison. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 32(5):1281-1292.
- Lewis, P.R., K. Reynolds, and C. Gagg
2003 Forensic Materials Engineering: Case Studies, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida
- Leyton, Elliott
2003 Hunting Humans: The Rise of the Modern Multiple Murderer. Carroll & Graf
- Li, Richard
2008 Forensic Biology, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-42004-343-3)
- 2015 Forensic Biology, Second Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida
- Linacre, Adrian
2009 Forensic Science in Wildlife Investigations. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
ISBN: 978-0-8493-0410-1
- 2013 Towards a Research Culture in the Forensic Sciences. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 45(4):381-388.
- Lindquist, C.A.
1995 Criminalistics Education and the Role of the Criminalistics Educator, Forensic Science Review, 7:61-64
- Lindquist, C.A., R.H. Liu, K. Jenkins, and L. Yates
1994 Graduate Education in 'Conventional' Criminalistics: A Proposal and Reactions. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 39(2):412-417.
- Lindqvist, P. and L. Gustafsson
2002 Suicide Classification - Clues and Their Use. A Study of 122 Cases of Suicide and Undetermined Manner of Death. Forensic Science International, 128(3):136-140.

- Lipskin, B.A. and K.S. Field (editors)
 1984 Death Investigation and Examination: Medicolegal Guidelines and Checklists. The Forensic Sciences Foundation Press. Colorado Springs, CO.
- 1995 Physical Evidence.
- Littlejohn, H.
 1925 Forensic Medicine. Churchill, London.
- Litwin, K.J.
 2004 A Multilevel Multivariate Analysis of Factors Effecting Homicide Clearances. J. Res. Crime Delinq, 41:327-351.
- Litwin, K.J., and Y. Xu
 2007 The Dynamic Nature of Homicide Clearances: A Multilevel Model Comparison of Three Time Periods. Homicide Studies, 11:94-114.
- Ljung, P., C. Winskog, A. Persson, C. Lundstrom, and A. Ynnerman
 2006 Full Body Virtual Autopsies Using a State-of-the-Art Volume Rendering Pipeline. Trans Vis Comput Graph, 12(5):869-876.
- Locard, E.
 1920 enquête criminelle et les méthodes scientifiques. (The Criminal Investigation and Scientific Methods), Flammarion, Paris.
- 1923 Manuel de Technique Policière. Payot, Paris, France.
- 1929 analyse des poussières en criminalistique. Revue Internationale de Criminalistique, September: 176-249.
- Lochyer, B.
 1999 Cold Case Investigations. California Attorney General, Sacramento, California.
- Lonergan, G.J., A.M. Baker, M.K. Morey, and S.C. Boss
 2003 From the Archives of the AFIP. Child Abuse: Radiologic-Pathologic Correlation. Radiographics, 23:811-841.
- Lord, Vivian B.
 2005 Implementing a Cold Case Homicide Unit. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 74(2):1-6.
- Loth, David
 1964 Crime Lab: Science Turns Detective. Julian Messner, New York, NY.
- Lothridge, Kevin, David M. Epstein, Kirk M. Grates, Jane Smith, Garry Ashton
 2011 Field-Purposing Technologies: Placing Forensic Tools into the Hands of Field Practitioners for Timely Intelligence. A Poster Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Lothridge, Kevin, Eileen M. Fynan, and Jane Smith
 2011 Blended Learning -- An Effective Approach to Training for Forensic Science Disciplines. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Lozano, Jason G., Nicole L. Healy, and D. Kimberly Molina
 2017 The Prevalence of Paraphernalia Found at the Scene of Drug-related Deaths. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 62(3):691-
- Lu, Jiaqi M., Xuanfeng Fang, Elaine M. Pagliaro, and Henry C. Lee
 2019 Artificial Intelligence for Homicide Investigations. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23, Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Lu, Trung-Hsueh, Su-Mei Sun, Shu-Ming Huang, and Jin-Jia Lin
 2006 Mind Your Manners: Quality of Manner of Death Certification Among Medical Examiners and Coroner in Taiwan. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 27(4):352-354.
- Lucas, D.
 1931 Forensic Chemistry and Scientific Criminal Investigation, Edward Arnold and Company, New York, New York
- Lucas, J., L.B. Goldfeder, and J.R. Gill
 2002 Bodies Found in the Waterways of New York City. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 47(1):137-141.
- Lucy, Alfred
 1935 Forensic Chemistry and Scientific Criminal Investigation. Edward Arnold & Company, London, UK.
- Lucy, David
 2006 Introduction to Statistics for Forensic Scientists. Wiley, Chichester, UK.
 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02200-9)

- Ludwig, Anika, and Jim Fraser
2014 Effective Use of Forensic Science in Volume Crime Investigations: Identifying Recurring Themes in the Literature. Science & Justice, 54(1):81-88. (also cited as published in 2013)
- Ludwig, A., J. Fraser, and R. Williams
2012 Crime Scene Examiners and Volume Crime Investigations: An Empirical Study of Perception and Practice. Forensic Sci Policy Manage: Int J Police Sci Manage, 3:53-61.
- Ludwig, Jurgen
1979 Current Methods of Autopsy Practice. W.B. Savaders Company.
(ISBN: 0721658040)
- 2002a Handbook of Autopsy Practice, Third Edition, Humana Press, Incorporated, Totowa, NJ.
(ISBN: 1-58829-169-3)
- 2002b Principles of Autopsy Techniques, Immediate and Restricted Autopsies, and Other Special Procedures. In J. Ludwig, editor, Handbook of Autopsy Practice, Third Edition, Humana Press, Totowa, NJ., pp.3-6.
- Luke, James L.
1968 Requirements of Forensic Pathology. New England Journal of Medicine, 278(21): 1178.
- Luke, James L., and Donald T. Reay
1992 The Perils of Investigating and Certifying Deaths in Police Custody. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 13(2):98-100.
- Luke, J.L., D.T. Reay, J.W. Eisele, and H.J. Bonnell
1985 Correlation of Circumstances with Pathological Findings in Asphyxial Deaths by Hanging: A Prospective Study of 61 Cases from Seattle, Washington. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 30(4):1140-1147.
- Luckenbill, David F.
1977 Criminal Homicide as a Situated Transaction. Social Problems, 25(2):176-186.
- Lukens, H.R., and D.E. Bryan
1974 The DS Method for Evidence Characterization. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19(4):
- Lupariello, Francesco, Lucia Tattoli, Sara Iacopini, Ignazio Grattagliano, Giovanni Abbattista, and Giancarlo Di Vella
2017 A Staged Crime Scene Determination: Correlation of Forensic Evidence. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences. February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Lund, L.L., and S. Smorodinsky
2001 Violent Death Among Intimate Partners: A Comparison of Homicide and Homicide Followed by Suicide in California. Suicide Life Threat Behavior, 31:451-459.
- Lundberg, George D.
2003 The Rope of the Medicolegal Autopsy in Health Care. In Institute of Medicine, Medicolegal Death Investigation System, National Academic Press, Washington, D.C.
- 2001 Conduct a Crime Scene Investigation from Start to Finish without Contaminating or Losing Evidence. Law and Order, 49(5):38-42.
- Lunetta, P., A. Penttila, and A. Sajantila
2002 Circumstances and Macropathologic Findings in 1590 Consecutive Cases of Bodies Found in Water. American Journal of Forensic Medicine, 23:371-376.
- Lunn, Matthew M.
2012 An Introduction to Fire-Related Death Investigation. Evidence Technology Magazine, 10(2):10-13.
- Lundstrom, Marie, and Rochelle Sharpe
1991 Getting Away with Murder. Public Welfare, 49(3):18-29.
- Lupascu, Ciprian, Nicole Berger, and Cristian Lupascu
2003 Pericarotid Bone Splinter: A Microscopic Appearance in Hanging. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 24(4):320-321.
- Lynch, Virginia A.
1990 Clinical Forensic Nursing: A New Perspective in the Management of Crime Victims from Trauma to Trial. Critical Care Clinics of North America, 7(3):489-507.
- 2010 Forensic Nursing Science, (2nd Edition). Elsevier, St. Louis, MO.
ISBN: 978-0-323-06637-2

- Lynnerup, Niels, and Henrik Kjalgrim
1995 Routine Use of Ultraviolet Light in Medicolegal Examinations to Evaluate Stains and Skin Trauma. Medicine, Science, and the Law, 35(2):165-168.
- Lysek, Zachary R., Thomas A. Crist, and Dennis P. Asen
2017 Successful Planning for a Multidisciplinary Approach to Human Remains Recovery and Analysis in a Cold Case Homicide. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- MacDonnell, H.L.
1996 Absence of Evidence is Not Evidence of Absence. Journal of Forensic Identification, 46(4):160-164.
- Maehly, A., and L. Strömberg
1981 Chemical Criminalistics, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.
- Maeda, Hitoshi, Takaki Ishikawa, and Tomomi Michiue
2011 Forensic Biochemistry for Functional Investigation of Death: Concept and Practical Application. Legal Medicine, 13(2):55-67.
- Magni, Paola A., and Mario A. Apostol
2010 Dead Men in Wells: How Forensic Science Was Used to Solve a Crime in an Aquatic Environment. A Poster Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Maiese, Aniello, Alessandra De Matteis, Matteo Scopetti, Alessandro Santurro, Vittorio Gatto, Mariantonia Di Sanzo, Luigi Cipolloni, and Massimiliano dell'Aquila
2019 Intentional Body Dismemberment: A Difficult Path for the Forensic Pathologist in the Search for Truth. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Maina, James N.
1994 The Opening of a Fingerprint Technology Workshop-Green Hills Hotel. Nyeri, Kenya, Africa. Fingerprint Whorld, 20(77):
- Malevski, Hendryk, Vidmantas Egidijus Kurapka, and Janina Juskeviciute
2003 Crime Scene Examination and Investigation: A New Model of Criminalistic Conception. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Supplement 1):18-19.
- Maloney, Michael S.
2009a The Haditha Massacre. Abstract of a Presentation given at the 18th Annual Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction International Training Conference, Denver, Colorado, February 11-13, Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 15(1):18-19.
2009b De-Mystifying the Scientific Method and Experiment Design. Abstract of a Presentation given at the 18th Annual Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction International Training Conference, Denver, Colorado, February 11-13, Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 15(1):20-21.
2012 Death Scene Investigation Procedural Guide. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4398-4590-5)
- Manata, Joao, Diogo J. Calçada, and Claudia Marques
2019 Look in the Freezer – The Story of a Murder: A Case Report from Portugal. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Manata, Joao, Susana Pereira Tavares, Jeronimo F. Silva, Rosa H. Gouveia, Claudia Marques, and Joao E.S. Pinheiro
2017 Forensic Investigation in Suspected Cases of Infanticide - Two Case Reports in Portugal. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Manhein, Mary H.
2008 The Louisiana Repository for Unidentified and Missing Persons Information Program: A Centralized Database. A Presentation before the International Association for Identification's 93rd International Educational Conference, Louisville, Kentucky, August 17-23, 2008.
2013 Bone Remains - Cold Cases in Forensic Anthropology. Louisiana State University Press, Baton Rouge, LA
(ISBN: 978-0-8071-5323-9)
- Manhein, Mary H., and Helen B. Matthews
2008 Establishing a Central Database for the Missing and Unidentified of Louisiana. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- Mann, Robert W., and Hugh E. Berryman
2012 A Method for Defleshing Human Remains Using Household Bleach. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 57(2):440-442.

- Mant, A.K.
1960 Forensic Medicine: Observation and Interpretation. The Year Book Publishers, Inc., Chicago, IL.
- 1984 Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, UK.
- Marc, B., F. Baudry, H. Douceron, A. Ghaith, J.L. Wepierre, and M. Garnier
2000 Suicide by Electrocution with Low-Voltage Current. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 45(1):216-222.
- March, Jack, Damian Schofield, Martin Evison, and Noel Woodford
2004 Three-Dimensional Computer Visualization of Forensic Pathology Data. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 25(1):60-70.
- Marche, G.E.
1994 The Production of Homicide Solutions: An Empirical Analysis. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 53(4):385-401.
- Marchetti, Daniela, Ilaria Boschi, Matteo Polacco, and Juha Rainio
2005 The Death of Adolf Hitler – Forensic Aspects. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 50(5):1147-1153.
- Marcikic, Mladen, Zeljka Vuksic, Boris Dumencic, Elizabeta Matuzalem, and Vesna Cacinovic
2011 Double Suicide. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 32(3):200-201.
- Marcinkowski, T., L. Pukacka-Sokolowska, and T. Wojciechowski
1974 Planned Complex Suicide. Forensic Science International, 3:95-100.
- Margot, P.
2011 Commentary on the Need for a Research Culture in the Forensic Sciences. UCLA Law Review, 58:795-801.
- Markey, J.
2003 New Technology and Old Police Work. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, September, 72(9):
- Marks, Murray K.
2003 The University of Tennessee/FBI Human Remains Recovery School. A paper presented before the 55th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Chicago, Illinois, February 21, 2003.
- Marpet, Mark I.
2011 Reliable, Relevant and Valid Forensic Science: Eleven Sections – One Academy: Issues in Measurement 101. Academy News, 41(1):7, 33.
- Márquez-Grant, Nicholas, and Julie Roberts
2012 Forensic Ecology Handbook from Crime Scene to Court. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., Chichester, West Sussex, UK.
- Marriner, Brian
1991 On Death's Bloody Trail: Murder and the Art of Forensic Science. St. Martin's Press, New York, NY
1993 On Death's Bloody Trail: Murder and the Art of Forensic Science. St. Martin's Press, New York, NY. (also cited as 1994)
- Marrone, Maricia, Francesca Tarantino, Alessio Ostuni, Massimo F. Colonna, and Francesco Vinci
2014 Video Surveillance: A Further Useful Aid in Crime Scene Investigations and Crime Reconstruction. A Presentation before the 66th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 17-22, Seattle, Washington
- Marsh, T.O., E.R. Brown, R.P. Burkhardt, and J.H. Davis
1989 Two Six-Shot Suicides in Close Geographic and Temporal Proximity. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 34(2):491-494.
- Marshall, Larry D.
2011 Death Investigations in Rural Meigs County, Ohio Under the Coroner's Inquest System. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Marten, M. Edward
1937 The Doctor Looks at Murder. Doubleday, Doran and Company, Incorporated, Garden City, New York
- Martin, Brittany W.
2017 Unusual Suicide: Staged Homicide in a Carbon Monoxide Setting. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Martin, Jean-Claude
2004 Investigation de Scène de Crime: Fixation de L'état des Lieux et Traitement des Traces d'objects. Presses Polytechniques et Universitaires Romandes, Lausanne, Switzerland.
- Martin, Thomas L., Jr.

- 2006 Crime Scene Forensics: Reality vs. Entertainment. A Presentation before the 58th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 20-25, Seattle, Washington.
- Martinez, Liz
2004 Looking into the Crystal Ball. Can Using a Psychic Help or Hinder a Case? Law Enforcement Technology, 31(7):52-59.
- Marzuk, P., K. Tardiff, and C.S. Hirsch
1992 The Epidemiology of Murder-Suicide. Journal of the American Medical Association, 267:3179-3183.
- Mason, J.K.
1983 Forensic Medicine for Lawyers, Second Edition. Butterworth, London, UK.
1993 Forensic Medicine: An Illustrated Reference. Chapman and Hall Medical, London, UK.
- Mason, K.K., and B.N. Purdue
2000 The Pathology of Trauma, Third Edition. An Arnold Publication, Oxford University Press, New York, NY.
(ISBN: 0-340-69189-1)
- Massello, William, III
1985 The Proof in Law of Suicide. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 31(3):1000-1008.
- Massey, Daniel, Eric Du Pasquier, Anne Lear, and Olivier Delemont
2003 Development of a Computer Tool for On-site Fire Investigation. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Supplement 1):142-143.
- Massucci, Charles J., and Erin H. Kimmerle
2011 Forensic Interviews: Corroborating Evidence and Collecting Data for Anthropological Field Work. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Masters, Nancy E.
1995 Safety for the Forensic Identification Specialist.
2003 Safety Precautions. Evidence Technology Magazine, 1(3):36-40.
- Mathiharan, Karunakaran
2005 Origin and Development of Forensic Medicine in India. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26(3):254-260.
- Matshes, Evan, David Dolinak, and Emma O. Lew
2005 Forensic Pathology: Principles and Practice. Elsevier Academic Press, Burlington, MA.
(ISBN: 0-12-219951-0)
- Matshes, Evan W., and Emma O. Lew
2010 Homicide by Unspecified Means. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 31(2):174-177.
- Matsui, K.
2001 Digital Imaging in Forensic Medicine. In Digital Color Imaging in Biomedicine, ID Corporation, Tokyo, Japan, pp.73-76.
- Maulitz, Russell C.
1987 Morbid Appearances: The Anatomy of Pathology in the Early Nineteenth Century. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- May, L.S.
1933 Scientific Murder Investigation. Institute of Scientific Criminology, Seattle, WA.
- May, S.T., and John Cosgrove
1963 Medical Examination in Alleged Sexual Offences. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 3(2):94-99.
- Maudsley, G., E.M.I. Williams
1996 'Inaccuracy' in death certification—where are we now? J Public Health Med, 18(1):59–66.
- Mavroforou, Anna, and Emmanuel Michalodimitrakis
2002 Forensic Pathology on the Threshold of the 21st Century and the Need for Harmonization of Current Practice and Training: The Greek Concept. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 23(1):19-25.
- Mayo, Kristi
2003 Preparing Evidence for Evaluation at State or Regional Laboratories. Evidence Technology Magazine, 1(1):21.
2004 Single Source: A New Approach to IAI Training. Evidence Technology Magazine, 2(4):12-15.
2005a Taking Control. Evidence Technology Magazine, 3(1):22-25.

- 2005b Death Scene Checklist. Evidence Technology Magazine, 3(1):26-27. (also cited as authored by Ken Mayo)
- 2007a It's Suicide . . . Isn't It? Evidence Technology Magazine, 5(1): 12-27.
- 2007b The "Other" Forensic Scientists: New Research is Intended to Identify the Professionals Working Outside of Traditional Crime Laboratories Who Provide Forensic Services Such as Latent-Print Identification and Crime-Scene Investigation. Evidence Technology Magazine, 5(3):30-31.
- 2010 Center for Processing Vehicle Evidence. Evidence Technology Magazine, 8(1):24-27.
- 2013a Preserving Biological Evidence. Evidence Technology Magazine, 11(2):12-13.
- 2013b All-in-One: Crime Scene Processing Apps. Evidence Technology Magazine, 11(1):12-14.
- May, L.S.
1933 Scientific Murder Investigation. Institute of Scientific Criminology, Seattle, Washington. P.9.
- Mays, S.
1993 Infanticide in Roman Britain. Antiquity, 67:883-888.
- McCall, P.L., and M.A. Zahn
1999 Trends and Patterns of Homicide in the 20th Century United States. In M.D. Smith and M.A. Zahn, editors, Homicide: A Sourcebook of Social Research, SAGE Publications, Thousand Oaks, California.
- McCormick, Kyle, and Katherine E. Kolpan
2014 An Assessment of Biological Affinity in an Unmarked Cemetery from Nevada: The Importance of Context and Appropriate Reference Samples. A Presentation before the 66th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 17-22, Seattle, Washington
- McCormick, Scott
2001 Forensic Technology. Law Enforcement Technology, 28(7):154-157.
- McCrary, Gregg O.
2008 Who Killed Stephanie Crowe? In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. Pp.143-178.
- McCullers, Dale, et al.
n.d. The Field Guide for Crime Scene Investigators. Naval Criminal Investigative Service, Washington, D.C.
- McDonnell, Owen M.
2006 CSI: Big House – Crime Scene Investigations in a Corrections Environment. A Presentation before the 91st International Educational Conference, The International Association for Identification, July 2-7, 2006, Boston, MA.
- McDowell, C.P.
1987 Suicide disguised as Murder: A Dimension of Munchausen Syndrome. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 32:254-261.
- McDowell, M.R.C.
1974 Mathematical Evaluation and the Scene of the Crime. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 14(2):111-116.
- McEwen, Tom
2010 The Role and Impact of Forensic Evidence in the Criminal Justice System. National Institute of Justice, Department of Justice, Washington, District of Columbia.
- McEwen, T., and W. Regoeczi
2015 Forensic Evidence in Homicide Investigations and Prosecutions. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 60:1188-1198.
- McFeely, Patricia
1991 Crime Scene/Evidence Collection. A Presentation at the Medicolegal Investigation of Death Conference, September 11-13, 1991, Albuquerque, New Mexico
- McGibbon, Steven E., and Michael Bishop
2015 Hammicide: A Bloody Hammer, a Dead Husband, a Bloody Wife, and a Bloody Live-In Friend, as Well as a False Confession. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- McGibbon, Steven E., and Ivan M. Kaminsky
2013 Homicide or Suicide: The Shotgun is Twenty-One Feet, Six Inches from the Victim's Body. A Presentation before the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, 2013, Washington, D.C.
- McGillivray, B.

- 2005 The Role of Victorian Emergency Nurses in the Collection and Preservation of Forensic Evidence: A Review of the Literature. Accident and Emergency Nursing, 13:95-100.
- McKinley, Jennifer, and Alastair Ruffell
2007 Contemporaneous Spatial Sampling at Scenes of Crime: Advantages and Disadvantages. Forensic Science International, 172(2-3):196-202.
- McLean, Robyn, and Jane Goodman-Delahunty
2008 The Influence of Relationship and Physical Evidence on Police Decision-making in Sexual Assault Cases. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 40(2):109-121.
- McLemore, Jerri, and Steven Tvrdik
2008 The Role of Scene Investigation in Uncovering Staged Suicides. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- McMenamin, Erin, and Mary H. Manhein
2008 Databasing the Disappeared and Decased: The Use of Internet Resources in Resolving Missing and Unidentified Persons Cases. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- McMullin, B.A., J.E. Moss, F. Muller, J.W. Price, R.D. Robinson, D.L. Seyse, D.A. Thompson, M.J. Van Keuren, R.F. Wagner, and D.L. Zoellick
1983 Arson to Conceal Other Crimes. National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Rockville, Maryland.
- Meade, J.L., and R.M. Brissie
1985 Infanticide by Starvation: Calculation of Caloric Deficit to Determine Degree of Deprivation. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 30(4):
- Medico-Legal Society of Japan
1994 Guidelines of Unnatural Death. Japanese Journal of Legal Medicine, 48:357-358.
- Meesig, Robert, and Frank Horvath
2005 The Police Detective in the United States: A Retrospective and Prospective Analysis of Crime Detection and Criminal Investigation. A Presentation before the 57th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, 2005, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Mehta, Richa, S.S. Chandna, and Anil Kumar
2012 Drowning Cases - A Bizarre of Events. Abstract, International Conference on Forensic Research & Technology, October 15-17, Chicago, Illinois.
- Melinek, Judy
2015 Forensic Radiology and the Medical Examiner: How I Learned to Stop Worrying and Love the Virtual Autopsy. Forensic Magazine, 12(6):16-17.
- Mellen, Paul F., and Elizabeth C. Bouvier
1996 Nineteenth-Century Massachusetts Coroner Inquests. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 17(3):207-209.
- Melez, İpek Esen, Abdullah Avşar, Bünyamin Başpınar, Deniz Oğuzhan Melez, Fatih Şahin, and Taşkin Özdeş
2014 Simultaneous Homicide-Suicide: A Case Report of Double Drowning. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 59(5):1432-1435.
- Meloy, J.R.
2000 The Nature and Dynamics of Sexual Homicide: An Integrative Review. Aggress Violent Behavior, 5:1-22.
- 2002 Spousal Homicide and the Subsequent Staging of a Sexual Homicide at a Distant Location. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 47(2):395-398.
- Mena, J.
2003 Investigative Data Mining for Security and Criminal Detection. Elsevier Science, Burlington, MA.
- Menaker, T.A., B.A. Campbell, and W. Wells
2016 The Use of Forensic Evidence in Sexual Assault Investigations: Perceptions of Sex Crimes Investigators. Violence Against Women, doi: 10.1177/1077801216641519
- Mendell, Ronald L.
2010 Probing into Cold Cases. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
- Mendes-Kramer, Vera, Lynette Desjarlais, LokMan Sung, David Moons, Leigh Hlavaty, and Avneesh Gupta
2019 Suicides Among the Young: A Ten-Year (2007-2017) Retrospective Analysis of Suicides under the Age of 18 in Metro Detroit. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Menezes, Ritesh G., Tanuj Kanchan, K. Pradyumna Majumdar, B. Suresh Kumar Shetty, and Stany W. Lobo

- 2009 Condom-Murder? Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 16(7):432-433.
- Mennell, J., and I. Shaw
2006 The Future of Forensic and Crime Scene Science, Part I--A UK Forensic Science User and Provider Perspective. Forensic Science International, 157:S7-S12.
- Merck, Melinda D.
2007 Veterinary Forensics, Blackwell Publishing, (ISBN: 9780470344583)
- 2009 Veterinary Forensic Pathology and Animal Cruelty. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Mercy, J.A., L. Barker, and L. Frazier
2006 The Secrets of the National Violent Death Reporting System. Inj Prev, 12(Suppl. 2): ii1-2.
- Mertens, Jennifer
2006 Not Your Normal Nurse. Law Enforcement Technology, August, 33(8):82-90.
- Mertz, Lisa, and Krista Currie
2016 From Cold Case to Solved Crime. A Presentation before the 68th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 22-27, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Merzagora, Isabella, Guido Travaini, Alessio Battistini, and Lorenza Pleuteri
2011 Murder-Suicide in the Province of Milan, Italy: Criminological Analysis of Cases 1990-2009. Medicine, Science and the Law, 51(2):87-92.
- Metcalf, George
1961 Preliminary Investigations at the Scene. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 1(2):84-87.
- Metro Dade Police Department
1996 Handbook of Physical Evidence. Metro Date Police Department, Miami, Florida.
- Meyer, Ronald G., and Phillip M. Curran
2010 Battlefield Forensics: The Application of Traditional Criminalistics/Forensics on the Battlefield to Support Combat Operations. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Miazato Iwamura, Edna S., Claudia Regina G.C.M. Oliveira, José Arnaldo Soares-Vieira, Sergio A.B. Nascimento, and Daniel R. Muñoz
2005 A Qualitative Study of Compact Bone Microstructure and Nuclear Short Tandem Repeat Obtained from Femur of Human Remains Found on the Ground and Exhumed Three Years After Death. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26(1):33-44.
- Miles, A., W. White and D. Tankard
2008 Burial at the Site of the Parish Church of St. benet Sherehog Before and After the Great Fire. Excavations at 1 Poultry, City of London. MoLAS Monograph 39, Museum of London Archaeological Service Publications, London, UK. (ISBN: 978-1-901992-75-5)
- Millen, P.
2000 Why the Training of Crime Scene Managers and Scenes of Crime Officers Should be Integrated. Police Review, 8, December:28-29.
2004 Crime Scene Investigation: A Defence Perspective. Science & Justice, 44(2):104-106.
- Miller, Christa, and Kipp Loving
2009 The Crime Scene Evidence You're Ignoring. Law Enforcement Technology, October, pp.36-45
- Miller, Hugh
1999 What the Corpse Revealed: Murder and the Science of Forensic Detection. St. Martin's Press, New York, NY.
- Miller, L.
2006 Suicide by Cop: Causes, Reactions, and Practical Intervention Strategies. International Journal of Emergency Mental Health, 8:165-174.
- Miller, Larry S.
1985 Human Evidence in Criminal Justice. Pilgrimage, Cincinnati, OH.
- Miller, Marilyn T.
2003 Crime Scene Investigation. In Stuart H. James, and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp.115-135.

- 2005 Crime Scene Investigation. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science, An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. pp.167-187.
- Miller, T. Allen
1990 Crime Scene Processing. A Presentation at the Death Investigation Seminar, November, Jacksonville Police Academy, Jacksonville, Florida.
- Milliet, Quentin, Olivier Delémont, and P. Margot
2014 A Forensic Science Perspective on the Role of Images in Crime Investigation and Reconstruction. Science & Justice, 54:470-480.
- Milliet, Quentin, Manon Jendly, and Olivier Delemont
2015 An Innovative and Shared Methodology for Event Reconstruction Using Images in Forensic Science. Forensic Science International, 254:172-179.
- Mills-Senn, Pamela
2006 The Evidence Washline. Law Enforcement Technology, August, 33(8):30-39.
- Mills-Senn, Pamela, and Jonathan Kozlowski
2006 Lighting the Laser Lens. Law Enforcement Technology, 33(10):186-192.
- Milne, Robert
2013 Forensic Intelligence. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
- Milroy, Christopher M.
1993 BAFM Papers – Homicide Followed by Suicide (Dyadic Death) in Yorkshire and Humberside. Medicine, Science and the Law, 33(2):167-171.
1995a The Epidemiology of Homicide-Suicide (Dyadic Death). Forensic Science International, 71(2):117-122.
1995b Reasons for Homicide and Suicide in Episodes by Dyadic Death in Yorkshire and Humberside. Medicine Science and the Law, 35(3):213-217.
2007 Soft Tissue Pathology. In Tim Thompson and Sue Black, editors, Forensic Human Identification, An Introduction. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp:99-111.
- Milroy, C.M., and D.L. Ranson
1997 Homicide Trends in the State of Victoria, Australia. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 18(3):285-289.
- Minnesota Lawyers International Human Rights Committee, Subcommittee on Inquiry Procedures
1987 The Minnesota Protocol: Preventing Arbitrary Killing Through an Adequate Death Investigation and Autopsy: A Report of the Minnesota Lawyers International Human Rights Committee, Subcommittee on Inquiry Procedures. The Committee, Minneapolis, MN.
- Miranda, Michelle D., Peter R. De Forest, and Rebecca E. Bucht
2019 Redefining Crime Scene Investigation. A Presentation before the 71st American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Mirza, Farhat Hussain, Syeda Ezz-e-Rukhshan Adil, Akhtar Amin Memon, and Hamid Ali Paryar
2012 Exhumation - Nuisance to the Dead, Justified? Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 19(6):337-340.
- Misawa, S.
2002 A Study on the Effectiveness of the Medical Examiner System. A Special Research Project Report in 2001 Ministry of Health, Labour, and Welfare.
- Miscoll, D.A.
2001 A Study of Crime Scene Analysis in the Forensic Evaluation of Criminal Responsibility in Homicide Cases. American Journal of Forensic Psychology, 19(2):33-64.
- Misner, A.H.
1991 Ultraviolet Light Sources and Their Uses. Journal of Forensic Identification, 41(3):171-175.
- Mitchell, E.K., and J.H. Davis
1984 Spontaneous Births into Toilets. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 29(2):591-596.
- Mizukami, Hajime, Tomonori Nagai, Shinjiro Mori, Shuichi Hara, Tatsushige Fukunaga, and Takahiko Endo
2010 An Autopsy Case in Which Self-Bloodletting Via a Cervical Blood Access Led to a Fatal Outcome. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 55(6):1646-
- Mnookin, J.L., S.A. Cole, I.E. Dror, B.A. Fisher, M.M. Houck, K. Inman, D.H. Kave, J.J. Koehler, G. Langenburg, D.M. Risinger, N. Rudin, and

- J. Siegel, and D.A. Stoney
2011 The Need for a Research Culture in the Forensic Sciences. *UCLA Law Review*, 58(3):725-779.
- Modell, J.H.
1971 *Pathophysiology of Drowning and Near Drowning*. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois.
- Modelli, Manoel E.S., Maciel S. Rodrigues, Bruno Z.M. Castro, and Rodrigo S. Corrêa
2013 Self-Induced Fatal Air Embolism: Accidental Autoerotic Death or Suicide? *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 58(S1):S261-S263.
- Moenssens, A., F.E. Inbau, and J.E. Starrs
1986 *Scientific Evidence in Criminal Cases, Third Edition*. The Foundation Press, Mineola, New York.
1993 *Scientific Evidence in Civil and Criminal Cases, Forth Edition*. Foundation Press, Mineola, NY.
- Mohandie, K., and J.R. Meloy
2000 Clinical and Forensic Indicators of "Suicide by Cop". *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 45:384-389.
- Mohandie, Kris, J. Reid Meloy, and Peter I. Collins
2009 Suicide by Cop Among Officer-Involved Shooting Cases. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 54(2):456-462.
- Mohr, James C.
1993 *Doctors and the Law: Medical Jurisprudence in Nineteenth Century America*, Oxford University Press, New York, New York
- Moldovan E.
2008 The medicolegal death investigator: an evolution in crime scene investigations relating to unexpected deaths. Proquest Discovery Guides,
<http://coroners.ky.gov/NR/rdonlyres/9AE44F10-C242-4780-90AD-30ADAF7F6F7D/0/TheMedicolegalDeathInvestigatorAnEvolutioninCrimeSceneInvestigations.pdf>
- Moriyama, I.M.
1989 Problems in measurement of accuracy of cause-of-death statistics. *American Journal of Public Health*, 79(10):1349-50.
- Morn, Frank
1999 *Fundamentals of Criminal Investigation*. Carolina Academic Press, Durham, N.C.
- Montague, Arthur
2002 Ottawa Police Service Forensic Identification Section. *Law and Order*, 50(11):58-62.
- Montelle, Yann-Pierre, and Robert G. Bednarik
2010-11 The Relevance of Forensic Science in Pleistocene Palaeoart Studies. *Bulletin de la Societe Preshistorique de l'Ariege*, No. 65-66:206-207.
- Moon, S.J., D. Kim, J.H. Chung, J.K. Jo, Y.W. Son, H.Y. Choi, et al.
2010 Unusual Foreign Bodies in the Urinary Bladder and Urethra due to Autoerotism. *Int Neurourol J*, 14:186-189.
- Moore, Carole
2005 Crime Scene Integrity. *Law Enforcement Technology*, 32(2):130.
2006 Mission Impossible: Forensics for Small to Mid-Sized Departments. *Law Enforcement Technology*, November, 33(11):96-103.
2007 Cold Case Squads. *Law Enforcement Technology*, July,34(7):138.
2011a *The Last Place You'd Look: True Stories of Missing Persons and the People Who Search for Them*. Rowman & Littlefield, Lanham, Maryland.
(ISBN: 978-1-4422-0368-6)
2011b To Find Jacob -- Coming Full Circle: How the University of north Texas Center for Human Identification is Bringing Home Missing Loved Ones. *Law Enforcement Technology*, 38(7):24-31.
2011c Take Nothing at Face Value Rely on Science to Identify Remains. *Law Enforcement Technology*, 38(8):10-14.
2011d The Science of Policing. *Law Enforcement Technology*, 38(10):20-26.
- Moraga, Melina
2014 Fighting Crime with Forensics. *Law Enforcement Technology*, 41(3):8-11
- Morewitz, S.J., and C.S. Colls
2016 *Handbook of Missing Persons*. Springer International Publishing, Switzerland
- Morgan, Daniel

- 2010 Cognitive Contamination in Medicolegal Death Investigations. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- 2012 Investigating Deaths from Inhalant Abuse. Evidence Technology Magazine, 10(6):14-17.
- Morland, N.
1950 An Outline of Scientific Criminology. Cassell, London, UK.
- Mortiz, A.R.
1956 Classical Mistakes in Forensic Pathology. American Journal of Clinical Pathology, 26:1383-1397.
- Morneau, R.H., Jr.
1983 Sex Crimes Investigation: A Major Case Approach. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-04832-0)
- Morris, B.
2007 History of Criminal Investigation. In T. Newburn, T. Williamson, and A. Wright, Editors, Handbook of Criminal Investigation. Willan Publishing, Cullompton, UK. Pp.15-40.
- Morris, Keith B., and Rebecca Fitzsimmons
2008 Error Rates in Forensic Science. Journal of Forensic Identification, 58(2):157-171.
- Morse, S., and J. McDade
1994 Recommendations for Working with Pathogenic Bacteria. Methods Enzymol., 235:1-26.
- Mortiz, A.R.
1956 Classical Mistakes in Forensic Pathology. American Journal of Clinical Pathology, 26:1383-1397.
- Morton, E., C.W. Runyan, K.E. Moracco, and J. Butts
1998 Partner Homicide-Suicide Involving Female Homicide Victims: A Population-based Study in North Carolina 1988-1992. Violence Vict. 13:91-106.
- Morton, R.J.
2002 Who Let the Dogs Out? The Case of a Staged Homicide. Proceedings of the 54th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 11-16, Atlanta, Georgia. American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado, pp.
- Mott, N.L.
1999 Serial Murder: Patterns in Unsolved Cases. Homicide Studies, 3(3):241-245.
- Mourges, Melissa, and Martha Bashford
2015 Strawberry Fields Forever: How a 73 Year Old Birdwatcher Helped Nab a Sexual Predator in Central Park. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Mouzos, J., and D. Muller
2001 Solvability Factors of Homicide in Australia: An Exploratory Analysis. Trends and Issues in Crime and Criminal Justice, 216, Australian Institute of Criminology, Canberra, Australia.
- Mozayani, Ashraf, and Jason L. Schroeder
2012 Advancing Forensic Through Training: Police Transition Teams. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Mueller, Gerhard O.W. (editor)
1961 Essays in Criminal Science. F.B. Rothman, South Hackensack, NJ.
- Muir, A.A.
1964 The Use of Scientific Aids in Crime Detection. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 4(3):119-123.

1977 The Development of the Forensic Sciences--A Police Officer's View. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 17(2-3):89-94.
- Muir, Robert
1976 Textbook of Pathology. Edward Arnold, London, England.
- Mulawka, Marzena H.
2008 A Uniform Protocol to Address the Rapidly Accumulating Unidentified Remains and Missing Persons in the United States – Our Nation's Silent Mass Disaster. Master's Thesis, National University, Lajolla, California.

2010 A Uniform Protocol to Address Unidentified Human Remains and Missing Persons. Journal of Forensic Identification, 60(6):748-757.
- Murad, T.A., and D. Mertz
1985 An Analysis of a Preshistoric Homicide from Northern California. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 30(3):

- Murphy, G.E.
1998 Why Women are Less Likely than Men to Commit Suicide. Compr Psychiatry, 39(4):165-175.
- Murphy, G.E., G.E. Gantner, R.D. Wetzel, S. Katz, and M.F. Ernst
1974 On the Improvement of Suicide Determination. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19(2):
- Murphy, G.K.
1976 Death on the Railway. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 21(1):
- 1979 The "Undetermined" Ruling: A Medicolegal Dilemma. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 24(2):
- 1997 Suicide by Gunshot While Driving a Motor Vehicle. Two Additional Cases. American Journal of Medicine and Pathology, 18:25-28.
- Murphy, G.R., and C. Wexler
2004 Managing a Multijurisdictional Case: Identifying the Lessons Learned from the Sniper Investigation. Police Executive Research Forum, Washington, D.C.
- Murty, O.P.
2009 Condom Murder. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 16(1):35-39.
- Myre, Daniel C.
1974 Death Investigation. International Association of Chiefs of Police,
- Myren, Richard, and Carol H. Garcia
1989 Investigation for Determination of Fact, Brooks/Cole, Belmont, California
- Myster, Susan M.T.
2003 Presenting Forensic Anthropology Training Seminars and Workshops to Forensic Science, Medico-Legal, and Law Enforcement Professionals: Consequences for Death Investigations and Involving Decomposed, Skeletal, and Burned Human Remains. A paper presented before the 55th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Chicago, Illinois, February 21, 2003.
- Nadar, D.S.
2002 Forensic Science in Crime Investigation, Third Edition. Asia Law House, Hyderabad, India
- Nadesan, K., and O.B. Beng
2001 Two Cases of Death Due to Plastic Bag Suffocation. Medicine Science and the Law, 41(1):78-82.
- Nadjem, H., et al.
2007 Ingestion of Pointed Objects in a Complex Suicide. Forensic Science International, 171:e11-e14.
- Nafte, M.
2009 Flesh and Bone: An Introduction to Forensic Anthropology, 2nd Edition. Carolina Academic Press, Durham, NC.
- Nafte, M., and B. Dalrymple
2011 Crime and Measurement: Methods in Forensic Investigation. Carolina Academic Press, Durham, NC.
- Nagao, Masataka, Hiroyoshi Koyama, Yoshitaka Maeno, Mineo Iwasa, Hideaki Kato, Yoshimi Seko-Nakamura, Jun Monma-Ohtaki, Li Xian Zhe, and Tsukasa Tsuchimochi
2006 Two Fatal Cases of Child Abuse in Which Neighbors were Unaware of the Victims' Disappearance for a Long Period. Legal Medicine, 8(1):48-51.
- Naim, Jean R., Diedre M. Cobbin, and Evelyn A. Harding
1986 The Quality of Coronial Autopsy Reports in Australia: An Analysis of 421 Cases. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 18:85-
- Nam, Yun Sik, Sung--Ok Wo, and Kang-Bong Lee
2014 Modern Scientific Evidence Pertaining to Criminal Investigations in the Chosun Dynasty Era (1392-1897 A.C.E.) in Korea. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 59(4):974-977.
- Nance, Gerald N.
2010 Request for Uniform Autopsy Protocols on Certain Drowning Victims. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Nase, John B.
2019 Profiling an Unknown Castaway: "The Philly Cocoa Man". A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Nash, S., T. Race, K. Hare, and M. Robitaille
1999 Crime Scene Investigation Guidelines. International Association of Identification, Rochester, MN.

- Nashelsky, Marcus B., and Christopher H. Lawrence
 2003 Accuracy of Cause of Death Determination Without Forensic Autopsy Examination. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 24(4):313-319.
- National Academy of Sciences
 2009 Strengthening Forensic Science in the United States: A Path Forward. The National Academies Press, Washington, D.C.
- National Association of Medical Examiners
 2001 Writing Cause of Death Statements.
<http://www.thename.org/CauseDeath/main.htm>
- National Center for Missing and Exploited Children
 2007 Missing and Abducted Children: A Law-Enforcement Guide to Case Investigation and Program Management. The Center, Alexandria, Virginia.
- National Fire Academy
 1982 Fire Arson Investigation Course Manual. Federal Emergency Management Agency, Emmitsburg, MD.
- National Fire Protection Association
 1998 NFPA 906: Guide for Fire Incident Field Notes. National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA.
- National Institute of Justice
 1999 Forensic Sciences: Review of Status and Needs. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 2003 Eyewitness Evidence: A Trainer's Manual for Law Enforcement. NIJ Special Report (NIJ Publication No. NCJ-188678), United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 2004 Crime Scene Investigation: A Reference for Law Enforcement Training. United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Washington, D.C.
- 2006 Status and Needs of Forensic Service Providers: A Report to Congress. The United States Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- National Medicolegal Review Panel
 1997 National Guidelines for Death Investigation, National Institute of Justice, and United States Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- National Policing Improvement Agency (NPIA)
 2008 Murder Investigation Manual Practice Advice.
<http://www.npia.police.uk/en/6671.htm>
- National Criminal Justice Research Center
 n.d. Crime Scene Investigation, A Guide for Law Enforcement
<https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/200160.pdf>
- National Research Council of the National Academies
 2009 Strengthening Forensic Science in the United States: A Path Forward. Committee on Identifying the Needs of the Forensic Science Community, National Research Council of the National Academies, Washington, DC.
- National Science and Technology Council
 2016a Strengthening the Medicolegal death investigation system: improving data systems, White House Office of Science and Technology Policy. Washington, D.C.
https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/microsites/ostp/NSTC/strengthening_the_medicolegal_death_investigation_system_final.pdf .
- 2016b Strengthening the medicolegal death investigation system: accreditation and certification, White House Office of Science and Technology Policy. Washington, D.C.
https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/microsites/ostp/NSTC/mdi_wg_accreditation_and_certification_white_paper_1.6.pdf
- Nativio, D.G.
 2006 Pediatrics: Self-Inflicted Accidental Strangulation: The Choking Game. American Journal Nurse Pract, 10:43-48.
- Neal, Smanatha H.
 2012 Reinforcing the Value of Continuing Education in Forensic Science. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Neblett, W.
 1985 Sherlock's Logic, University Press of America, NY.
- Neiburger, E.J.

- 1985 Microcomputers in Forensic Science. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 30(3):881-892.
- Neitzel, Amber R., and James R. Gill
 2011a Death Certification of "Suicide by Cop". A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- 2011b Death Certification of "Suicide by Cop". Journal of Forensic Sciences, 56(6):1657-1661.
- Nemetz, P.N., J. Ludwig, and L.T. Kurland
 1987 Assessing the Autopsy (Review). American Journal of Pathology, 128(2): 362-379.
- Nerger, Eric, Ronny Bayer, Tobias Gartner, Jan Drefler, and Benjamin Ondruschka
 2017 Traffic Accident or Dumping? - Striking Results of a Traffic Accident Reconstruction. Legal Medicine, 24:63-66.
- Netzel, Linda R.
 2005 The Forensic Laboratory. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science. An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. pp.219-235.
- Newburn, T. (also cited as edited by Newburn, T., T. Williamson, and A. Wright)
 2007 Handbook of Criminal Investigation. Willan, Cullompton, UK.
- Newman, Julliana, and Jerri McLemore
 1999 Forensic Medicine: Matters of Life and Death. Radiologic Technology, 71(2):169
- New Mexico Office of the Medical Examiner
 2002 Scene Investigators Guidelines. New Mexico Office of the Medical Investigator, University of New Mexico, Helath Sciences Center, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Issued September 1, 1988, Amended January 2002.
<http://omi.unm.edu>
- New York State Academy of Fire Science
 1981 Fire and Arson Investigation Course Manual. New York State Office of Fire Prevention and Control, Montour Falls, NY.
- Nic Daeid, Niamh
 2004 Fire Investigation. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
 (ISBN: 0-4152-4891-4)
- Nic Daeid, Niamh, and Max M. Houck
 2010 Interpol's Forensic Science Review. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
 (ISBN: 978-1-4398-2658-4)
- Nickell, Joe, and John F. Fisher
 1999 Crime Science: Methods of Forensic Detection. University Press of Kentucky, Lexington, KY
 (ISBN: 0-8131-2091-8)
- Nickolls, L.C.
 1956 The Scientific Investigation of Crime. Butterworth, London, England.
- 1962 Forensic Problems Involving Crime. In M.W. Neil, and F.L. Warren, editors, Soil, British Academy of Forensic Sciences Teaching Symposium Number 1, Sweet and Maxwell, Limited, London, UK, pp:23-26.
- Nicol, C., M. Innes, D. Gee, and A. Fiest
 2004 Reviewing Murder Investigations: An Analysis of Progress Reviews from Six Police Forces. Home Office Online Report
<http://www.homeoffice.gov.uk/rds/pdfs04/rdsolr2504.pdf>
- Niermeijer, M.F.
 1997 Perinatal Necropsy by Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Lancet, 349:56.
- Nikolić, Slobodan, Vladimir Živković, and Fehim Juković
 2011 Planned Complex Occupation-Related Suicide by Captive-Bolt Gunshot and Hanging. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 56(1):248-251.
- Nimkin, K., and P.K. Kleinman
 2001 Imaging of Child Abuse. Radiol Clin North Am, 39:843-864.
- Nine, Jeffrey S., and Ross E. Zumwalt
 2005 Integrating the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education General Competencies into Forensic Pathology Fellowship Training. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26(4):334-339
- Nithin, M.D., and Smitha Rani
 2016 Autopsies on Foreign Nationals - Practical Problems and Solutions. Egyptian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 6(1):26-28.

- Nixon, Beng, John R.
2007 Accreditation vs. Total Quality Management: Do We Need Either? Do We Need Both? A Presentation before the 59th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 19-24, 2007, San Antonio, Texas.
- Njua, S.N.
2004 Adult Sudden Death Caused by Aspiration of Chewing Gum. Forensic Science International, 139(2-3):103-106.
- Nocerino, J.M., B.A. Schumacher, and C.C. Dary
2005 Role of Laboratory Sampling Devices and Laboratory Subsampling Methods in Representative Sampling Strategies. Environmental Forensics, 6:35-44.
- Noguchi, T.T.
1986 Medicolegal Investigations in Hollywood. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 31(1):
1987 Conflicts and Challenges for the Medical Examiner. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 32(4):1141-1147.
- Noguchi, Thomas T., and Joseph Dimona
1983 Coroner. Simon & Schuster, New York, New York
- Noon, Randall K.
1993 Introduction to Forensic Engineering. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-8102-9)
1995 Engineering Analysis of Fires and Explosions. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-8107-X)
2001 Forensic Engineering Investigation. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
2003 Vehicular Accident Reconstruction. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp.433-450.
2005 Vehicular Accident Reconstruction. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science. An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. pp.511-531.
2009 Scientific Method Applications in Failure Investigation and Forensic Science. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Nor, Faridah Mohd, and Khairul Anuar Zainun
2016 Non-accidental Injury in Children in Kuala Lumpur: An Urban Perspective. Egyptian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 6(4):553-557.
- Nordby, Jon J.
1992 Can We Believe What We See, If We See What We Believe? Journal of Forensic Sciences, 37(4):1121-
2000 Dead Reckoning, The Art of Forensic Detection. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 08493-8122-3)
2003 Here We Stand: What a Forensic Scientist Does. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science. An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. pp.1-11.
2005 Here We Stand: What a Forensic Scientist Does. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science. An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. pp.1-11.
2013 Scientific Foundations of Crime Scene Reconstruction, Introducing Method to Mayhem. CRC Press/Taylor Francis, Boca Raton, Florida.
- Nowak, Carraugh R.
2017 National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs) Database Reconciliation: "No Body" Murder Trials and Missing Persons. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Nurhantari, Y., M. Asano, H. Nushisa, Y. Nagasaki, R. Kudo, K. Nakagawa, et al.
2002 Accidental Hanging by a Sweater: An Unusual Case. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 23:199-201.
- Nute, H. Dale
2003 Teaching Underwater Crime Scene Investigation in the University. A Presentation before the 88th International Educational Conference Sponsored by the International Association for Identification, July 11, 2004, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
2004 Underwater Crime Scene Investigation: A New Frontier in Forensic Science. A Presentation before the 56th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 19, 2004, Dallas, Texas.
- Nute, H. Dale, and Mark A. Feulner

- 2007 Crime Scene Search Theory. A Presentation before the 59th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 19-24, 2007, San Antonio, Texas.
- Nute, H. Dale, and Niamh NicDaeid
2009 Lateral Thinking in Crime Scene Investigation. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Nyberg, Ramesh
1998 Cracking barcodes and finding other leads. Law Enforcement Technology, 25(10):118-119.
1999 Investigations: Cold Case Squads Re-Activate Old Investigations. Law and Order, 47(10):127-130.
2006 How to Testify in Court. Police, April, pp.18-22
- Nye, Thomas (compiler)
1992 Death Investigation Evidence Manual. Northeast Law Enforcement Officers Association, Warwick, R.I.
- Oates, David
2003 Time of Death. In D. Walker and W. Adrian, editors, Wildlife Forensic Field Manual, Third Edition. Association of Midwest Fish and Game Law Enforcement Officers, Colorado Division of Wildlife, Denver, Colorado, pp. 102-133.
- Obenson, Ken
2013 Suicide Versus Self-Inflicted: Is It Time to Change Manner of Death Classification? Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 9(4):576-577.
- O'Connell, J., and H. Soderman
1936 Modern Criminal Investigation, Funk and Wagnalls Company, New York, New York
- O'Connor, John J.
1987 Practical Fire and Arson Investigation. Elsevier, New York, NY
- O'Donnell, C., and N. Woodford
2008 Post-mortem Radiology--A New Sub-Speciality? Clinical Radiology, 63:1189-1194.
- Office of Law Enforcement Standards, National Institute of Standards and Technology
1999 Forensic Sciences: Review of Status and Needs. United States Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- Ogle Jr., Robert R.
1995 Crime Scene Investigation and Physical Evidence Manual: Manual of Guidelines: Crime Scene Search and Physical Evidence Collection. R.R. Ogle, Vallejo, CA.
2004 Crime Scene Investigation and Reconstruction. Pearson Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey.
- O'Hara, C.E.
1956 Fundamentals of Criminal Investigation, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois
1974 Fundamentals of Criminal Investigation, Third Edition, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois. (also cited as published in 1973)
1976 Fundamentals of Criminal Investigation, Fourth Edition, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois
1994 Fundamentals of Criminal Investigation, Sixth Edition. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois. (also cited as authored by C.E. O'Hara and G.L. O'hara).
- O'Hara, C., and G.L. O'Hara
1973 Fundamentals of Criminal Investigation Fifth Edition. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois.
- O'Hara, C.E., and J.W. Osterberg
1949 An Introduction to Criminalistics: The Application of the Physical Sciences to the Detection of Crime, MacMillan, New York, NY.
1972 An Introduction to Criminalistics. Indiana University Press, Indianapolis, Indiana.
- Ohberg, A., and J. Lonnqvist
1998 Suicides Hidden Among Undetermined Deaths. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavia, 98(3):214-218.
- Okuda, Takahisa, Seiji Shiotani, Namiko Sakamoto, and Tomoya Kobayashi
2013 Background and Current Status of Postmortem Imaging in Japan: Short History of "Autopsy Imaging (Ai)". Forensic Science International, 225(1):3-8.
- Olaya Molina, Edwin O., and Daniela Tafur

- 2019 Staging: A Human Rights Issue. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Oldham, Rosie
2000 Medical Legal Internet Directory: The Professional's Instant Access Resource, Second Edition. Lawyers and Judges Publishing Company, Tucson, AZ.
- Oliva, Antonio, Matteo Polacco, Pasquale D'Alessio, Laura Filograna, Tommaso Tartaglione, Bruno Zobel, and Vincenzo L. Pascali
2011 Will Virtual Autopsy Technology Replace the Role of Forensic Pathologist in the Future? American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 32(4):00-1.
- Oliver, William R.
2011a Considerations for Gross Autopsy Pathology. Acad Forensic Pathol, 1(1):52-81.
2011b Inference in Forensic Pathology. Acad Forensic Pathol, 1(3):254-275.
- Oliver, William R., Aziz Boxwala, Julian Rosenman, Tim Cullip, Jim Symon, and Glenn Wagner
1997 Three-Dimensional Visualization and Image Processing in the Evaluation of Patterned Injuries: The AFIP/UNC Experience in the Rodney King Case. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 18(1):1-10.
- Olson, Alane
2010 Death Investigation and Organ and Tissue Donation in Clark County, Nevada. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Omond, Kimberley J., Neil E.I. Langlois, and Roger W. Byard
2017 Obesity, Body Mass Index, and Homicide. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 62(4):930-933.
- O'Neal, Bobbi Jo
2007 Investigating Infant Deaths. CRC Press, Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida (ISBN: 978-0-8493-8204-8)
- O'Neal, Bobbi Jo, and Suzanne M. Abel
2013 John Doe -- Identified Seven Years Later: A NamUs Success Story. A Presentation before the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, 2013, Washington, D.C.
- Ong, Beng Beng, and Michael Green
2003 Infanticide in Malaysia: Two Case Reports and a Review of Literature. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 24(1):64-69.
- Ong, Beng Beng, and Nathan Milne
2007 Limited Post-Mortem Examination: An Alternative and Viable Way to Avoid Full Examination? Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 3(3):188-193.
- Onnoom, B., S. Chiewchanwattana, K. Sunat, and N. Wichienit
2014 An Ontology Framework for Recommendation About a Crime Scene Investigation. 14th International Symposium on Communications and Information Technologies; September 24-26, 2014, Incheon, South Korea. IEEE, Piscataway, New Jersey <http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/7011895/reload=true>
- Onti, Simone, Sara Benedetti, Silvia Boni, Raffaella Inglese, Paolo Frisoni, Sara Chierici, Francesco Maria Avato, and Rosa Maria Gaudio
2017 The Collaboration of Forensic Sciences in a Particular Case of Murder. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Ord, R.
1994 An Evaluation of the Associate Diploma of Applied Science in Forensic Investigation (Australian Federal Police), Canberra Institute of Technology and Australian Federal Police, Canberra, Australia.
- O'Reilly, Will
2007 The "Adam" Case, London. In Tim Thompson and Sue Black, editors, Forensic Human Identification, An Introduction. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp:473-484.
- Orthmann, Christine Hess, and Karen Matison Hess
2013 Criminal Investigation, 10th Edition. Delmar, Clifton Park, New York (ISBN: 978-1-133-01892-6)
- Ortmann, C., G. Fechner, T. Bajanowski, and B. Brinkman
2001 Fatal Neglect of the Elderly. International Journal of Legal Medicine, 114(3):191-193.
- Osterberg, J.W.
1967 The Crime Laboratory: Case Studies of Scientific Criminal Investigation, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana. (also cited as published in 1968)

- Osterburg, James W. and Richard H. Ward
1992 Criminal Investigation: A Method for Reconstructing the Past. Anderson, Cincinnati, OH.
- 1997 Criminal Investigation: A Method for Reconstructing the Past. (Second Edition).
- 2000 A Method for Reconstructing the Past: Criminal Investigation. Anderson Publishing Company, Cincinnati, OH.
- O'Sullivan, F.D.
1928 Crime Detection. O'Sullivan Publishing House, Chicago, Illinois
- Oughton, Frederick
1971 Murder Investigation. Elek.
(ISBN: 023617665X)
- Overlin, Trudy K., and Kathryn J. Stevensr (editors)
1997 Training, Education, and Liability Issues for Law Enforcement Scientists and Engineers: 21 November, 1996, Boston, Massachusetts. Sponsored by SPIE, The International Society for Optical Engineering; Cosponsored by National Institute of Standards and Technology, et al., SPIE, Bellingham, Washington.
- Overly, Martin K.
2010 Stressors, Needs, and Management of Death Notification for the Working Professional. A Poster Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Owen, D.
2000 Hidden Evidence. Firefly Books, Buffalo, NY.
- Oxenham, M.
2008a Forensic Approaches to Death, Disaster and Abuse. Australian Academic Press, Bowens Hill, Queensland, Australia. (also cited as published in 2009)
- 2008b The Forensic Sciences, Anthropology and Investigations into Abuse and the Loss of Life. In M. Oxenham, editor, Forensic Approaches to Death, Disaster and Abuse. Australian Academic Press, Queensland, Australia. pp.1-14.
- Oxlade, Chris
1997 Crime Detection. Rigby Interactive Library, Crystal Lake, IL.
- Oyake, Y., T. Aoki, S. Shiotani, M. Kohno, N. Ohashi, H. Akutsu, et al.
2006 Postmortem Computed Tomography for Detecting Causes of Sudden Death in Infants and Children: Retrospective Review of Cases. Radiat Med, 24:493-502.
- Pachar, J.V., and J.M. Cameron
1992 Submersion Cases: A Retrospective Study, 1988-1990. Medicine, Science and the Law, 32(1):15-17.
- Padosch, S.A., P.H. Schmidt, L.U. Kröner, and B. Madea
2005 Death Due to Positional Asphyxia Under Severe Alcoholisation: Pathophysiologic and Forensic Considerations. Forensic Science International, 149:67-73.
- Paes, Nicole M., Rebecca Girardet, Sheela Lahoti, Kelly Bolton, Angelo Giardino, Reena Isaac, Irma Rios, William B. Arnold, and Breanna R. Mead
2010 The Collection of Forensic Evidence from Prepubescent Victims of Sexual Assault. A Poster Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Page, Douglas
2004a Scene of the Grime. Law Enforcement Technology, 31(3):108-113.
- 2004b Dead Reckoning: Uncovering Buried Homicides: Declining Autopsy Rates Often Means Foul Play Goes Undetected. Forensic Magazine, 1(1):24-25.
- 2005 Crime Scene Ethics: Take it or Leave It. Law Enforcement Technology, 32(7):120-124.
- 2007 Four Years to Day One, A Saga of Science and Inquest. Forensic Magazine, 4(3):19-26.
- 2008 The Virtual Autopsy: The Doctor Will Scan You Know. Forensic Magazine, 5(4):24-28.
- Palermo, G.B., M.B. Smith, J.M. Jentzen, T.E. Henry, P.J. Konicek, G.F. Peterson, et al.
1997 Murder-Suicide of the Jealous Paranoia Type. A Multicenter Statistical Pilot Study. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 18:374-383.

- Palmer, C.H., and J.T. Weston
1976 Several Unusual Cases of Child Abuse. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 21(4):
- Palmer, Roy
2012 Death and the Coroner: Some Reflections on Current Practice and Proposed Reforms. Medicine, Science and the Law, 52:63-70.
- Palmiere, Cristian, Maria del Mar Lesta, Sara Sabatasso, Patrice Mangin, marc Augsburg, and Frank Sporkert
2012 Usefulness of Postmortem Biochemistry in Forensic Pathology: Illustrative Case Reports. Legal Medicine, 14:27-35.
- Palmiotto, N.
1984 Perspectives on Criminal Investigation, Anderson, Cincinnati
2004 Criminal Investigation, 3rd Edition, University Press of America, Lanham, Maryland.
- Pampin, José M. Blanco, and Benito A. López-Abajo Rodriguez
2001 Suicidal Hanging within an Automobile. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 22(4):367-369.
- Pampin, J.B., and L.G. Varela
2001 Suicidal Choking Caused by a Bizarre Combination of Inhalation to the Bronchi and External Neck Compression. Leg Med (Tokyo), 3(2):119-122.
- Panella, M.J.
2011 Death investigation liability of medical examiners and coroners: Proposed recommendations to mitigate legal risks. Journal of Legal Medicine, 32(4):449-81.
- Papadodima, S.A., S.A. Athanasis, E. Skliros, and C.A. Spiliopoulou
2010 Forensic Investigation of Submersion Deaths. International Journal of Clinical Practice, 64:75-83.
- Paparo, G.P., and H. Siegel
1979 Histologic Diagnosis of Sodomy. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 24(4):
- Pardo, Fideligno
2011 Examination of Sexual Violence Victims in Colombia: A New Approach. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Pariah, __, et al.
1987 Guidelines for Crime Investigation. Medical Publications, Irvine, California.
- Parkinson, Gregory A.
1996 Certification Programs of the International Association for Identification. Journal of Forensic Identification, 46(2):169-172.
- Parmalee, Kevin
2011 PKU Card: A New Tool in the Search for Missing and Unidentified Individuals. UNT Health Science Center, Forensic Services Unit Newsletter, 293):
- Parrish, G.
1994 Assessing and improving the quality of data from medical examiners and coroners. Proceedings of the International Collaborative Effort on Injury Statistics; May 18-20; Bethesda, Maryland, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention/National Center for Health Statistics, Hyattsville, Maryland, 1:25-31.
- Parrott C.
2003 Overview of the medicolegal death investigation system in the United States. In: American Institute of Medicine, editor. Medicolegal death investigation system: workshop summary. National Academies Press, Washington, DC, pp: 25-27.
- Pascale, Natascha, Marcello Rendine, Francesco Sessa, Dania De Carlo, and Irene Riezzo
2016 The Relevance of a Multidisciplinary Approach to the Crime Scene Investigation: A Case Report of a Homicide Victim Who was Hidden. A Presentation before the 68th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 22-27, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Patriquin, L., A. Kassarian, M. O'Brien, C. Andry, and S. Eustace
2001 Postmortem Whole-Body Magnetic Resonance Imaging as an Adjunct to Autopsy: Preliminary Clinical Experience. Journal of Magnetic Resonance Imaging, 13:277-287.
- Paulozzi, L.J., J. Mercy, L. Frazier, and J.L. Annest
2004 National Violent Death Reporting System: Background and Methodology. Inj Prev, 10(1):47-52.
- Pavlik, Kimberly A.
2004 Proper Physical-Evidence Collection and Training in the ED is Essential to the Forensic Process. Forensic Nurse, September/October:11-5.

- Payne-James, Jason, A. Busuttill, and W. Smock
2003 Forensic Medicine. Clinical and Pathological Aspects. Greenwich Medical Media Limited, San Francisco, California
- Payne-James, Jason, Roger W. Byard, Tracey Corey, and Carol Henderson
2005 Encyclopedia of Forensic and Legal Medicine, Volumes I-IV. Elsevier/Academic Press, Burlington, MA.
(ISBN: 0-12-547970-0)
- Pearsall, Beth, and Danielle Weiss
2009 Solving Missing Persons Cases. NIJ Journal, November, Number 264, pp.4-8
- Peay, Jill
1996 Inquiries After Homicide. Duckworth, London, UK.
- Peckmann, Tanya R.
2008 CSI Halifax in Miami: The Importance of Practical Courses in the Forensic Sciences. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- Pelham, Thomas W., Laurence E. Holt, and Jason Holt
2010 Forensic Kinesiology: Foundations of an Interdiscipline for Accident/Crime Investigation. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 31(2):200-203.
- Pelletti, Guido, Sindi Visentin, Claudio Rago, Giovanni Cecchetto, and Massimo Montisci
2017 Alteration of the Death Scene after Self-stabbing: A Case of Sharp Force Suicide Disguised by the Victim as a Homicide. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 62(5):1395-1398
- Pelissier-Alicot, A., G. Gavaudan, C. Bartoli, P. Kintz, M. Piercecchi-Marti, J. Desfeux, et al.
2008 Planned Complex Suicide: An Unusual Case. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 53:968-970.
- Pence, D., and C. Wilson
1992 The Role of Law Enforcement in Response to Child Abuse and Neglect. United States Department of Health and Human Services, National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect, Washington, D.C.
- Peng, Zhang, and Derrick J. Pounder
1998 Forensic Medicine in China. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 19(4):368-371.
- Pentone, Alessandra, Liliana Innamorato, and Francesco Introna
2015 Her Life Ended Jumping from the Fifth Floor: The Importance of Scene Investigation and the Need for Restrictive Means to Prevent Jumping Suicide. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 36(2):75-78.
- Penven, Don
n.d. Basic Stages for a Crime Scene Investigation--Possible Homicide. Crime Scene Investigator Network
<http://www.crime-scene-investigator.net/print/possiblehomicide.html>
- Pepper, Ian K.
2003a The Skills of Crime Scene Investigation as Part of a BSc (Hons) Degree. A Presentation before the 88th International Educational Conference Sponsored by the International Association for Identification, July 9, 2004, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
2003b The Skills of Crime Scene Investigation as Part of a BSc (Hons) Degree. Journal of Forensic Identification, 53(6):690-695.
2005 Crime Scene Investigation: Methods and Procedures. Open University Press, Maidenhead, Great Britain.
- Perdekamp, M.G., S. Pollak, and A. Thierauf
2010 A Medicolegal Evaluation of Suicidal Deaths Exemplified by the Situation in Germany. Forensic Science Medicine and Pathology, 6:58-70.
- Perez, Martinez A.L., P. Chui, and J.M. Cameron
1993 Plastic Bag Suffocation. Medicine Science and the Law, 33(1):71-75.
- Perlmutter, Dawn
2005a Ritualistic Crime Scene Investigation I. A Presentation before the 90th International Association of Identification International Educational Conference, August 7-12, Dallas, Texas.
2005b Ritualistic Crime Scene Investigation II. A Presentation before the 90th International Association of Identification International Educational Conference, August 7-12, Dallas, Texas.
- Perper, J.A., L.H. Kuller, and Y.K. Shim
1993 Detection of Fatal Therapeutic Misadventures by an Urban Medico-Legal System. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 38(2):327-328.
- Perper, Joshua A., and Cyril H. Wecht
1980 Microscopic Diagnosis in Forensic Pathology. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.

(ISBN: 0-398-03969-0)

- Perr, I.N.
1979 Comments on Arson. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 24(4): 885-889.
- Perrot, L.J., R.C. Froede, and A.M. Jones
1985 Asphyxiation by Hanging in Two Young Hispanic Children – Homicide, Suicide, or Accidental Deaths? A Review of Pediatric Hangings. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 6(4):284-288.
- Peterson, Garry F., and Steven C. Clark
2006 Forensic Autopsy Performance Standards. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 27(3):200-225.
- Peterson, J.L.
1975 Forensic Science: Scientific Investigation in Criminal Justice. AMS Press, New York.
- Peterson, J.L., and S.A. Angelos
1983 Characteristics of Forensic Science Faculty with Criminal Justice Higher Education Programs. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 28(3):
- Peterson, J.L., and P.R. De Forest
1977 The Status of Forensic Science Degree Programs in the United States. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 22(1):
- Peterson, J.L., M.J. Hickman, K.J. Strom, and D. Johnson
2013 Effect of Forensic Evidence on Criminal Justice Processing. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 58(S1):78-90.
- Peterson, J.L., and P.N. Markham
1995a Crime Laboratory Proficiency Testing Results, 1978-1991, I: Identification and Classification of Physical Evidence. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 40:994-1008.
- 1995b Crime Laboratory Proficiency Testing Results, 1978-1991, II: Resolving Questions of Common Origin. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 40:1009-1029.
- Peterson, J.L., S. Mihajlovic, and M. Gilliland
1984 Forensic Evidence and the Police: The Effects of Scientific Evidence on Criminal Investigations. National Institute of Justice Research Report, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 46.
- Peterson, J.L., J.P. Ryan, P.J. Houlden, and S. Mihajlovic
1987 The Uses and Effects of Forensic, Science in the Adjudication of Felony Cases. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 32(6): 1730-1750.
- Peterson, Joseph L., Ira Sommers, Deborah Baskin, and Donald Johnson
2010a Investigating the Role and Impact of Forensic Science Evidence on the Criminal Justice Process. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- 2010b The Role and Impact of Forensic Evidence in the Criminal Justice Process. National Institute of Justice, Department of Justice, Washington, District of Columbia.
- Petherick, W.A., B.E. Turvey, and C.E. Ferguson
2010 Forensic Criminology. Elsevier Academic Press, London, UK.
- Petkovic, Stojan, Miljen Maletin, and Maja Durendic-Brenesel
2011 Complex Suicide: An Unusual Case with Six Methods Applied. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Petraco, Nicholas
1986 Trace Evidence—The Invisible Witness. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 31(1):321-328.
- Petraco, Nicholas, and Hal Sherman
2006 Illustrated Guide to Crime Scene Investigation. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN:0-8493-2263-4)
- Petri, Nadan M., Josip Dujella, Marija Definis-Gojanovi, Lena Vranjkovi-Petri, and Dra en Cuculi
2001 Diving-Related Fatalities Caused by Underwater Explosions: A Report of Two Cases. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 22(4):383-386.
- Petrovich, Wayne P.
1998 A Fire Investigator's Handbook: Technical Skills for Entering, Documenting and Testifying in a Fire Scene Investigation. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-06794-5 or 0-398-06795-3)
- Pettem, Silvia
2004 Vidocq Expertise and the Reopening of the Case of Boulder's Jane Doe Homicide. Vidocq Society Journal, Summer, 15(3):8-11.

- 2010 Out of the Past: A Fresh Look at Cold Cases. Evidence Technology Magazine, 8(2):24-27.
- 2012 Using the Media in Cold Case Research. Evidence Technology Magazine, July-August, 10(4):30-32.
- 2013 Cold Case Research Resources for Unidentified, Missing, and Cold Homicide Cases. CRC Press/ Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL. (ISBN: 978-1-4398-6169-1)
- Petty, Charles S., and Vincent J.M. Di Maio
1975 Scene Investigation for Medical-Legal Investigators. The Forensic Science Gazette, 6(2):
- Peyron, Pierre-Antoine, Thierry Casper, Olivier Mathieu, Yuri Musizzano, and Eric Baccino
2018 Complex Suicide by Self-stabbing and Drowning: A Case Report and a Review of Literature. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 63(2):598-601
- Phillips, Amanda
2007 Praying for a Breakthrough. Solving Cold Case Investigations without DNA Evidence is not Impossible. Law Enforcement Technology, 34(8):20-25.
- Phillips, V.L., et al.
2001 The Application of Signal Detection Theory to Decision-Making in Forensic Science. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 46:294-298
- Pickering, Robert and David Backman
2009 The Use of Forensic Anthropology, (Second Edition). CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. (ISBN: 978-1-4200-6877-1)
- Picton, B. (also cited as Piction)
1971 Murder, Suicide, or Accident, The Forensic Pathologist at Work. St. Martins Press, New York.
- Piette, Michel H.A., A. and De Letter Els
2006 Drowning: Still a Difficult Autopsy Diagnosis. Forensic Science International, 163:1-9.
- Pinckard, J. Keith
2010 Investigation of Sudden Unexpected Infant Deaths. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Pinheiro, Joao, Eugénia Cunha, Cristina Cattaneo, and Francisco Corte Real
2005 Forensic Anthropologist and Forensic Pathologist: Why Work Together? Some Illustrative Cases of Homicide. A Presentation before the 57th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, 2005, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Pirie, Amanda A.
2012a Operation Margin - Sign of the Times - Tools of Modern Age Murder - Ikea Bags and Wheelie Bins. Abstract of a Presentation at the Fourth International IABPA Conference, Edinburgh, Scotland, November 12-14. Journal of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis, 28(4):23.
2012b Operation Automate - Missing Person and Murder Enquiry of Samantha Wright. Abstract of a Presentation at the Fourth International IABPA Conference, Edinburgh, Scotland, November 12-14. Journal of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis, 28(4):24.
- Pittman, Elaine
2012 Behind the [Crime] Scenes, A Day in the Roseville, Calif., Police Department's Crime Lab Separates Fact from Fiction. Government Technology, 25(2):20-24.
- Plass, P.S.
1998 A Typology of Family Abduction Events. Child Maltreatment, 3:244-250.
- Platt, Richard
2003 Crime Scene: The Ultimate Guide to Forensic Science. D.K. Publishing, New York, New York.
- Plattner, Thomas, Eva Scheurer, and Ulrich Zollinger
2002 The Response of Relatives to Medicolegal Investigations and Forensic Autopsy. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 23(4):345-348.
- Plattner, T., M.J. Thali, K. Yen, M. Sonnenschein, C. Stoupis, P. Vock, et al.
2003 Virtopsy-Postmortem Multislice Computed Tomography (MSCT) and Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) in a Fatal Scuba Diving Incident. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 48(6):1347-1355.
- Pokines, James T., Christopher J. Eck, and Megan E. Sharpe
2017 Sources of Skeletal Remains at a Chief Medical Examiner's Office: Who Finds the Bones? Journal of Forensic Identification, 67(2):278-299.
- Polat, O.

- 2006 Clinical Forensic Medicine, Forensic Medicine Practices. Sckkin Printing, Ankara, Turkey
- Pollak, S.
1978 Statistics and phenomenology of combined suicides and other multiple suicidal injuries in the urban area (II), with 2 case reports. Arch Kriminol ,161(3-4):68-81.
- 2007 Medical Criminalistics. Forensic Science International, 165(2-3):144-149.
- Pollak, S., and P.J. Saukko
2000 Clinical Forensic Medicine. In J.A. Siegel, P.J. Saukko, and G.C. Knupfer, editors, Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences, Academic Press, London, UK, pp:362-368.
- 2003 Atlas of Forensic Medicine, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands
- Pollanen, Michael S., and Noel Woodford
2013 Virtual Autopsy: A Time for a Clinical Trial. Forensic Science, Medicine, and Pathology, 9(3):427-428.
- Polson, C.J., and D.J. Gee
1973 The Essentials of Forensic Medicine, (Third Edition). Pergamon Press, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Polson, C.J., D.J. Gee, and B. Knight
1985 The Essentials of Forensic Medicine, 4th Edition. Pergamon Press, Oxford, UK.
- Pomara, C., V. Fineschi, G. Scalzo, and G. Guglielmi
2009 Virtopsy Versus Digital Autopsy: Virtuous Autopsy. Radiol Med, 114:1367-1382.
- Pomara, Cristoforo, Steven B. Karch, and Vittorio Fineschi
2010 Forensic Autopsy: A Handbook and Atlas. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4398-0064-5)
- Pomara, Cristoforo, Steven B. Karch, Francesco Mallegni, Angelo Marrone, Stefano Ricci, Irene Riezzo, and Vittorio Fineschi
2008 A Medieval Murder. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 29(1):72-74.
- Pomara, Cristoforo, Irene Riezzo, Angelo Marrone, and Stefano Ricci
2005 Murder in the Ancient Castle: A XIV Century Warrior Virtual Autopsy. A Presentation before the 57th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, 2005, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Pomara, C., E. Turillazzi, M. Neri, S.C. Bello, S. Di Donato, I. Riezzo, et al.
2010 A Multidisciplinary Approach to the Investigation of a Collapsed Building. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 31(3):264-268.
- Poole, H., and S. Jurovics
1993 MUST: A Team for Unsolved Homicides. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, March, 62(3):
- Pooniya, Shashank, Rajanikanta Swain, and Sanjeev Lalwani
2016 Retrospective Analysis of 93 Male Victims of Unnatural Sexual Offenses from 2011 to 2014 in a Tertiary Care Center in India. A Presentation before the 68th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 22-27, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Poortinga, Ernest, Craig Lemmen, and Karl Majeske
2007 A Comparison of Criminal Sexual Conduct Defendants Based on Victim Age. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 52(6):1372-1375.
- Pope, Lisa
2012 Identification of a Second Suspect via Stomach Contents at Autopsy. Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 18(2):13-15.
- Pope, Katherine Chapman, Lindsay H. Trammell, Sharon M. Derrick, and Elizabeth A. Miller
2019 A Modern Application of Forensic Anthropology in Coroner and Medical Examiner Offices: A Preview. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Porta, D., P. Poppa, V. Regazzola, D. Gibelli, D.R. Schillaci, A. Amadasi, et al.
2013 The Importance of an Anthropological Scene of Crime Investigation in the Case of Burnt Remains in Vehicles: Three Case Studies. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 34:195-200.
- Porter, Alan
1987 Arson. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19:44-
- Posey, E.P., et alia
1988 Outline for Fire Scene Documentation. Fire and Arson Investigator, 38(3): 55-58.

- Posey, Robert, and Jurian A. Hoogewerff
 2009 Statistical Methods for Reducing Inaccurate Bias During Manipulation of Data Below the Detection Limits in Forensic Investigation. A Poster Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- Post, L.
 2005 FBI Bullet Test Misses Target: Court Rejects Test; FBI Suspended Use. National Law Journal, April 4
- Poulsen, Klaus, and Jørn Simonsen
 2005 Multislice Computer Tomography in Forensic Pathology. A Presentation before the 57th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, 2005, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- 2007 Computed Tomography as Routine in Connection with Medico-Legal Autopsies. Forensic Science International, 171(2-3):190-197.
- Pounder, Derrick J.
 1992 Bodies Recovered from Water. University of Dundee Publication.
 <///uodscan.htm/uodscan.htm/news//news//weblink.htm>
- Powell, G.L.F., and K.R. Spanswick
 1979 A Case of Arson? Journal of Forensic Sciences, 24(3): 627-630.
- Prahlow, J.A.
 2010 Forensic Pathology, Springer, New York
- Prahlow, J.A., and R.W. Byard
 2012 An Atlas of Forensic Pathology, Springer, New York, New York
- Prahlow, J.A., and G.J. Davis
 1994 Death Due to Cocaine Intoxication Initially Thought to be a Homicide. South Med J, 87:255-258.
- Prahlow, J.A., and B.W. Doyle
 2005 A Suicide Using a Homemade Carbon Monoxide "Death Machine". American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26:177-180.
- Prahlow, J.A., and P.E. Lantz
 1995 Medical Examiner/Death Investigator Training Requirements in State Medical Examiner Systems. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 40(1):
- Prahlow, Joseph A., Scarlett Long, and Jeffrey J. Barnard
 1998 A Suicide Disguised as a Homicide: Return to Thor Bridge. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 19(2):186-189.
- Prahlow, Samuel P., and Joseph A. Prahlow
 2018 Homicide in a Horse Barn? Journal of Forensic Sciences, 63(6):1899-1903.
- Pratt, T.C., M.J. Gaffney, N.P. Lovrich, and C.L. Johnson
 2006 This Isn't CSI: Estimating the National Backlog of Forensic DNA Cases and the Barriers Associated with Case Processing. Criminal Justice Policy Review, 17:32-47.
- President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology (PCAST),
 2016 PCAST Working Group. Report to the President – Forensic science in criminal courts: ensuring scientific validity of feature-comparison methods. President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology (PCAST), Washington, DC.
- Presley, Lawrence A. and Michael Healy
 2005 Certification in Criminalistics: Where It Was, Where It Is, and Where It is Going. A Presentation before the 58th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 20-25, Seattle, Washington.
- Preuss, Johanna, and Burkhard Madea
 2009 Gerhart Panning (1900-1944): A German Forensic Pathologist and His Involvement in Nazi Crimes During Second World War. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 30(1):14-17.
- Preuss, J., M. Strehler, J. Dressler, M. Risse, S. Anders, and B. Madea
 2006 Dumping after Homicide Using Setting in Concrete and/or Sealing with Bricks -- Six Case Reports. Forensic Science International, 159:55-60.
- Price, D.E.
 1962 Post Mortem Technique in Homicide Cases. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 2(2):94-102.
- Priest, Jonathyn W.
 2009 The Paul Childs Shooting. Abstract of a Presentation given at the 18th Annual Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction International Training Conference, Denver, Colorado, February 11-13, Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction,

- 15(1):18.
- 2011 Using a Holistic Approach to Completing an Investigation. Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 17(1):5-18.
- Puckett, J.L., and R.J. Lundman
 2003 Factors Affecting Homicide Clearances: Multivariate Analysis of a More Complete Conceptual Framework. Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency, 40(2):171-193.
- Putnam, Bradford A.
 2005 Significance of Class Characteristics. A Presentation before the 90th International Association of Identification International Educational Conference, August 7-12, Dallas, Texas.
- Pyrek, Kelly M.
 2003a Documentation is Crucial to the Medico-Legal Process. Forensic Nurse, May/June:17-19.
 2003b Forensic Nursing's Past, Present and Future. Forensic Nurse, (May-June):14-16.
 2006 Forensic Nursing, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida (ISBN: 0-8493-3540-X)
 2007 Forensic Science Under Siege: The Challenges of Forensic Laboratories and the Medico-Legal Investigation System. Elsevier Academic Press, Burlington, Massachusetts.
 2010 Forensic Science Under Siege: The Challenges of Forensic Laboratories and the Medico-Legal Investigation System. Elsevier, Burlington, Massachusetts.
 2011 Healthcare Crime, Investigating Abuse, Fraud, and Homicide by Caregivers. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida. (ISBN: 978-1-4398-2033-9)
- Quan, L., B.L. Zhu, M.Q. Fujita, et al.
 2003 Ultrasonographic Densitometry of the Lungs at Autopsy: A Preliminary Investigation for Possible Application in Forensic Pathology. Legal Medicine, (Tokyo), 5 (Suppl 1):S335-S337.
- Quigley, C.
 1994 Death Dictionary, McFarland and Company, Jefferson, North Carolina
- Quinn, M.J., and S.K. Tomika
 1997 Elder Abuse and Neglect. Springer, New York, New York.
- Quintiere, James G.
 1997 Principles of Fire Behavior. Delmar Publishers, Albany, NY.
- Quinton, R.A.
 2014 Justices of the Peace and Medicolegal Death Investigation: A Situation Unique to Texas. Academy of Forensic Pathology, 4(1):70-73.
- Rabl, W., C. Markwalder, and T. Sigrist
 1992 Self-Asphyxia – A Forensic Medicine – Criminal Challenge. Arch Kriminol, 189:1-8.
- Racette, Jeffrey, Todd M Luckasevic, Baiang Xu, Abdulrezak M. Shakir, and Karl E. Williams
 2012 Unknown Body Found in a Rug-Unraveling the Answers. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Racette, Stephanie, and Anny Sauvageau
 2005 Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Cardiomyopathy/Dysplasia Mimicking Rape Homicide: A Case Report. Medicine Science the Law, 45:356-360.
 2007 Planned and Unplanned Complex Suicides: A 5-Year Retrospective Study. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 52:449-452.
 2008 Suicide in the Bath Using Weight and Elevation of Feet. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 29(1):80-82.
- Ragle, Larry
 1995 Crime Scene. Avon Books, New York, New York.
- Rainio, Juha, Kaisa Lalu, Helena Ranta, and Antti Penttilä
 2001 Radiology in Forensic Expert Team Operations. Legal Medicine, 3(1):34-43.
- Rainio, Juha, Kaisa Lalu, Helena Ranta, Kari Takamaa, and Antti Penttilä
 2001 Practical and Legal Aspects of Forensic Autopsy Expert Team Operations. Legal Medicine, 3(4):220-232.
- Ramirez, Christine R., and Casie Parish-Fisher

- 2011 Crime Scene Processing and Investigation Workbook, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4398-4970-5)
- Rammer, L., and B. Gerdin
1976 Dilution of Blood in Fresh Water Drowning. Postmortem Determination of Osmolarity and Electrolytes in Blood, Cerebrospinal Fluid and Vitreous Humor. Forensic Science, 8:229-234.
- Ramsland, Katherine M.
2001 The Forensic Science of CSI, Berkley Publishing Group, (also cited as Berkley Boulevard Books)
(ISBN: 0425183599)
- 2004 The Science of Cold Case Files. The Berkley Publishing Group, New York, New York.
- Randall, Brad
1997 Death Investigation: The Basics. Galen Press. Tucson, AZ. (also cited as published by Churchill Livingstone)
(ISBN: 1883620244)
- Randall, Brad, and Leslie Randall
1999 Initiation of Formal Death Investigation Procedures Among the Northern Plains Indians: A Necessary Adjunct in the Study of American Indian Sudden Infant Deaths. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 20(1):22-26.
- Ranson, David
1996 Forensic Medicine and the Law: An Introduction. Melbourne University Press, Carlton South, Victoria, Australia.
- 2001 Death Investigation. InForMed, 6(1):3-7.
http://www.vifp.monash.edu.au/pubs/newsletter/informed_mar01.pdf
- Rapley, Ralph, and David Whitehouse
2007 Molecular Forensics, Wiley, San Francisco, CA.
(ISBN: 978-0-470-02495-9)
- Rapp, Burt
1989 Homicide Investigation. Loompanics Unlimited.
(ISBN: 1559500204)
- Ratay, R., (editor)
2000 Forensic Structural Engineering Handbook, McGraw Hill, New York, NY.
- Raymond, Tony
2003 Reflections of an Ageing Foensic Scientist. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 35(2):171-176.
- 2006 The Future for Forensic Scientists. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 38(1):3-21.
- Raymond, Tony, and Roberta Julian
2015 Forensic Intelligence in Policing: Organisational and Cultural Change. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 47(4):371-385.
- Reavis, J.A.
2011 Serial Murder of Four Victims, of Both Genders and Different Ethnicities by an Ordained Baptist Minister. Case Rep Psychiatry, 1-9
Article ID 163403 doi:10.1155/2011/163403
- Recheis, Wolfgang, and Ferdinand Frauscher
1998 Stereolithography as a Useful Tool in Forensic Radiology, in B.G. Brogdon, editor, Forensic Radiology, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.,
p.349356.
- Redsicker, David R.
2005 Basic Fire and Explosion Investigation. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science, An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. pp.489-509.
- Redsicker, David R. and John J. O'Connor (editors)
1997 Practical Fire and Arson Investigation, Second Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. (also cited as published in 1996)
(ISBN: 0-8493-8155-X)
- Regini, C.L.
1997 The Cold-Case Concept. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 66(8):1-6.
- Regoeczi, Wendy, John Jarvis, and Marc Riedel
2008 Clearing Murders: Is It About Time? Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency, May, pp.142-162
- Regoeczi, W.C., L.W. Kennedy, and R. A. Silverman
2000 Uncleared Homicides: A Canada/United States Comparison. Homicide Studies, 4(2):135-161.

- Reiber, K.B., A.C. Burns, D.W. Oxley, and W.T. Gormley
1995 The Medical Examiner in War. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 40(2):
- Reichs, K.J.
1992 Progress in Forensic Anthropology: The 20th Century. Forensic Science International, 98(1-2):1-8.
- Reinhard, K.J., M. Welner, M.I. Okoye, M. Marotta, G. Plank, B. Anderson, and T. Mastellon
2013 Applying Forensic Anthropological Data in Homicide Investigation to the Depravity Standard. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 20:27-39.
- Reiss, R.A.
1912 Scientific Techniques of Criminal Investigation. Russian Ministry of Justice Magazine, March.
- Resnikoff, Tatiana, Olivier Ribaux, Amelie Baylon, Manon Jendly, and Quentin Rossy
2015 The Polymorphism of Crime Scene Investigation: An Exploratory Analysis of the Influence of Crime and Forensic Intelligence on Decisions Made by Crime Scene Examiners. Forensic Science International, 257:425-434.
- Reynolds, Mark
2008 Homicide Standard Operating Procedures: A New Western Australia Model for Forensically Driven Management of Multi-Disciplinary Investigations. Abstract of the Scientific Presentations at the Annual IABPA Training Conference, International Association of Blood Pattern Analysts Newsletter, December, p.12.
- Rho, Yong-Myun
1975 Forensic Pathology in Crimes of Violence. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, October, pp.1-3.
- Rhodes, H.T.F.
1931 Some Persons Unknown, John Murray, London, UK.
1933 Clues and Crime: The Science of Criminal Investigation, First Edition, John Murray, London, UK.
1956 Alphonse Bertillon: Father of Scientific Detection. Abelard-Schuman, New York, NY.
1968 Alphonse Bertillon: Father of Scientific Detection. Greenwood Press, New York, NY.
- Ribaux, Olivier, Amelie Baylon, Eric Lock, Olivier Delemonta, Claude Roux, Christian Zingg, and Pierre Margot
2010 Intelligence-Led Crime Scene Processing. Part II: Intelligence and Crime Scene Examination. Forensic Science International, 199(1-3):63-71.
- Ribaux, Olivier, Arnélie Baylon, Claude Roux, Olivier Delémont, Eric Lock, Christian Zingg
2010 Intelligence-Led Crime Scene Processing. Part I: Forensic Intelligence. Forensic Science International, 195(1-3):10-16.
- Ribaux, O., A. Girod, S. Walsh, P. Margot, S. Mizrahi, and V. Clivaz
2003 Forensic Intelligence and Crime Analysis. Law Prob Risk, 2:47-60.
- Ribaux, O., and P. Margot
1999 Inference Structures for Crime Analysis and Intelligence: The Example of Burglary Using Forensic Science Data. Forensic Science International, 100:193-210.
2003 Case Based Reasoning in Criminal Intelligence Using Forensic Case Data. Science & Justice, 43:135-43.
- Ribaux, O., J.S. Walsh, and P. Margot
2006 The Contribution of Forensic Science to Crime Analysis and Investigation: Forensic Intelligence. Forensic Science International, 1569:171-181.
- Ribaux, O., and B. Talbot Wright
2014 Expanding Forensic Science through Forensic Intelligence. Science & Justice, Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 54:494-501.
- Rich, Jeremy, Dorothy E. Dean, and Robert H. Powers (editors)
2005 Forensic Medicine of the Lower Extremity, Humana Press, Totowa, NJ.
(ISBN: 1-58829-269-X)
- Riddick, Leroy
1998 Identification of the Dead, in B.G. Brogdon, editor, Forensic Radiology, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., p.55-61.
- Riddick, Leroy, William B. Long, Wayne S. Copes, Donald M. Dove, and William J. Sacco
1998 Automated Coding of Injuries from Autopsy Reports. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 19(3):269-274.
- Riedel, Marc

- 1995 Questions and Answers About Murder. McGraw Hill, New York, NY.
- Riedel, M., and T.A. Rinehart
1996 Murder Clearances and Missing Data. Journal of Criminal Justice, 19:82-102.
- Riedel, Marc, Margaret A. Zahn, and Lois Felson Mock
1985 The Nature and Patterns of American Homicide. United States Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- Rini, Gary A.
1998 A Crime Scene and Physical Evidence Management: Student Training Manual. The American Institute for Police Science, Elkhorn, Nevada.
- Ritchie, A.C.
1990 Boyd's Textbook of Pathology. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, PA.
- Ritter, N.
2007 Missing Persons and Unidentified Remains: The Nation's Silent Mass Disaster. National Institute of Justice Journal, 256:1-6.
- Riudavets, Miguel Angel, Carlos Colegial, Ana Rubio, David Fowler, Carlos Pardo, and Juan C. Troncoso
2005 Causes of Unexpected Death in Patients with Multiple Sclerosis: A Forensic Study of 50 Cases. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26(3):244-249.
- Roach, Jason, and Ken Pease
2008 Necropsies and the Cold Case. In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. Pp.327-347.
- Roach, Mary
2004 Stiff: The Curious Lives of Human Cadavers. W.W. Norton & Company,
- Roark, John
2004 Investigation of Suspicious Injury/Death: Putting the Puzzle Together. Forensic Nurse, January/February:1-6.
- Robbins, Stanley Leonard, and Marcia Angell
1971 Basic Pathology. W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia, PA.
- 1976 Basic Pathology. Saunders, Philadelphia, PA.
- Roberts, A.
2007 Predictors of Homicide Clearance of Arrest. Homicide Studies, 11(2):82-93.
- Roberts, C.S.
2011 Crime Scene Forensics: A Scientific Approach. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida
- Roberts, I.S., R.E. Benamore, E.W. Benbow, S.H. Lee, J.N. Harris, A. Jackson, et al.
2012 Post-mortem Imaging as an Alternative to Autopsy in the Diagnosis of Adult Deaths: A Validation Study. Lancet, 379:136-142.
- Roberts, I.S., E.W. Benbow, R. Bisset, et al.
2003 Accuracy of Magnetic Resonance Imaging in Determining Cause of Sudden Death in Adults: Comparison with Conventional Autopsy. Histopathology, 42:424-430.
- Robertson, B., and G.A. Vignaux
1995 Interpreting Evidence. Chichester: John Wiley and Sons, Chichester.
- Robertson, James
2004a Crime Scene Investigation: Key Issues for the Future, . in J. Horswell, editor, The Practice of Crime Scene Investigation, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., pp:399-407.
- 2004b Forensic Science, Oxymoron or Real Science. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 36(1):1-2.
- 2012 Forensic Science, an Enabler or Dis-Enabler for Criminal Investigation? Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 44(1):83-91.
- Robin, Lisa
2004 Zebra Technology Evidence Tracking. Journal of Forensic Identification, 52(5):44-47.
- Robitaille, Murray
2002 Physical Evidence - Definitions and Uses. A lecture before the 87th Annual Meeting of the International Association for Identification, Las Vegas, Nevada, August 7, 2002
- 2003 Physical Evidence: The Crime Scene Tool. A Presentation before the 88th International Educational Conference Sponsored by the International Association for Identification, July 8, 2004, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

- Rodriguez, William C., III, Tasha Z. Greenburg, and David R. Fowler
 2011 Infanticide and Unclear Law: The Death of Four Infants. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Rogers, C.
 1993 Gang Related Homicides in Los Angeles County. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 38(4):831-834.
- Rogers, Donna
 2003 Signs of the Crimes. Law Enforcement Technology, 30(2):14-18.
 2006 Connecting Resources to Solve Crimes. Law Enforcement Technology, October, 33(10):94-101.
- Rogers, N.L., K. Field, R.C. Froede, and B. Towne
 2004 The Belated Autopsy and Identification of an Eighteenth Century Naval Hero - The Saga of John Paul Jones. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 49:1036-1049.
- Rollins, Barbara B.
 2004 Cause of Death. Capstone Press, Mankato, Minnesota.
- Romano, Megan, Michael S. Filignezi, Robert H. Poppenga, and Cynthia L. Gaskill
 2019 Veterinary Forensics: Animal Death Investigations and Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory Personnel. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Ros, P.R., K.C. Li, P. Vo, H. Baer, and E.V. Staab
 1990 Preautopsy Magnetic Resonance Imaging: Initial Experience. Magn Reson Imaging, 8:303-308.
- Rose, Kelly L., and Kim A. Collins
 2010 Love and a Bullet: Autoerotic Accident or Intentional Suicide? A Poster Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Rosen, R.C.
 1977 The Use of Penile Plethysmography in a Medicolegal Evaluation. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 22(4):
- Rosenberg, Mark L., Lucy E. Davidson, Jack C. Smith, Alan L. Berman, Herb Buzbee, George Ganter, George A. Gay, Barbara Moore-Lewis, Don H. Mills, Don Murray, Patrick W. O'Carroll, and David Jobes
 1988 Operational Criteria for the Determination of Suicide. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 33(6):1445-1455
- Rosmaninho, Jorge Costa, Jose Vieira de Sousa, Antonio Padilha, Joao Manata, and Joao E.S. Pinheiro
 2017 Burns, A Home Fire, Strangulation, Intoxication, a Knife, and Three Cadavers: A Criminal Novel. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Ross, Alastair M.
 1993 National Advances in Forensic Sciences. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 25(1):10-14.
 2011 Forensic Science in Australia - Can we Learn from International Reports? Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 43(2-3):135-145.
- Ross, Chris L.
 2009 Legal and Investigative Strategies for a "No Body" Homicide. Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 15(1):1-12.
- Ross, Steffen G., Lars Ebert, Silvio Näther, Stephan Bolliger, and Michael Thali
 2010 Swiss Virtobot (Virtual Autopsy) Documentation and Analysis: Work Flow and Procedure. A Poster Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Ross, S., L. Ebner, P. Flach, R. Brodhage, S.A. Bolliger, A. Christe, et al.
 2012 Postmortem Whole-body MRI in Traumatic Causes of Death. AJR American Journal of Roentgenology, 199:1186-1192.
- Rossmo, D. Kim
 1995 Place, Space and Police Investigations: Hunting Serial Violent Crimnals. In J.E. Eck and D. Weisburd, editors, Crime and Place. Criminal Justice, Monsey, New York.
 2004 Geographic Profiling as Problem Solving for Serial Crime. In Q.C. Thurman and J.D. Jamieson, editors, Police Problem Solving. Anderson Publishing, Cincinnati, OH., pp.121-131.
 2006a Criminal Investigative Failures: Avoiding Pitfalls. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 75(9):1-8.
 2006b Criminal Investigative Failures: Avoiding Pitfalls (Part 2). FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 75(10):12-19.
 2008a Criminal Investigative Failures. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.

(ISBN: 978-1-4200-4751-6)

- 2008b Cognitive Biases: Perception, Intuition, and Tunnel Vision. In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL., pp.9-21.
- 2008c Organizational Traps: Groupthink, Rumor, and Ego. In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.pp.23-34.
- 2008d Errors in Probability: Chance and Randomness in Forensics and Profiling. In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL.pp.35-52.
- 2008e Wrongful Innocence Claims: Roger Coleman and Benjamin LaGuer. In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. Pp.253-266.
- Rossy, Q., S. Ioset, D. Dessimoz, and O. Ribaux
2013 Integrating Forensic Information in a Crime Intelligence Database. Forensic Science International, 230:137-146.
- Rossy, Quentin, and Olivier Ribaux
2014 A Collaborative Approach for Incorporating Forensic Case Data into Crime Investigation Using Criminal Intelligence Analysis and Visualization. Science & Justice, 54(2):146-153.
- Roth, Randolph
2001 Child Murder in New England. Social Science History, 25(1):101-147.
- Rough, Rosalyn
2014 Operation Domain, A Case Study. Proceedings of the 2014 IABPA Annual Conference Held in Portland, Maine, September 30-October 3, (Abstract), Journal of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis, 30(4):7.
- Roux, C., A. beavis, S. Benson, E. Braybon, M. Dawson, P. Doble, K. Flynn, G. Payne, C. Lennard, P. Manard, B. Reedy, J. Robertson, M. Tahtouh, C. Wallace-Kunkel, and S. Walsh
2014 Forensic Science in the 21st Century - Will Trace Evidence Ever Reach the Next Level?
http://projects.nfstc.org/trace/docs/final/Roux_21st_century.pdf
- Roux, C., F. Crispino, and O. Ribaux
2012 From Forensics to Forensic Science. Curr Issues Crim Justice, 24:7-24.
- Rowe, Aaron
2006 Speaking to the Scientists. Law and Order, January, 54(1):87.
- Rowe, Walter F.
1991 A Bizarre Death Caused by a Model Airplane. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 36(4):
- Rowe, Walter F., and Edward Robinson
2005 Science and Mathematics Education for Crime Scene Technicians and Crime Scene Reconstructionists. A Presentation before the 57th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, 2005, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Rowe, Walter F., and Moses S. Schanfield
2010 The Implications of the national Research Council's Report – Strengthening Forensic Science in the United States: A Path Forward for Graduate Forensic Science Degree Programs. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Roycroft, M.
2007 What Solves Hard to Solve Murders? Journal of Homicide and Major Incident Investigation, 3(1)
- Rubio-Goldsmith, R., and A.O. O'Leary
2014 Protocol Development for the Standardization of Identification and Examination of UBC Bodies Along the U.S.-Mexico Border: A Best Practices Manual. Binational Migration Institute, University of Arizona, Tuscon, Arizona
- Ruder, Thomas D., Gary M. Hatch, Lars C. Ebert, Patricia M. Flach, Steffen Ross, Garyfalia Ampanozi, and Michael J. Thali
2012 Whole Body Postmortem magnetic Resonance Angiography. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 57(3):778-782.
- Ruder, Thomas D., Gary M. Hatch, Michael J. Thali, and Nadja Fischer
2011 One Small Scan for Radiology, One Giant Leap for Forensic Medicine - Post-mortem Imaging Replaces Forensic Autopsy in a Case of Traumatic Aortic Laceration. Legal Medicine, 13(1):41-43.
- Rudin, Norah
1997 Dictionary of Modern Biology. Barrons Educational Series.
- Rudin, Norah, and Keith Inman
2002 The Transfer of Evidence and Back Again. The CAC News, Third Quarter: 23-26.

- Rudram, D.A.
1996 Interpretation of Scientific Evidence. Science & Justice, 36(3):133-138.
- Rudy, Donald J., Alan M. Foonberg, Robert Pentz, and Matthew Begert
2012 The Role of Federally Funded Research Development Center (FFRDC) in Advancing Forensic Sciences. A Poster Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Ruggles, Samuel B.
1856 The Law of Burial. Bradford's Surrogate's Court Reports, 4:503
- Ruiz Hernandez, Eric R.
2016 Case Study: Perfect Crime? The Forensic Sciences at the Service of the Crime. A Presentation before the 68th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 22-27, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Ruiz, Leah, Brianne M. Posey, Melanie-Angela Neuilly, Mary K. Stohr, and Craig Hemmens
2018 Certifying Death in the United States. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 63(4):1138-1145.
doi: 10.1111/1556-4029.13689
- Ruslander, H.W.
2015 Searching and Examining a Major Case Crime Scene. Crime Scene Investigator Network Newsletter
<http://www.crime-scene-investigator.net/searchingandexamining.html>
- Rutledge, Devallis
2000 Courtroom Survival: The Officer's Guide to Better Testimony. Wadsworth Publishing Company
- 2004 Courthouse Conduct. Police, June, pp.70-72
- Rutty, G.N.
2005 Are Invasive Autopsies Necessary? Forensic Science Medicine and Pathology, 1(2):71-74.
- Rutty, G.N., and J.L. Burton
2001 The External Examination. In J. Burton and G.N. Rutty, editors, The Hospital Autopsy. Arnold, London, UK.
- Rutty, Guy N., Roger W. Byard, Ashraf Mozayani, and Michael Tsokos
2007 Forensic Science, Medicine, and Pathology. Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersey
(ISBN: 1547-769X)
- Rutty, G.N., B. Morgan, C. O'Donnell, P.M. Leth, and M. Thali
2008 Forensic Institutes Across the World Place CT or MRI Scanners or Both into Their Mortuaries. Journal of Trauma, 65:493-494.
- Rutty, Guy N., Benjamin Swift, and Ali Abbas
2006 The Forensic Ear: A Complete Investigator's Guide. Humana Press, Totowa, NJ.
(ISBN: 1-58829-450-1)
- Ryan, Jennifer
2003 Crime and the Crime Scene Examiner. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Supplement 1):22.
- Ryan, Peter J.
1996 Suspicious Death Scene Investigation. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 28(2):79-81.
- Rynearson, Joseph M. and William J. Chisum
1989 Evidence and Crime Scene Reconstruction, National Crime Scene Investigation and Training, Redding, CA.
- 1991 Evidence and Crime Scene Reconstruction, National Crime Scene Investigation and Training, Redding, CA.
- 1993 Evidence and Crime Scene Reconstruction, Third Edition, National Crime Scene Investigation and Training, Redding, CA.
- 1995 Evidence and Crime Scene Reconstruction, Fourth Edition, National Crime Scene Investigation and Training, Redding, CA. (also cited as Shingletown, CA.)
- 1997 Evidence and Crime Scene Reconstruction, Fifth Edition, Shingletown Press, Redding, California
- 2002 Evidence and Crime Scene Reconstruction, Sixth Edition, Shingletown Press, Redding, California
- Sablone, Sara, Antonio De Donno, Chiara Lauretti, Ilaria Santoiemma, and Francesco Introna
2019 A Multidisciplinary Forensic Approach in the Analysis of Skeletal Remains: A Chronology of Injuries and Dynamics of Events. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore,

Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

- Sacchi, Eva, and Umberto Nicosia
2013 Forensic Paleontology: A Tool for "Intelligence" and Investigation. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 58(3):651-657.
- Sachtleben, Donald J.
2001 Forensic Examination in Major Bombing Cases. Forensic Evidence, 49(5):29-36.
- Safarik, M.E., and J.J. Jarvis
2005 Examining Attributes of Homicides: Toward Quantifying Qualitative Values of Injury Severity. Homicide Studies, 9(3):183-203.
- Safarik, M.E., J.P. Jarvis, and K.E. Nussbaum
2002 Sexual Homicide of Elderly Females: Linking Offender Characteristics to Victim and Crime Scene Attributes. Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 17(5):500-525.
- Saferstein, R. (editor)
1981 Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
1982 Forensic Science Handbook. Volume I, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
1988 Forensic Science Handbook. Volumes II, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
1993 Forensic Science Handbook. Volumes III, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
1995 Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science, (Fifth Edition). Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
1997 Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science, (Sixth Edition). Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey. (also cited as published in 1998).
2001 Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science, (Seventh Edition). Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey
2004 Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science, (Eighth Edition). Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey
2006 Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science (Ninth Edition), Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
(ISBN: 0-13-221655-8)
2015 Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science (Eleventh Edition). Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey.
- Saint-Martin, P., M. Bouyssi, and P. O'Byrne
2008 Homicide-Suicide in Tours, France (2000-2005) – Description of 10 Cases and a Review of the Literature. Journal of Forensic Legal Medicine, 15(2):104-109.
- Saks, M.
1998 Merlin and Solomon: Lessons from the Law's Formative Encounters with Forensic Identification Science. Hastings Law Journal, April
- Saks, M.J., and J.J. Koehler
2005 The Coming Paradigm Shift in Forensic Identification Science. Science, 309(5736):892-895.
2008 The Individualization Fallacy in Forensic Science Evidence. Vanderbilt Law Review, 61(1):199-219.
- Saks, M.J., D.M. Risinger, R. Rosenthal, and W.C. Thompson
2003 Context Effect in Forensic Science: A Review and Application of Science to Crime Related Laboratory Practice in the United States. Science & Justice, 43(2):77-90.
- Saleva, Outi, Hanna Putkonen, Olli Kiviruusu, and Jouko Lönnqvist
2007 Homicide-Suicide – An Event Hard to Prevent and Separate from Homicide or Suicide. Forensic Science International, 166(2-3):204-208.
- Saldivar, Araseli
2017 Minimum Education Requirements for Crime Scene Investigators. Themis: Research Journal of Justice Studies and Forensic Science, 5(10)
<http://scholarworks.sjsu.edu/themis/vol5/iss1/10>
- Salyards, Jeff
2008 Estimating the Uncertainty. Forensic Magazine, 5(1):42-44.
- Samarasekera, A., and C. Cooke
1996 The Pathology of Hanging Deaths in Western Australia. Pathology, 28(4):334-338.

- Sampson, William C., and Karen L. Sampson
2003 Survival of the Safest: Personal Protective Equipment for Skin at the Crime Scene. Evidence Technology Magazine, 1(3):12-15.
- Sanders, W.B.
1977 Detective Work: A Study of Criminal Investigations. Free Press, New York, NY.
- Sandomirsky, Marianna, and Jane W. Turner
2010 Differences in Scene Reenactment of Pediatric Death: Homicide Versus Others. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Sannohe, S.
2002 Change in the Postmortem Formation of Hypostasis in Skin Preparations 100 Micrometers Thick. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 23:349-354.
- Sansom, P.C.
1994 Scene Investigation--The Team Approach. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 34(2):107-108.
- Santos, Agostinho, Katerina Puentes, patricia jardim, and Teresa Magalhães
2013 Autopsy Approach in Forensic Investigation of Child Abuse. A Poster Presentation before the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, 2013, Washington, D.C.
- Saral, S.
2008 The Approaches of ER Nurses in Hospitals of Turkish Armed Forces Regarding Forensic Cases, Master's Thesis. Marmara University, Gurkan
- Saravo, Luigi, Gennaro Aprea, and Paola A. Magni
2010 A Cold Case: A Forensic Review Nine years After the Crime. A Poster Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Sarma, Kiran, Diarmuid Griffin, and Susanna Kola
2010 Firearm-Assisted Suicide: Legislative, Policing and Clinical Concerns. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 17(1):33-37.
- Sathyavagiswaran, Lakshmanan, and Christopher B. Rogers
2013 Cold Case Investigation: The Los Angeles Coroner Experience. A Presentation before the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, 2013, Washington, D.C.
- Sauer, N.J., S.S. Dunlap, and L.R. Simson
1988 Medicolegal Investigation of an Eighteenth Century Homicide. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 9:66-73.
- Sauer, N.J., and L.R. Simson
1984 Clarifying the Role of Forensic Anthropologists in Death Investigations. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 29(4):1081-1086.
- Saukko, Pekka, and Bernard Knight
2004a Knight's Forensic Pathology, Third Edition. Oxford University Press, New York, NY.
(ISBN: 0-340-76044-3)
- 2004b Immersion Deaths. In A. Ueberberg, editor, Knight's Forensic Pathology, Third Edition, Arnold Publishers, London, UK, pp.395-411.
- Saulsbury, B., M. Hibberd, and B. Irving
1994 Using Physical Evidence. The Police Foundation, London, UK.
- Saunders, Sarah L., Bruno Morgan, Vimal Ray, et al.
2011 Post-Mortem Computed Tomography Angiography: Past, Present and Future. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 7(3):271-277.
- Sauvageau, Anny
2008 Autoerotic Deaths: A Seven-Year Retrospective Epidemiological Study. The Open Forensic Science Journal, 1(1):1-3.
- 2009 Agonal Sequences in Four Filmed Hangings: Analysis of Respiratory and Movement Responses to Asphyxia by Hanging. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 54(1):192-194.
- 2011 Autoerotic Deaths: A 25-year Retrospective Epidemiological Study. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Sauvageau, A., and V.J. Geberth
2009 Elderly Victim: An Unusual Autoerotic Fatality Involving an 87-Year-Old Male. Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 5(3):233-235.
- 2013 Autoerotic Deaths: Practical Forensic and Investigative Perspectives. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida

- Sauvageau, Anny, A. Godin, S. Desnoyers, C. Kremer, and S. Racette
 2008a Mapping the Literature in Forensic Sciences: A Bibliometric Study of North American Journals from 1980 to 2005. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- 2008b Mapping the Literature in Forensic Pathology and Legal Medicine: A Bibliometric Study of North-American Journals from 1980 to 2005. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- Sauvageau, Anny, and Stephanie Racette
 2006a Aqua-Eroticum: An Unusual Autoerotic Fatality in a Lake Involving a Home-made Diving Apparatus. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 51(1):137-139.
- 2006b Autoerotic Deaths in Literature from 1954 to 2004: A Review. Journal of Forensic Science, 51(1):140-146.
- 2007 Agonal Sequences in a Filmed Suicidal Hanging: Analysis of Respiratory and Movement Responses to Asphyxia by Hanging. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 52(4):957-959.
- 2008 Child and Adolescent Victims in Forensic Autopsy: A 5-Year Retrospective Study. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 53(3):699-702.
- Sauvageau, A., and R. Yesovitch
 2006 Choking on Toilet Paper: An Unusual Case of Suicide and a Review of the Literature n Suicide by Smothering, Strangulation, and Choking. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 27(2):173-174.
- Savelli, Lou
 2004 Basic Crime Scene Investigation Pocket Guide. Looseleaf Law Publications, Fresh Meadows, NY.
 (ISBN: 1-889031-99-2)
- Savino, J., and B. Tuvey
 2004 Rape Investigation Handbook. Elsevier, Boston, Massachusetts
- Scharf, Peter, Paul Kendall, and Michael Geerken
 2003 Handbook of Forensic and Criminal Justice Technologies: A Comprehensive Guide to New Technologies and the Impact on the Legal and Criminal Justice Systems. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.
 (ISBN: 0126225869)
- Scheck, B., P. Neufeld, and J. Dwyer
 2003 Actual Innocence: When Justice Goes Wrong and How to Make It Right. New American Library, New York, New York.
- Schellenberg, M., S. Racette, and A. Sauvageau
 2007 Complex Autoerotic Death with Full Body Wrapping in a Plastic Body Bag. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 52(4):954-956.
- Schiff, A.F.
 1975 An Unusual Case of Pseudo Rape. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 20(4):
- 1978 Rape in the United States. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 23(4):845-851.
- Schindell, Jennifer R.
 2012 Forensic Awareness for the First Responder: A Sample Training Curriculum. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- 2016 "All the Things You Ask of Me": Law Enforcement Experiences of Infant Death Investigation. A Presentation before the 68th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 22-27, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Schiro, George
 2015 Examination and Documentation of the Crime Scene. Crime Scene Investigator Network Newsletter
<http://www.crime-scene-investigator.net/evidenc2.html>
- 2015 Collection and Preservation of Evidence. Crime Scene Investigator Network Newsletter
<http://ww.crime-scene-investigator.net/evidenc3.html>
- Schlesinger, L.B.
 2004 Sexual Murder: Catathymic and Compulsive Homicides. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Schmidt, Ryan W., and Jennifer L. Thompson
 2006 A Case of Historical Homicide in Northern Virginia. A Presentation before the 58th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 20-25, Seattle, Washington.
- Schmitt, A., E. Cunha, and J. Pinheiro
 2006 Forensic Anthropology and Medicine. Complementary Sciences from Recovery to Cause of Death, Humana Press, Totowa, NJ.

- Schmitt, Brandi
2010 Crime in the University Setting: An Internal Perspective on the Investigation into UCLA's Body Donor Scandal. A Poster Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Scholing, M., T.P. Saltzherr, P.H. Fung Kon Jin, K.J. Ponsen, J.B. Reitsma, J.S. Lameris, et al.
2009 The Value of Postmortem Computed Tomography as an Alternative for Autopsy in Trauma Victims: A Systematic Review. Eur Radiol, 19:2333-2341.
- Schneider, A.
1931 The Compound Microscope in Detective Work. American Journal of Police Science, 2:40
- Schreiber, Jason R., and Morris S. Odell
2014 The Use of Interpreters in Medical Settings and Forensic Medical Examinations in Australia: The Relationship Between Medicine and Linguistics. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 25:85-90.
- Schreiber, Sara
2010 Beyond Nursing. Sexual Assault Nurse Examiners Train in Forensics by Specialize in Patient Care. Law Enforcement Technology, 37(11):18-22.
- Schroeder, D.A., and M.D. White
2009 Exploring the Use of DNA Evidence in Homicide Investigations: Implications for Detective Work and Case Clearance. Police Quarterly, 12(3):319-342.
- Schroeder, O., Jr.
1974 Science in Justice: The Past 25 Years. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19(2):
- Schuh, P., E. Scheurer, K. Fritz, M. Pavlic, et al.
2013 Can Clinical CT Data Improve Forensic Reconstruction? International Journal of Legal Medicine, 127(3):631-638.
- Schuliar, Y., and F. Crispino
2013 Semiotics, Heuristics, and Inferences Used by Forensic Scientists. In M. Houck and J.A. Siegel, editors, Encyclopedia of Forensic Science, Second Edition. Academic Press, Waltham, pp.310-313.
- Schultz, Donald O.
1977 Crime Scene Investigation. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
(ISBN: 0131928643)
- Schuster, Beth
2008 Cold Cases: Strategies Explored at NIJ Regional Trainings. NIJ Journal, NCJ 222904, July, 260: 24-27
- Schwartz, Lita Linzer, and Natalie K. Isser
2000 Endangered Children: Neonaticide, Infanticide, and Filicide. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0849313090)
- 2007 Child Homicide: Parents Who Kill. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida
(ISBN: 978-0-8493-9366-2)
- Schweitzer, J., J.I. Trombka, S. Floyd, C. Selavka, G. Zeosky, N. Gahn, T. McClannan, and T. Burbine
2005 Portable Generator-based XRF Instrument for Non-Destructive Analysis at Crime Scenes. Nucl Instr Meth Phys Res B, 241:816-819.
- Scolan, V., Patricia Hervo, M. Le Gueut, and François Paysant
2003 Problems Linked to Examining the Bodies of a Couple. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Supplement 1):16.
- Scott, Allan M.
2005 Managing the Major Incident. A Presentation before the 90th International Association of Identification Educational Conference, August 7-12, Dallas, Texas.
- Scott, J.D.
1978 Investigative Methods. Reston Publishing Company, Reston, Virginia
- Scott, M.L., J.K. Cole, S.E. McKay, C.J. Golden, and K.R. Liggett
1984 Neuropsychological Performance of Sexual Assaulters and Pedophiles. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 29(4):1114-1118.
- Segeberg-Konttinen, M.
1988 Determination of Cause and Mode of Death Before and After Medicolegal Autopsy: A Comparative Study. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 33(2):441-447.
- Seifert, D., A. Lambe, S. Anders, K. Pueschel, and A. Heinemann

- 2009 Quantitative Analysis of Victim Demographics and Injury Characteristics at a Metropolitan Medico-Legal Center. Forensic Science International, 188(1):46-51.
- Senn, David R., and Paul G. Stimson
2010 Forensic Dentistry, Second Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4200-7836-7)
- Senn, Pamela Mills
2005 Bringing a Crime Scene to Life. Law Enforcement Technology, 32(2):8-19.
- Sennewald, Charles A.
2001 The Process of Investigation. Butterworth Publishers, Boston, Massachusetts
- Sensabaugh, G.F.
1998 On the Advancement of Forensic Science and the Role of the University. Science & Justice, 38(3):211-214.
- Seppänen, Allan, and Markku Eronen
2016 Uxoricide and Dismemberment in a Case of Illicit Anabolic Steroid Use: A Case Report and Literature Review. Egyptian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 6(4):484-488.
- Sepulveda, Elizabeth M., and Ruth E. Kohlmeier
2019 Buried Secrets: A Multidisciplinary Approach to Solving a Half-Century-Old Homicide. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Serinelli, Serenella, Ponni Arunkumar, James A. Filkins, and Lorenzo Gitto
2017 Deaths Due to Child Abuse: A 6-Year Review of Cases in the Cook County Medical Examiner's Office. Journal of Forensic Sciences.
- Seubert, Heather J.
2010 How Much Do You Really Know About the Quality Assurance Standards? A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Sexton, J.S., and G.R. Hennigar
1979 Forensic Pathology – The Hidden Specialty: A Survey of Forensic Pathology Training Available to Medical Students and Residents. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 24(2):
- Seymour, A., M. Black, J.H. McFarlane, and J.S. Oliver
2003 Death by Obstruction: Sudden Death Resulting from Impromptu Ingestion of Drugs. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 24(1):17-21.
- Sgan, Stephen L., and Randy Hanzlick
2003 The Medical Review Officer: A Potential Role for the Medical Examiner. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 24(4):346-350.
- Shaler, Robert C.
2002 Modern Forensic Biology. In R. Saferstein, editor, Forensic Science Handbook, Volume 1, Second Edition, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, pp.525-613.
- 2011 Crime Scene Forensics: A Scientific Method Approach. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL. (also cited as published in 2012)
(ISBN: 978-1-4398-5995-7)
- Shaler, Robert C., and Peter A. Pizzola
2004 Forensic Scientists at the Crime Scene: Lab Director's Perspective. A Presentation before the 56th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 19, 2004, Dallas, Texas.
- Shane, Curtis M.
2003 Using the Internet as a Research Tool. A Presentation before the 88th International Educational Conference Sponsored by the International Association for Identification, July 9, 2004, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Shapiro, J.Z., and S.A. Angelos
1985 An Evaluation of Criminalist's Attitudes Toward the *Journal of Forensic Sciences*. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 30(1):
- Shaw, D.F.
1970 Enhanced Resources at the Scene. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 10(4):255-260.
- Shaw, D., J.R. Fernandes, and C. Rao
2005 Suicide in Children and Adolescents: A 10-year Retrospective Review. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26(4):309-315.

- Sheaff, M.T., and D.J. Hopster
2005 Post Mortem Technique Handbook, Second Edition. Springer, London, UK.
- Sheefwill, and D.J. Hopster
2005 Postmortem Technique Handbook, Second Edition. Springer-Verlag, London, UK.
- Sheehan, Phinney, Bass, & Green Professional Association
1978 Death Investigation: An Analysis of Laws and Policies of the United States, Each State and Jurisdiction as of January 31, 1977. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services Administration, Bureau of Community Health Services, Rockville, MD.
- Sheehy, John K.
1992 Assembling an Alternate Light Source. Journal of Forensic Identification, 42(1):14-15.
- Sheely, Robert
1993 Police Lab: Using Science to Solve Crimes. Silver Moon Press, New York, NY.
- Sheikhazadi, Ardeshir, Kiani Mehrzad, and Taghaddosinejad Fakhredin
2009 Violence in Forensic Medicine Practice: A Survey of Legal Medicine Practitioner's Views. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 30(3):238-241.
- Shelf, Ran, and Rina Elkayam
1997 Collecting and Packaging Exhibits from the Scene of the Crime for Transfer to Forensic the Forensic Laboratory. Journal of Forensic Identification, 47(3):276-282
- Shepherd, Richard
2003 Simpson's Forensic Medicine. Twelfth Edition. Oxford University Press, New York, NY.
(ISBN: 0-340-76422-8)
- Shields, L.B.E., D.M. Hunsaker, J.C. Hunsaker, C.V. Wetli, K.D. Hutchins, and R.M. Holmes
2005 Atypical Autoerotic Death, Part II. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26:53-62.
- Shiferaw, Kebede, Sandra Burkhardt, Christelle Iardi, Patrice Mangin, Romano La Harpe
2010 A Half Century Retrospective Study of Homicide – Suicide in Geneva – Switzerland: 1956-2005. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 17(2):62-66.
- Shingara, Don
2006 Starting and CSI Team. Law and Order, May, 54(5):108-112.
- Shiotani, S., M. Kohno, N. Ohashi, et al.
2004 Non-Traumatic Postmortem Computed Tomographic (PMCT) Findings of the Lung. Forensic Science International, 139:39-48.
- Shkrum, M.J., and K.A. Johnston
1992 Fire and Suicide: A Three Year Study of Self Immolation Deaths. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 37:208-221.
- Shkrum, M.J., D.A. Ramsay
2007 Bodies recovered from water. In: M.J. Shkrum, editor. Forensic pathology of trauma: common problems for the pathologist. Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersey pp.243–93.
- Shojania, K.G., E.C. Burton, K.M. McDonald, and L. Goldman
2003 Changes in Rates of Autopsy Detected Diagnostic Errors over Time: A Systematic Review. Journal of the American Medical Association, 289:2849-2856.
- Shrivastava, P., and A.K. Guru
2002 Recent Advances in Forensic Biology. Ammol Publications Private Limited, New Dehli, India
- Shulman, Morton
1975 Coroner. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, Toronto, Canada.
- Shuttlewood, Amy C., John W. Bond, and Lisa L. Smith
2011 The Relationship Between Deprivation and Forensic Material Recovered from Stolen Vehicles: Is it Affected by Vehicle Condition and Tidiness? Journal of Forensic Sciences, 56(2):510-513.
- Siciliano, C., F. Costantinides, P. Bernasconi, et al.
2000 On a Case of Suicide Using a Hand Grenade. Journal of Forensic Science, 45:208-210.
- Siegel, Jay A.
1988 The Appropriate Educational Background for Entry Level Forensic Scientists: A Survey of Practitioners. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 33(4):

- 2007 Forensic Science The Basics. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida
(ISBN: 0-8493-4631-6)
- Siegel, Jay A., and Barry A.J. Fisher
2010 Standard Methods of Analysis in Forensic Science: Panacea or Problematic. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Siegel, Jay A., Barry A.J. Fisher, Christoph Champod, David A. Stoney, Michael D. Saks, and Max M. Houck
2009 Individualization of Evidence. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Siegel, J., and M. Houck
2007 Fundamentals of Forensic Science, Academic Press, Fletcher, North Carolina
- Siegel, Jay A., and Kathy Mirakovits
2010 Forensic Science: The Basics. (Second Edition). CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4200-8902-8)
- Siegel, Jay A., Pekka J. Saukko, and Geoffrey C. Knupfer (editors)
2000 Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences. Academic Press, New York, NY.
(ISBN: 0-12-227215-3)
- Sieswerda-Hoogendoorn, T., and R.R. van Rijn
2010 Current Techniques in Postmortem Imaging with Specific Attention to Paediatric Applications. Pediatric Radiology, 40:141-152.
- Sigrist, T., H. Patscheider, and H.K. Schegg
1982 Unusual Disposal of Cadavers. Report on Two Cases. Arch für Kriminologie, 170:146-158.
- Silva, Joana Rita Coelho Batista, Susana Raquel Félix Guimarães Ferreira, Antía Simón, Gonçalo Carnim, and Dofia L. Frazão
2017 Forensic Sciences' Contribution to a Murder Case with an Incineration Attempt. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Silver, William E., and Richard R. Souviron
2009 Dental Autopsy. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4200-7013-2)
- Silverstein, Herma
1996 Threads of Evidence: Using Forensic Science to Solve Crimes. Twenty First Century Books, New York, NY.
- Simon, David
1991 Homicide: A Year on the Killing Streets. Houghton Mifflin, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Simonsen, Kim P., Arne R. Rasmussen, Pernille Mathisen, Henriette Petersen, and Flemming Borup
2011 A Fast Preparation of Skeletal Materials Using Enzyme Maceration. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 56(2):480-484.
- Simpson, Keith
1969 The ART of Forensic Pathology. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 9(3-4):199-203.
- 1980 The Use of Radiography in the Investigation of Crime. Radiography, 46(541):14-16.
- Simpson, K. and B. Knight
1985 Forensic Medicine. (Ninth Edition). Edward Arnold Limited, Baltimore, MD., or London.
- Sims, Melissa A., and Kim A. Collins
2001 Fetal Death: A Ten Year Retrospective Study. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 22(3):261-265.
- Sincock, Philip
2007 The Rolex Murder, Southwest England. In Tim Thompson and Sue Black, editors, Forensic Human Identification, An Introduction. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp:459-471.
- Singer, Rachel S.
2014 Putting the Heat on Cold Cases: How to Identify and Evaluate Cold Cases--A Collaborative Approach. A Presentation before the 66th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 17-22, Seattle, Washington
- Sisti, Davide, Marco B.L. Rocchi, Analisa Maccio, and Antonio Preti
2012 The Epidemiology of Homicide in Italy by Season, Day of the Week and Time of Day. Medicine, Science and the Law, 52(2):100-106.
- Siuru, Bill
2004 Laser Technology Helps Preserve Crime Scenes. Law and Order, 53(5):52-55.

- 2006 Virtual Death-ality: Virtual Autopsies Can Help Investigators Determine Cause of Death. Law Enforcement Technology, June, 33(6):38-43.
- Siwek, Donald
2010 Point of View: Time to Sell the Farm. Forensic Magazine
http://www.forensicmag.com/Article_Print.asp?pid=326 (accessed 4/30/2010)
- Sjerps, M.
2006 The Role of Statistics in Forensic Science Casework and Research. Problems of Forensic Science, 55:82-90.
- Skillman, Chris and Miles Gooderham
2009 Post-Blast Bombing Scenes. Abstract of a Presentation given at the 18th Annual Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction International Training Conference, Denver, Colorado, February 11-13, Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 15(1):21.
- Skinner, Mark, and Kristina Bowie
2009 Forensic Anthropology: Canadian Content and Contributions. In Soren Blau and Douglas Ubelaker, editors, Handbook of Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology, Left Coast Press, Walnut Creek, California. pp.87-103.
- Sklet, S.
2004 Comparison of Some Selected Methods for Accident Investigation. Journal of Hazardous Materials, 111(1-3):29-37.
- Slemko, Joe
2012 The Bloodstain Pattern Analyst -- Looking After Ourselves. Abstract of a Presentation at the Annual IABPA Training Conference, Tucson, Arizona, Journal of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis, 28(3):20.
- Smith, C.A.
1999 Tulsa's Gray Squad Solves Cold Cases. Law and Order, 47(11):48-49.
- Smith, F.P., R.H. Liu, and C.A. Lindquist
1988 Research Experience and Future Criminalistics. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 33(4):
- Smith, Jamie P., Edward P. Randviir, and Craig E. Banks
2016 An Introduction to Forensic Electrochemistry. In E. Katz and J. Halámek, editor, Forensic Science, A Multidisciplinary Approach. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Company, Weinheim, Germany. pp.89-102.
- Smith, Janet
2003 Third Report: Death Certification and the Investigation of Deaths by Coroners. In The Shipman Inquiry, Norwich, UK. P.500
- Smith, L.L., and J.W. Bond
2015 Criminal Justice and Forensic Science. Palgrave, London, UK.
- Smith, Matt, and Justin Gipson
2010 Inner-Agency Cooperation for Fire Investigations. Law and Order, 58(6):32-34.
- Smith, N.M., R.W. Byard, and A.J. Bourne
1991 Death During Immersion in Water in Childhood. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 12:219-221.
- Smith, Patricia C.
2014 Scenes are not What They Seem! A Case Study. A Presentation before the 66th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 17-22, Seattle, Washington
- Smith, Paul A., Chris Baber, James Cross, and Dengel Robinson
2007 Technology for Crime Scene Investigation. A Presentation before the 59th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 19-24, 2007, San Antonio, Texas.
- Smith, P.A., Christopher Baber, J. Hunter, and M. Butler
2008 Measuring Team Skills in Crime Scene Investigation: Exploring ad hoc Teams, Ergonomics, 51(10):1463-1488
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00140130802248076>
- Smith, Paul A., Chris Baber, and Barbara A. O'Donoghue
2007 Technological Integration and How it Affects the Forensic Resource. A Presentation before the 59th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 19-24, 2007, San Antonio, Texas.
- Smith, P.A., et al.
2004 A Task Analysis of Crime Scene Investigation. In Contemporary Ergonomics, Taylor and Francis, London, UK.
- Smith, O'Brian C., Teresa A. Campbell, Elayne J. Pope, Chantal Ferraro, and Alexandr Senilnikov
2005 19th Century Autopsy Techniques: Failing to Meet 21st Century Forensic Science Needs. A Presentation before the 57th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, 2005, New Orleans, Louisiana.

- Smith, P., and G. Kahila
 1992 Identification of Infanticide in Archaeological Sites: A Case Study from the Late Roman-Early Byzantine Periods at Ashkelon, Israel. Journal of Archaeological Sciences, 19:667-675.
- Smith, Roger D., and Robert W. Prichard
 1987 A Survey of First-year Pathology Residents: Factors in Career Choice. Human Pathology, 18(11):1089.
- Smock, W.S.
 1994 Development of a Clinical Forensic Medicine Curriculum for Emergency Physicians in the USA. Journal of Clinical Forensic Medicine, 1:27-30.
- Smock, W.S., G.R. Nichols, and P.M. Fuller
 1993 Development and Implementation of the First Clinical Forensic Medicine Training Program. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 38(4):835-839.
- Snook, Brent, and Richard M. Cullen
 2008 Bounded Rationality and Criminal Investigations: Has Tunnel Vision Been Wrongfully Convicted? In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL, pp.71-98.
- Snow, R.L.
 2005 Murder: Homicide and Its Investigation. Praeger Publishers, Westport, Connecticut
- Snyder, LeMoyne
 1950 Homicide Investigation: Practical Information for Coroners, Police Officers, and Other Investigators. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, Illinois.
- 1977 Homicide Investigation: Practical Information for Coroners, Police Officers, and Other Investigators, Third Edition. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, Illinois.
 (ISBN: 0-398-03632-2)
- Snyder, L., and H. Mulbar
 2012 Homicide Investigation: Practical Information for Coroners, Police Officers, and Other Investigators. Literary Licensing LLC, Whitefish, Montana
- Sochor, M.R., M.J. Trowbridge, A. Boscak, J.C. Maino, and R.F. Maio
 2008 Postmortem Computed Tomography as an Adjunct to Autopsy for Analyzing Fatal Motor Vehicle Crash Injuries: Results of a Pilot Study. Journal of Trauma, 65:659-665.
- Söderman, H., and E. Fontell
 1930 Handbook I. Kriminalteknik, Stockholm, Sweden.
- Söderman, Harry, and John J. O Connell
 1936 Modern Criminal Investigation, Funk & Wagnalls, New York, NY.
- 1945 Modern Criminal Investigation. Funk & Wagnalls, New York, NY.
- 1952 Modern Criminal Investigation, Funk & Wagnalls, New York, NY.
- 1962 Modern Criminal Investigation. Funk & Wagnalls, New York, NY.
- Solarino, Biagio, Lucia Tattoli, Ignazio Grattagliano, Claas T. Buschmann, Michael Tsokos, and Giancarlo Di Vello
 2010 An Unusual Death of a Masochist: Accident or Suicide? A Poster Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Solarino, Biagio, William Ralston, et al.
 2006 Sudden Natural Death in a Suicide Attempt. Forensic Science Medicine and Pathology, 2(3):189-192.
- Somers, Gino R., David A. Chiasson, and Charles R. Smith
 2005 Pediatric Drowning: A 20-Year Review of Autopsied Cases: I. Demographic Features. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 26(4):316-319.
- 2006 Pediatric Drowning: A 20 Year Review of Autopsied Cases: II. Pathologic Features. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 27(1):20-24.
- Sonderman, Robert C.
 2001 Looking for a Needle in a Haystack: Developing Closer Relationships between Law Enforcement Specialists and Archaeology. Historical Archaeology, 35(1):70-78.
- Sonne, Warren J.

- 2006 Criminal Investigation for the Professional Investigator. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-8051-0)
- Sorenson, S.B., H. Shen, and J.F. Kraus
1997 Undetermined Manner of Death. A Comparison with Unintentional Injury, Suicide, and Homicide Death. Eval Rev, 21(1):43-57.
- Soumah, Mohamed Maniboliot, Désiré Aluméti Munyali, Mor Ndiaye, and mamadou Lamine Sow
2012 Autopsy Following Death by Homicide in 644 Cases. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 19(2):60-64.
- Southwestern Law Enforcement Institute
2000 Homicide Investigation: Personal Experience Accounts of Professionals and Experts. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0398018146)
- Spagnolo, Elvira Ventura, Cristina Mondello, Luigi Cardia, Stefania Zerbo, and Giulio Cardia
2016 Sudden Death in Water: Diagnostic Challenges. Egyptian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 6(1):22-25.
- Speller, Camilla, F., Kirsty L. Spalding, Bruce A. Buchholz, Dean Hildebrand, Jason Moore, Rolf Mathewes, Mark F. Skinner, and Dongya Y. Yang
2012 Personal Identification of Cold Case Remains Through Combined Contribution from Anthropological, mtDNA, and Bomb-Pulse Dating Analyses. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 57(5):1354-
- Spence, M.W.
1999 An Anthropological Investigation of a Rural Homicide Scene. In S.I. Fairgrieve, editor, Forensic Osteological Analysis, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois. pp:173-182
- Spencer, J.D.
1979 Accidental Death by Light Anti-Tank Weapon: A Dangerous Autopsy? Journal of Forensic Sciences, 24(2):
1982 Medical Examiner/Coroner Jurisdiction in Cases Involving Federal Interests. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 27(2):408-411.
1983 George Armstrong Custer and the Battle of Little Bighorn: Homicide or Mass Suicide? Journal of Forensic Sciences, 28(3):756-761.
- Sperber, Norman D.
2004 The Danielle van Dam Homicide Case in San Diego 2002: A Circumstantial Case That Included Pathologists, Odontologists, Criminalists, and Entomologists. A Presentation before the 56th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 20, 2004, Dallas, Texas.
- Sperling, Laurie, and Gabriela Kleiman
2008 Political Changes Influence Forensic Science in Colombia. Forensic Magazine, 5(4):14-23.
- Spinney, Laura
2010 Forensic Science Braces for Change, FBI Laboratory Chief is Optimistic Despite Severe Criticism and Challenges Ahead. Nature <http://www.scientificamerican.com/article.cfm?id=forensic-science-braces&print=true> (accessed August 13, 2010)
- Spitz, D.J.
2006 Investigation of Bodies in Water. In W.U. Spitz and D.J. Spitz, editors, Spitz and Fisher's Medicolegal Investigation of Death: Guidelines for the Application of Pathology to Crime Investigation, Fourth Edition, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL, pp.846-881.
- Spitz, Werner U.
1989 The Case of the Sitting Corpse: Accident or Homicide? American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 10(3):242-244.
1993 Spitz and Fisher's Medicolegal Investigation of Death: Guidelines for the Application of Pathology to Crime Investigation, Third Edition. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-05818-0)
- Spitz, Werner U. and Russell S. Fisher (editors)
1978 Medicolegal Investigation of Death: Guidelines for the Application of Pathology to Crime Investigation (2nd edition), Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois.
(ISBN: 0-398-03679-9)
1993 Spitz and Fisher's Medicolegal Investigation of Death: Guidelines for the Application of Pathology to Crime Investigation. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois
- Spraggs, David
2003 How to Open a Cold Case. Police Magazine, May:28-31.
2006 Crime Scene Response for the Patrol Officer. Police Magazine, http://www.policemag.com/t_cipick.cfm?rank=92220
- Springer, Faye

- n.d. Processing of Nude Bodies for Physical Evidence. State of California, Department of Justice, Sacramento, CA.
- Springer, Victoria, and Mara L. Merlino
2010 21st Century Education: Surveying Lab Director Entry-Level Examiner Requirements and Attitudes Regarding Educational Standards. A Poster Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Stack, S.
1997 Homicide Followed by Suicide: An Analysis of Chicago's Data. Criminology, 35(3):435-453.
- Stahl, J., III, and F. Fierro
1990 Identification, in R.C. Froede, editor, Handbook of Forensic Pathology, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, IL.
- Stanistreet, Debbi, Steve Taylor, Victoria Jeffrey, and Mark Gabbay
2001 Accident or Suicide? Predictors of Coroner's Decisions in Suicide and Accident Verdicts. Medicine, Science and the Law, 41(2): 111-115.
- Stanley, Suzanne, and John Horswell
2004 The Education and Training of Crime Scene Investigators: An Australian Perspective, . in J. Horswell, editor, The Practice of Crime Scene Investigation, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., pp:57-66.
- Stanojevich, Vanessa
2012 The Role of a Forensic Anthropologist in a Death Investigation. Journal of Forensic Research, 3:154
doi:10.4172/2157-7145.1000154
- Stark, Margaret M.
2000 Physician's Guide to Clinical Forensic Medicine, Humana Press, Totowa, NJ
(ISBN: 0-89603-742-8)
- Stark, Margaret M., and Guy A. Norfolk
2010 Training of Assistant Forensic Medical Examiners in London, UK. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 17(4):194-197.
- Starling-Roney, Rameen S., Anna Rubio, Donna M. Vincenti, and David R. Fowler
2010 Temporal Variation of Ethanol Related Firearm Deaths. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Starrs, James E.
1991 The Forensic Scientist and the Open Mind. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 31(2):111-149.
- Starrs, J.E., and A. Ramslandk
2005 A Voice for the Dead: A Forensic Investigator's Pursuit of the Truth in the Grave. G.P. Putnam & Sons, New York, NY.
- Stauffer, Eric
2008 The Good, the Bad, and the Forensic Scientist: Where Do Criminalists Belong in the Legal System? A presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
2009 Forensic Thinking or Thinking Forensic? A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Stauffer, Eric, and Monica Bonfanti
2006 Forensic Investigation of Stolen-Recovered Vehicles and Crime-Related Vehicles. Elsevier/Academic Press, Burlington, MA.
(ISBN: 0-12-088486-0)
- Stauffer, E., J.A. Dolan, and R. Newman
2008 Fire Debris Analysis. Academic Press, Burlington, MA.
- Stawicki, S.P., A. Aggrawal, A.J. Dean, D.A. bahner, S.M. Steinberg, C.D. Stehly, et al.
2008 Postmortem Use of Advanced Imaging Techniques: Is Autopsy Going Digital? OPUS, 2(4):17-26.
- Steadman, Dawnie Wolfe, William Basler, Michael J. Hochrein, Dennis F. Klein, and Julia C. Goodin
2009 Domestic Homicide Investigations: An Example from the United States. In S. Blau and D. Ubelaker, editors, Handbook of Forensic Anthropology and Archaeology. Left Coast Press, Walnut Creek, CA., pp.351-362.
- Steadman, Dawnie W., Camilia Oliart, Elena Garcia-Guixe, Maria Ines Fregeiro, Elena Sintes, Jennifer Bauder, Aimee E. Huard, Jorge Jimenez, and Carme Boix
2010 Epidemiology of Homicide in the Spanish Civil War. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Steck-Flynn, Kathy
2005a A Treasure Trove of Evidence: Processing a Vehicle for the Forensic Evidence Within. Law Enforcement Technology, 32(8):72-78

- 2005b Finding Clues in a Fire: Knowing the Rules of Arson Investigation. Law Enforcement Technology, 32(5):60-67.
- 2007a Just a Pinch of Cyanide: The Basics of Homicidal Poisoning Investigations. Law Enforcement Technology, October, 34(10):118-125.
- 2007b Being Smart About Sexual Assault. Law Enforcement Technology, January, 34(1):64-72.
- Steele, A.A.
1990 Suicidal Dath by Aspiration of Talcum Powder. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 11(4):316-318.
- Steenkamp, M., L. Frazier, N. Lipskiy, M. DeBerry, S. Thomas, L. Barker, et al.
2006 The National Violent Death Reporting System: An Exciting New Tool for Public Health Surveillance. Inj Prev, 12(Suppl. 2): ii3-ii5.
- Stein, Kirsten Marion
2003 Computed Tomography in Forensic Pathology, What is the Normal Finding in Cadaver. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, 2003, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Suppl. 1):270.
- Stein, Michelle L., Louis B. Schlesinger, and Anthony J. Pinizzotto
2010 Necrophilia and Sexual Homicide. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 55(2):443-446.
- Stelfox, P.
2009 Criminal Investigation: An Introduction to Principles and Practice. Willan, Cullompton
- Stelfox, P., and K. Pease
2005 Cognition and Detection: Reluctant Bedfellows? In M.J. Smith and N. Tilley, editors, Crime Science: New Approaches to Preventing and Detecting Crime, Willan Publishing, Cullompton, Devon, pp.191-207.
- Stene, Lise Eilin, kari Ormstad, and Berit Schei
2010 Implementation of Medical Examination and Forensic Analyses in the Investigation of Sexual Assaults Against Adult Women: A Retrospective Study of Police Files and Medical Journals. Forensic Science International, 199(1-3):79-84.
- Stephens, B.G., G. Nazareno, M. Block, and P. Hnatow
1999 Use of Liquid Nitrogen o Remove Duct Tape from a Homicide Victim. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 20:154-157.
- Stevens, S.
2004 Cracking the Case: Your Role in Forensic Nursing. Nursing, 34(11):54-56.
- Stevens, Serita
2007 Investigating Water Deaths: Clearing the Muddy Waters of Drowning Investigations. Law Enforcement Technology, July, 34(7):110-119.
- Stewart, Gregory D.
1990 Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Procedures. Journal of Forensic Identification, 40(2):
- Stimec, B.V., M. Draskic, and J.H.D. Fasel
2010 Cadaver Procurement for Anatomy Teaching: Legislative Challenges in a Transition-Related. Medicine, Science and the Law, 50(1):45-49.
- Stocker, J. Thomas, and Louis P. Dehner
1992 Pediatric Pathology. Lippincott, Philadelphia, PA.
- Stoeffler, Scott, and Todd Zdorkowski
2011 A Forum on Forensic Science Education: Do University Forensic Science Education Programs Meet the Needs of Forensic Laboratories and How Can Forensic Laboratories and Universities Work Together to Improve Forensic Science Education and Practice? A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Stoel, Reinoud D., Wim Kerkhoff, Erwin J.A.T. Mattijssen, and Charles E.H. Berger
2016 Building the Research Culture in the Forensic Sciences: Announcement of a Double Blind Testing Program. Science & Justice, 56(3):155-156.
- Stoel, R.D., and M. Sjerps
2012 Interpretation of Forensic Evidence. In S. Roeser, R. Hillerbrand, P. Sandin and M. Peterson, editors, Handbook of Risk Theory: Epistemology, Decision Theory, Ethics, and Social Implications of Risk, Springer, Dordecht, pp.136-158.
- Stolorow, Mark D., and Gerald M. LaPorte
2017 Organization of Scientific Area Committees (OSAC): Developing Forensic Science Standards, Identifying Research Needs, and Informing the Research Community and the National Institute of Justice (NIJ). A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.

- Stolze, Dolly
2015 Reconstructing the 'Jigsaw Murders': Identifying Human Remains before the Advent of DNA. Forensic Magazine, 12(6):18-19.
- 2016a Exhuming Lee Harvey Oswald. Forensic Magazine, 13(1):20-21.
- 2016b Chicago's Bloody Valentine. Forensic Magazine, 13(3):20-21.
- Stone, I.C., Jr.
1989 Observations and Statistics Relating to Suicide Weapons. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 32(3):711-716.
- Stonebarger, Deborah R.
2015 The Hunt for Aaron Bassler: A Multidisciplinary Criminalistics Case Study Incorporating Proper Crime Scene Evidence Collection, DNA, Officer-Involved Shooting, and Firearms Comparison. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Stoney, D.A.
1984 Evaluation of Associative Evidence: Choosing the Relevant Question. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 24:472-482.
- 1988 A Medical Model for Criminalistics Education. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 33(4):
- 1991 What Made Us Ever Think We Could Individualize Using Statistics? Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 3(2):197-199.
- Stoney, D.A., and P.M. Dougherty
1997 The Microscope in Forensic Science: Forensic Microscopy in the 1890s and the Development of the Comparison Microscope. In S.M. Gerber and R. Saferstein, editors, Moew Chemistry and Crime, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C. pp.107-135.
- Stoney, D.A., D.J. Klug, and S. McConville
1991 Corrections and Criminalistics: Pragmatism, Principles, and Policy. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 36(5):
- Stoukas, Vasilios S., Angeliki Tsiola, and Anastasia Varvarigou
2008 Victimization of Children, Adolescents, and Young Adults by Physical and/or Sexual Abuse in Northwestern Greece: A Three Year Study. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- Strandberg, Keith W.
2000 Crime Scene, Do Not Enter. Law Enforcement Technology, August. pp:60-64.
- 2015 Cleanup After the Crime. Law Enforcement Technology, 42(5):12-15.
- Stubbins, David, and Nelson Stubbins
2008 On the Horns of a Narrative: Judgment, Heuristics and Biases in Criminal Investigation. In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures, CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. Pp.99-140.
- Stucky, G.B.
1979 Evidence for the Law Enforcement Officer, Third Edition. McGraw Hill, New York, NY.
- Sturdivan, Larry M.
2005 The JFK Myths: A Scientific Investigation of the Kennedy Assassination. Paragon House, St. Paul, MN.
- Sturgiss, Elizabeth Ann, Alexandra Tyson, and Vanita Parekh
2010 Characteristics of Sexual Assaults in which Adult Victims Report Penetration by a Foreign Object. Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 17(3):140-142.
- Sturner, William Q.
1998 Common Errors in Forensic Pediatric Pathology. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 19(4):317-320.
- Sturner, W.Q., F.G. Spruill, R.A. Smith, and W.J. Lene
1976 Accidental Asphyxial Deaths Involving Infants and Young Children. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 21(3):483-487.
- Straka, Lubomir, Frantisek Novomesky, Anton Gavel, Juraj Mlynar, and Petr Hejna
2013 Suicidal Nitrogen Inhalation by Use of Scuba Full-Face Diving Mask. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 58(5):1384-1387.
- Streed, Thomas
2011 A Template for the Investigation of Suicidal Behavior and Subject Precipitated Homicide. Investiative Sciences Journal, 35-66.
- Strom, K.J., and M.J. Hickman
2010 Unanalyzed Evidence in Law-Enforcement Agencies. Criminol. Public Policy, 9:381-404.
- Stryjnik, Aleksandra E., and Robert Hong-You
2004 Evaluation and Effectiveness of Nylon Bags as Packaging for Fire Debris. Presentation before the 56th Annual Meeting of the

American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 20, 2004, Dallas, Texas.

Sturaro, Alberto, Alvise Vianello, Pablo Denti, and Rocco Rella

2013 Fire Debris Analysis and Scene Reconstruction. Science & Justice, 53(2):201-205.

Sturner, W.Q., F.G. Spruill, R.A. Smith, and W.J. Lene

1976 Accidental Asphyxial Deaths Involving Infants and Young Children. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 21(3):

Sturup, J., and S. Granath

2015 Child Homicides in Sweden: A Descriptive Study Comparing the 1990s and 2000s. Homicide Studies, 19:175-187.

Subke, J., H.D. Wehner, F. Wehner, and S. Szczepaniak

2000 Streifenlichttopometrie (SLT): A Method for the Three-Dimensional Photorealistic Forensic Documentation in Colour. Forensic Science International, 113(1-3):289-295.

Suboch, Gabriele

2016 Real-World Crime Scene Investigation: A Step-by-Step Procedure Manual. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida (ISBN: 978-1-4987-0744-2)

Suchey, Judy Myers

2008 The Importance of Age Determination for Homicide Detectives Working a Doe Case. A Presentation before the International Association for Identification's 93rd International Educational Conference, Louisville, Kentucky, August 17-23, 2008.

Suchma, Kathryn

2008 The Science of Blind Verification. A Presentation before the International Association for Identification's 93rd International Educational Conference, Louisville, Kentucky, August 17-23, 2008.

Sullivan, E., J. Annest, L. Feijun, T. Simon, and L. Dahlberg

2013 Suicide Among Adults Aged 35-64 Years - United States 1999-2000. MMWR, 62(17):321-325.

Sung, Tzu (translated by Brian E. McKnight)

1981 The Washing Away of Wrongs: Forensic Medicine in Thirteenth-Century China. Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI.

Surer, Eddie, Michael Thali, Rosa M. Martinez, Valeria Hofer, NMichela Lanfranchi, and Wolf Schweitzer

2019 Virtopsy in Clinical Forensic Medicine: A Trauma Case Series with Clinical Emergency Computed Tomography (CT) Reconstruction Details. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Sutton, Raul

2009 Crime Scene Management. Wiley-Blackwell, Indianapolis, IN. (ISBN: 978-0-470-01678-7)

Sutton, R., and K. Trueman

2009 Crime Scene Management: Scene Specific Methods. John Wiley & Sons, Limited, Chirchester, UK.

Sutton, T. Paulette

2012 Proving a Priest Killed a Nun. Abstract of a Presentation at the Annual IABPA Training Conference, Tucson, Arizona, Journal of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis, 28(3):18.

Suzuki, T., N. Ikeda, A. Harada, and K. Umetsu

1992 An Unusual Case of Accidental Smothering. Medicine Science and the Law, 32(1):68-70.

Svensson, A., and O. Wendel

1955 Crime Detection: Modern Methods of Criminal Investigation, 1st English Edition, Elsevier, Amsterdam.

1972 Crime Scene Investigation. Elsevier, New York, NY.

1974 Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation, 2nd Edition. Elsevier, London, UK.

Svensson, Arne, Otto Wendel, and Barry A.J. Fisher

1981 Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation. 3rd English Edition, Elsevier, New York, NY. (ISBN: 0444804270)

1992 Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation, Fifth Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.

Swager, Brent

2007 Tampa's Child Abduction Response Team. Law and Order, September, 55(9):134-138.

Swanson, Charles R., Neil C. Chamelia and Leonard Territo

- 1984 Criminal Investigation, 3rd Edition. Newberg Award Records Incorporated, New York, NY.
- 1988 Criminal Investigation, 4th Edition. Random House, New York, NY.
- 1992 Criminal Investigation, 5th Edition. McGraw-Hill, New York
(ISBN: 0-07-062618-9)
- 1996 Criminal Investigation, 6th Edition. McGraw-Hill, New York.
(ISBN: 0-07-063136-0)
- 1998 Criminal Investigation, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, New York, NY.
- Swatzell, Adriana N., Jocelyn M. Push, and Elizabeth Montano
2017 A Preliminary Sensitivity Assessment Comparing Two Next Generation Sequencing (NGS) Laboratory Workflows for Forensic Analysis. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Swenton, Anjali R., and Carol Henderson
2005 New Developments from the National Clearinghouse for Science, Technology, and the Law. A Presentation before the 57th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, 2005, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Swift, B., and K. West
2002 Death certification: an audit of practice entering the 21st century. Journal of Clinical Pathology, 55(4):275-9.
- Swobodzinski, Kimberle
2004 Written Crime Scene Documentation: Six Guidelines for Putting What You See into Words. Evidence Technology Magazine, 2(3):26-27.
- Szpilman, D., J.J.L.M. Bierens, A.J. Handley, and J.P. Orłowski
2012 Drowning. New England Journal of Medicine, 366:2102-2110.
- Taff, Mark L., and Lauren R. Boglioli
1996a The Politics of Death Investigation. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 17(1):88
1996b Endoscopy is not Autopsy. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 17(1):86-88.
- Takatori, Takehiko, and Akihiro Takasu
1997 Current Topics in Forensic Science: Proceedings of the 14th Meeting of the International Association of Forensic Sciences, August 26-30, 1996, Tokyo, Japan. Shunderson Communications, Shunderson Communications, Ottawa, Canada.
- Takatsu, Akihiro, Naoki Suzuki, Asaki hattori, and Akio Shigeta
1999 The Concept of the Digital Morgue as a 3D Database. Legal Medicine, 1(1):29-33.
- Tamburini, Edmund D., and Robert C. Gaffney
2010 Front Line Forensics: Expeditionary Forensic Facilities in Iraq and Afghanistan. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Tanguay, Jeff J., and Michael S. Marchen
2012 Suicide, Homicide, or Death by Misadventure: Requirement for Collaborative Relationship Between Forensic Investigators and Forensic Pathology. A Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Taroni, Franco
1994 Serial Crime: A Consideration of Investigative Problems. Forensic Science International, 65:33-45.
2006 Two Items of Evidence, No Putative Source: An Inference Problem in Forensic Intelligence. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 51(6):1350-1361.
- Taroni, F., C.G.G. Aitken, and P. Garbolino
2001 De Finetti's Subjectivism, the Assessment of Probabilities and the Evaluation of Evidence: A Commentary for Forensic Scientists. Science & Justice, 41(3):145-150.
- Taroni, Franco, Colin Aitken, Paolo Garbolino, and Alex Biedermann
2006 Bayesian Networks and Probabilistic Inference in Forensic Science. Wiley, San Francisco, CA.
(ISBN: 978-0-470-09173-9)
- Taroni, F., A. Biedermann, P. Garbolino, and C.G.G. Aitken
2004 A General Approach to Bayesian Networks for the Interpretation of Evidence. Forensic Science International, 139:5-16.
- Taroni, F., S. Bozza, and C.G.G. Aitken

- 2005 Decision Analysis in Forensic Science. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 50(4):894-905.
- Taroni, Franco, Silvia Bozza, Alex Biederman, Paolo Garbolino, and Colin Aitken
2010 Data Analysis in Forensic Science: A Bayesian Decision Perspective. Wiley Blackwell, Indianapolis, IN.
(ISBN: 978-0-470-99835-9)
- Taroni, F., C. Champod, and P. Margot
1998 Forerunners of Bayesianism in Early Forensic Science. Jurimetrics, 38:183-200.
- Tatsumi, Shinji, Masahide Yasui, Masayuki Oe, and Shizuyuki Sugiyama
1999 Presumption of a Suspect Based on the Skin Fragment Attached the Rope. Legal Medicine, 1(3):165-169.
- Taupin, Jane Moira, and Chesterene Cwiklik
2010 Scientific Protocols for Forensic Examination of Clothing. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4200-6821-4)
- Taylor, L.L., and V. Hnilica
1991 Investigation of Death Through Body Writing: A Case Study. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 36(5):1607-1613.
- Teather, Robert G.
1983 The Underwater Investigator. Concept Systems, Inc., Fort Collins, CO.
1994 Encyclopedia of Underwater Investigations. Best Publishing Company, Flagstaff, AZ.
- Technical Working Group on Crime Scene Investigation
2000 Crime Scene Investigation: A Guide for Law Enforcement, National Institute of Justice and United States Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- Technical Working Group on Fire/Arson Scene Investigation
2000 Fire and Arson Scene Evidence: A Guide for Public Safety Personnel, National Institute of Justice and United States Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- Tedeschi, C.G., William G. Eckert, and Luke G. Tedeschi (editors)
1977 Forensic Medicine: A Study in Trauma and Environmental Hazards. Saunders, Philadelphia, PA.
- Temple, John
2005 Dead House: Life in a Coroner's Office. University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, Mississippi
(ISBN: 1-57806-744-8)
- Tennakoon, U.A., and H. Jayawardena
1998 Suicide by Suffocation with a Plastic Bag. Ceylon Medical Journal, 43(1):36-37.
- Thali, Michael
2008 The Virtopsy Approach: Bridging Radiologic and Forensic Sciences. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
2011 3D in Forensics: TIM Synthetic MRI and Virtobot - Forensic Imaging Workflow of the Future. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Thali, Michael J., Marcel Braun, Ursula Buck, Emin Aghayev, Christian Jackowski, Peter Vock Martin Sonnenschein, and Richard Dirnhofer
2005 VIRTOPSY – Scientific Documentation, Reconstruction and Animation in Forensic: Individual and Real 3D Data Based Geo-Metric Approach Including Optical Body/Object Surface and Radiological CT/MRI Scanning. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 50(2):428-442.
- Thali, Michael J., Marcel Braun, Joachim Wirth, Peter Vock, and Richard Dirnhofer
2003 3D Surface and Body Documentation in Forensic Medicine: 3D/CAD Photogrammetry Merged with 3D Radiological Scanning. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 48(6):1356-1365.
- Thali, Michael J., Ursula Buck, Marcel Braun, Peter Vock, and Richard Dirnhofer
2005 VIRTOPSY® -- Scientific Documentation, Reconstruction, and Animation in Forensics: Individual and Real 3-D Data Based Geo-Metric Approach Including Optical Body/ Object Surface and Radiological CT/MRI Scanning. A Presentation before the 57th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, 2005, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Thali, Michael J., Richard Dirnhofer, and Peter Vock
2009 The Virtopsy Approach: 3D Optical and Radiological Scanning and Reconstruction in Forensic Medicine, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-0-8493-8178-2)
- Thali, Michael J., Christian Jackowski, Lars Oesterhelweg, Steffen G. Ross, and Richard Dirnhofer
2007 VIRTOPSY – The Swiss Virtual Autopsy Approach. Legal Medicine, 9(2):100-104.

- Thali, Michael J., Wolf Schweitzer, Kathrin Yen, Peter Vock, Christoph Ozdoba, Elke Spielvogel, and Richard Dirnhofer
2003 New Horizons in Forensic Radiology: The 60-Second Digital Autopsy-Full-Body Examination of a Gunshot Victim by Multislice Computed Tomography. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 24(1):22-27.
- Thali, M.J., K. Yen, T. Plattner, W. Schweitzer, P. Vock, C. Ozdoba, et al.
2002 Charred Body: Virtual Autopsy with Multi-Slice Computed Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 47(6):1326-1331.
- Thali, M.J., K. Yen, W. Schweitzer, P. Vock, C. Boesch, C. Ozdoba, et al.
2003 Virtopsy, A New Imaging Horizon in Forensic Pathology: Virtual Autopsy by Postmortem Multislice Computed Tomography (MSCT) and Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)-a Feasibility Study. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 48(2):386-403.
- Thali, Michael, Kathrin Yen, Peter Vock, Christoph Ozdoba, Gerhard Schroth, Martin Sonnenschein, and Richard Dirnhofer
2003 Virtopsy (Virtual Autopsy): New Horizon in Forensic Radiology and/or Medicine. Proceedings of the 3rd European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, September 22-27, 2003, Istanbul, Turkey. Forensic Science International, 136(Suppl. 1):253-254.
- Thali, M.J., K. Yen, P. Vock, et al.
2003 Image-Guided Virtual Autopsy Findings of Gunshot Victims Performed with Multi-Slice Computed Tomography (MSCT) and Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) and Subsequent Correlation Between Radiology and Autopsy Findings. Forensic Science International, 138:8-16.
- Thali, Michael J., Mark D. Viner, and B.G. Brogdon
2010 Brogdon's Forensic Radiology, Second Edition, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4200-7562-5)
- Thali, Yannick A., Stephan A. Bolliger, Gary M. Hatch, Garyfalia Ampanozi, et al.
2011 Death by Biscuit - Exhumation, Post-Mortem CT, and Revision of the Cause of Death One Year after Interment. Legal Medicine, 13(3):142-144.
- Thirakul, Phouthasone, Daniel L. Schultz, and Kelly G. Devers
2016 Getting it Right: How Seemingly Obvious Manners of Death Can Change through Historical and Autopsy Investigations. A Presentation before the 68th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 22-27, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Thomas, F.
1974 Milestones in Forensic Science. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19(2):
- Thomas, Lindsey C., Susan J. Roe, and Christine Funk
2010 The Independence of Medical Examiners and Forensic Pathologists in the Criminal Justice System. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Thomas, R.
2000 Detective Fiction and the Rise of Forensic Science. Cambridge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Literature and Culture. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Thompson, W.C.
2011 What Role Should Investigative Facts Play in the Evaluation of Scientific Evidence? Australian Journal of Forensic Science, 43:123-134.
- Thomsen, Asser H., Anne Grethe Jurik, Lars Uhrenholt, and Annie Vesterby
2009 An Alternative Approach to Computerized Tomography (CT) in Forensic Pathology. Forensic Science International, 183(1):87-90.
- Thomson, G.S., and S.M. Black
2012 Body Recovery from Hostile Environments--A Test of Three Kits. Forensic Science International, 220:147-153.
- Thornton, J.I.
1975 The Use of an Agglomerative Numerical Technique in Physical Evidence Comparisons. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 20(4):693-
1986a Ensembles of Class Characteristics in Physical Evidence Examination. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 31(2):501-503.
1986b The Snowflake Paradigm. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 31(2):399-401.
- Thornton, J.I., and J.L. Peterson
2002 The General Assumptions and Rationale of Forensic Identification. In D.L. Faigman, D.H. Kaye, M.J. Saks, and J. Sanders, editors, Modern Scientific Evidence: The Law and Science of Expert Testimony, West Publishing Company, St. Paul, MN.
- Thornton, R.
2006 Death certificates. Proc (Bayl Univ Med Cent), 19(3):285-286.
- Thorwald, Jurgen

- 1964 The Century of the Detective, Harcourt, Brace and World, New York, NY.
- 1967 Crime and Science: The New Frontier in Criminology. Harcourt, Brace and World, New York, NY. (also cited as published in 1966)
- Thrasher, Ronald R.
2017 Using Research Methods and Theory to Solve Crime: A Case Study. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences. February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Tidball-Binz, Morris, Ute Hofmeister, and Shuala M. Drawdy
2009 Trends in Forensic Investigations into the Missing: Observations from the ICRC. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Tiller, Norman, and Thomas Tiller
1992 Case Report: The Power of Physical Evidence: A Capital Murder Case. Journal of Forensic Identification, 42(2):79-83.
- Tilley, N., and A. Ford
1996 Forensic Science and Criminal Investigation. Crime Detection and Prevention Paper 73. Home Office, London, UK. (also cited as in B. Webb, editor, Crime Detection and Prevention, Police Research Group, Home Office, London, UK.)
- Tilley, N., and M. Townsley
2009 Forensic Science in UK Policing: Strategies, Tactics and Effectiveness. in J. Fraser and R. Williams, editors, Handbook of Forensic Science, Willan Publishing, Cullompton, UK pp.359-379.
- Tilstone, William J.
1991 Education, Training and Assessment in Forensic Science. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 31(2):95-100.
- Tilstone, William J., Michael L. Hastrup, and Camilla Hald
2012 Fisher's Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation, First International Edition. CRC Press/ Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL. (ISBN: 978-1-4398-1704-9)
- Tilstone, W.J., K.A. Savage, and L.A. Clark
2006 Encyclopedia of Forensic Science: An Encyclopedia of History, Methods, and Techniques. ABC-CLIO, Inc., Santa Barbara, CA.
- Timm, H.W.
1984 Suggested Guidelines for the Use of Forensic Hypnosis Techniques in Police Investigations. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 29(2):
- Timmermans, Stefan
2014 Postmortem: How Medical Examiners Explain Suspicious Death, University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois (ISBN: 0-226-80398-8)
- Tischler, A.R.
2003 Speaking for the dead: a call for nationwide coroner reform. Sw UL Rev , 33:553–573.
- To, Denise
2013 Crime Scene Methodology. In M.A. Tersigni-Tarrant and N.R. Shirley, editors, Forensic Anthropology: An Introduction. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton Florida. pp.99-120.
- Todt, Melanie, Friedrich Ast, Roman Wolff-Maras, Birte Roesler, and Tanja Germerott
2014 Suicide by Drowning: A Forensic Challenges. Forensic Science International, 240: e22-e24.
- Tomarung, E., I. Toresco, and V. Sirbu
1966 An Uncommon Case concerning Sexual Relations with Exhumed Cadavers. Arch Med Legal Soc, 19:109-114.
- Tomberlin, J.K. M.E. Benbow, A.M. Tarone, and R.M. Mohr
2011 Basic Research in Evolution and Ecology Enhances Forensics. Trends Ecol Evol, 26:53-55.
- Tong, S., and B. Bowling
2006 Art, Craft and Science of Detective Work. Police Journal, 79:323-329.
- Tong, Stephen, Robin P. Bryant, and Miranda A.H. Horvath
2009 Understanding Criminal Investigation, Wiley-Blackwell, West Sussex, UK (ISBN: 9780470727256)
- Tontarski, Richard E.
2004 Forensic Scientists at the Crime Scenes – Past, Present, and Future. A Presentation before the 56th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 19, 2004, Dallas, Texas.
- Tontarski, Richard, and Brian J. Gestring
2009 Evolution of “The Method” – The Past, Present, and Future of Forensic Intelligence. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.

- Tontarski, Richard E., Kevin Lothridge, and David M. Epstein
2008 Battlefield Forensics and Homeland Security. A presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- Tontarski, Richard E., John E. Malooly
1998 The Future of Fire Scene Investigation. Proceedings of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, San Francisco, CA., p.43.
- Tooley, M.
1983 Abortion and Infanticide. Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK.
- Topp, D.O.
1973 Fire as a Symbol and a Weapon of Death. Medicine, Science and the Law, 13:79-86.
- Törö, Klára, Szilvia Fehér, Katalin Farkas, and Gyögy Dunay
2010 Homicides Against Infants, Children and Adolescents in Budapest (1960-2005). Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 17(8):407-411.
- Törö, Klára, and Stefan Pollak
2009 Complex Suicide versus Complicated Suicide. Forensic Science International, 184(1):6-9.
- Torpey, Melissa A., and Philip N. Williams
2008 Identity Crisis: The Number and Quality of Unidentified Decedent Data and a New Solution. A Presentation before the 60th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, Washington, D.C.
- Tortora, Gerard J., and Nickolas P. Anagnostakos
1987 Principles of Anatomy and Physiology, Fifth Edition. Harper and Row, New York, NY.
- Tournel, Gilles, Valery Hedouin, Cedric Houssaye, Frederic Grimopont, Antoine Stelandre, Anne Becart, Vivianne Gnemmi, and Sandrine Depret
2009 Sex Killer, Sexually Related Trauma, and Deaths: Forensic Aspects. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- Townley, L., and R. Ede
2004 Forensic Practice in Criminal Cases. The Law Society of London, London, UK.
- Trainum, James, and Diana M. Havlin
2008 A False Confession to Murder in Washington, D.C. In D.K. Rossmo, editor, Criminal Investigative Failures. CRC Press/Taylor Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL. Pp.205-217.
- Traithepchanapai, Pongpon, and Elena F. Pasuk Mahakanukrauh
2016 History, Research and Practice of Forensic Anthropology in Thailand. Forensic Science International, 261:167.e1-167.e6.
- Trapella, Patrizia, Luca Massaro, and Matteo Borrini
2016 Missing Persons: A Comparative Statistical Framework of the Phenomenon in Italy and the United States--To Identify Particular Characteristics and to Propose Improvements in Investigative Techniques. A Presentation before the 68th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 22-27, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Travis, Angela R., Luke J. Johnson, and Christopher M. Milroy
2007 Homicide-Suicide (Dyadic Death), Homicide, and Firearms Use in England and Wales. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 28(4):314-318.
- Treen, Joe
2007 Cold Case Cowboys. AARP, May and June, pp.81-113
- Tregar, Kristen L., and Gloria Proni
2009 A Review of Forensic Science Programs in the United States. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Tretrail, John H.
2000 Criminal Poisoning: An Investigational Guide for Law Enforcement, Toxicologists, Forensic Scientists, and Attorneys. Humana Press, Totowa, NJ.
(ISBN: 1-58829-133-2)
- Triplett, M., and L. Cooney
2006 The Etiology of ACE-V and Its Proper Use: An Exploration of the Relationship Between ACE-V and the Scientific Method of Hypothesis Testing. Journal of Forensic Identification, 56(3):345-355.
- Trombka, Jacob I., Jeffrey Schweitzer, Carl Selavka, Mark Dale, Norman Gahn, Samuel Floyd, James Marie, Maritza Hobson, Jerry Zeosky, Ken Martin, et alia.

- 2002 Crime Scene Investigations Using Portable, Non-Destructive Space Exploration Technology. Forensic Science International, 129(1):1-9.
- Tsokos, Michael
2005 Forensic Pathology Reviews, Volume 3. Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersey (ISBN: 1-58829-416-1)
- 2006 Forensic Pathology Reviews, Volume 4. Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersey. (ISBN: 1-58829-601-6)
- 2013 Scene Findings and Autopsy Features in a Case of Ultra-Light Aircraft Crash. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 9:100-102.
- Tsokos, M., G. Cains, and R.W. Byard
2008 Hemolytic Staining of the Intima of the Aortic Root in Freshwater Drowning - A Retrospective Study. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 29:128-130.
- Tugcu, H., C. Yorulmaz, C. Ceylan, B. Baykal, B. Celasun, and S. Koc
2003 The Knowledge and Ideas of the Physicians who Participate in Emergency Services About Physician Responsibility in Emergency Cases and Forensic Medicine Problems. Gulhane Medical Journal, 45(2):175-179.
- Tuller, Hugh, and Josephine M. Paoello
2012 Watch for those Fragments of Evidence: The Use of an Automatic Timepiece to Help Correlate a Helicopter Crash Site from the Vietnam War. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 57(1):250-253.
- Tullet, Tom
1986 Clues to Murder, The Bodley Head, London, UK.
- Tumram, Nilesh Keshav, Vipul Namdeorao Ambade, and Pradeep Gangadhar Dixit
2018 Fatality During Servicing of Fire Extinguisher. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 63(1):318-320.
- Turco, Ronald
2014 Autoerotic Deaths -- Practical Forensic and Investigative Perspectives. Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 46(3):361-364.
- Turk, E.E., S. Anders, and M. Tsokos
2003 Planned Complex Suicide. Report of Two Autopsy Cases of Suicidal Shot Injury and Subsequent Self-Immolation. Forensic Science International, 139:35-38.
- Turner, Ryan and Rachel Kosa
2003 Cold Case Squads: Leaving No Stone Unturned. Bureau of Justice Assistance Bulletin, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C., pp.2-7.
- Turner, Shannon
2006 Top 10 Reasons to Barcode. Law Enforcement Technology, 33(8):18-25.
- 2008 Making a Case for Better Scene Management. Law Enforcement Technology, march, 35(3):84-88.
- Turtle, J.W., R.C.L. Lindsay, and G.L. Wells
2003 Best Practice Recommendations for Eyewitness Evidence Procedures: New Ideas for the Oldest Way to Solve a Case. Canadian Journal of Police and Security Services, 1: 5-18.
- Tuthill, Harold.
1994 Individualization: Principles and Procedures in Criminalistics, Lightening Powder Company, Salem, Oregon.
- 2002 Individualization: Principles and Procedures in Criminalistics, 2nd Edition. Lightening Powder Company, Salem, Oregon
- Twiss, Kathryn C., Amy Bogaard, Doru Bogdan, Tristan Carter, Michael P. Charles, Shahina Farid, Nerissa Russell, Mirjana Stevanovic, E. Nurcan Yalman, and Lisa Yeomans
2008 Arson or Accident? The Burning of a Neolithic House at Çatalhöyük, Turkey. Journal of Field Archaeology, 33(1):41-56.
- Ubelaker, Douglas H.
1996 Forensic Anthropology and the FBI. Cultural Resource Management, 19(10):25-28.
<http://cr.nps.gov/archive/19-10/19-10-8.pdf>
- 2009 Historical Development of Forensic Anthropology: Perspective from the United States. In Soren Blau and Douglas Ubelaker, editors, Handbook of Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology, Left Coast Press, Walnut Creek, California. pp.76-86.
- Ubelaker, Douglas H., and Soren Blau
2009 Conclusion: Global Perspectives on Issues in Forensic Anthropology. In Soren Blau and Douglas Ubelaker, editors, Handbook of Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology, Left Coast Press, Walnut Creek, California. pp.509-513.

- Uchigasaki, S. L. Oesterhelweg, A. Gehl, et al.
 2004 Application of Compact Ultrasound Imaging Device to Postmortem Diagnosis. Forensic Science International, 140:33-41.
- Uhl, Michael, and Frank Scheufler
 2007 Interpretation of Forensic Cases Based on Empirical Data. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 3(2):101-106.
- Underwood, J.C.E.
 2004 General and Systemic Pathology, Fourth Edition. Churchill Livingstone, New York, NY.
- United States Congress Senate Committee on Armed Services Subcommittee on Personnel
 1997 The Practices and Procedures of the Investigative Services of the Department of Defense and the Military Departments Concerning the Investigations into the Deaths of Military Personnel which may have Resulted from Self-Inflicted Causes. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Personnel of the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, One Hundred Fourth Congress, Second Session, September 12, 1996. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- United States Department of Justice
 1991 Serial Murder Investigation System Conference. Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 1994 Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 Fact Sheet Number NCJ-FS000067. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- 1995a Certification of DNA and Other Forensic Specialists. Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- 1995b Solicitation to Develop Guidelines for Death Investigators and for Training of Death Investigators. Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C.
- 1997 National Guidelines for Death Investigation. Research Report, U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C.
 (NCJ 167568)
- 1999 Death Investigation: A Guide for the Scene Investigator. U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C.
 (NCJ 167568)
- 2000a Crime Scene Investigation, A Guide for Law Enforcement. Research Report, U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C.
 (NCJ 178280)
- 2000b A Guide for Explosion and Bombing Scene Investigation. Technical Working Group for Bombing Scene Investigation, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C. (NCJ 181869)
<http://www.ncjrs.org>
- 2000c Fire and Arson Scene Evidence: A Guide for Public Safety Personnel. Technical Working Group on Fire/Arson Scene Investigation, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D.C. (NCJ 181584)
<http://www.ncjrs.org>
- 2010 NamUs: National Missing and Unidentified Persons System, A Guide for Users. Office of Justice Programs, Washington, D.C.
- Urbanik, A., R. Chrzan, K. Wozniak, and A. Moskala
 2009 Post-mortem CT Examination - Own Experiences. Pol. J. Radiology, 74:55-63.
- Usher, Alan
 1970 The Role of the Pathologist at the Scene of the Crime. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 10(4): 213-218.
- Uthman, Ed
 1996 The Routine Autopsy: The Procedure Related in Narrative Form, A Guide for Screenwriters and Novelists.
<http://www.doitnow.com/~cerci/autop1.htm>
- 1999 Autopsy Tools.
http://www.neosoft.com/~uthman/autopsy_tools.html
- Valdivieso, Carolina Puerto, and Edwin O. Olaya Molina
 2010 Problematic and Perspectives of Child Abuse Investigation in Colombia. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Valentin, Peter R.
 2019 Crime Scene Reconstruction in an Organization of Scientific Area Committees (OSAC) World. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

- Vanatta, Paul R., and Charles S. Petty
1987 Limitations off the Forensic External Examination in Determining the Cause and Manner of Death. Human Pathology, 18(2):170-174.
- Van Beeck, E.F., C.M. Branche, D. Szpilman, J.H. Modell, and J.J. Bierens
2005 A New Definition of Drowning: Towards Documentation and Prevention of a Global Public Health Problem. Bull World Health, 83:853-856.
- Van Brocklin, Valerie
2005 Winning Courtroom Confrontations: A New Approach to Training. The Law Enforcement Trainer, April-June, pp.44-49.
- Vandenabeele, P., H.G.M. Edwards, and J. Jehlickac
2014 The Role of Mobile Instrumentation in Novel Applications of Raman Spectroscopy: Archaeometry Geosciences, and Forensics. Chem Soc Rev, 43(8):2628-2649.
- van den Eeden, Claire A.J., Christianne J. de Poot, Peter J. van Koppen
2016 Forensic Expectations: Investigating a Crime Scene with Prior Information. Science & Justice, 56(6):475-481.
- Vanderkolk, J.
2009 Forensic Comparative Science: Qualitative Quantitative Source Determination of Unique Impressions, Images, and Objects. Elsevier Academic Press, Burlington, Massachusetts.
- Van der Peijl, Gerard, and marjan J. Sjerps
2011 Combination of Evidence in Complex Casework Using Bayesian Networks. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Van Dijk, Ted, and Paul Sheldon
2004 Physical Comparative Evidence, . in J. Horswell, editor, The Practice of Crime Scene Investigation, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., pp:361-385.
- Vanezis, Peter
1989 Pathology of Neck Injury. Butterworth-Heinemann,
- Vanezis, Peter, and Anthony Busuttill (editors)
1996 Suspicious Death-Scene Investigations. Oxford University Press, Oxford, England. (also cited as published in 1995) (ISBN: 0340558636)
- Vanezis P., B.G. Sims, and J.H. Grant
1978 Medical and Scientific Investigations of an Exhumation in Unhallowed Ground. Medicine, Science and the Law, 18(3):209-221.
- Van Heerden, T.J.
1982 Criminalistics, University of South Africa, Muckleneuk, Pretoria
- Van Patten, Isaac T., and Paul Q. Delhauer
2007 Sexual Homicide: A Spatial Analysis of 25 Years of Deaths in Los Angeles. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 52(5):1129-1141.
- Varela, Isla Yolima Campos, and Elizabeth A. DiGangi
2010 Forensic Anthropology in Colombia: Working Amidst Armed Conflict. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Vasquez, John M.
2009 Property & Evidence Storing and Securing Non-DNA Evidence. Evidence Technology Magazine, 7(2):24-27.
- Vass, Arpad A.
2003 The National Forensic Academy. A paper presented before the 55th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Chicago, Illinois, February 21, 2003.
- Veitch, Lauralee A.
2010 Picking on the Elderly: An Unfair Fight – Elder Abuse and Neglect Through the Death Investigator’s Eyes. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Ventura Francesco, Federica Fortunato, Enrico Pizzorno, Silvana Mazzone, Alfredo Verde, and Gabriele Rocca
2013 The Need for an Interdisciplinary Approach in Forensic Sciences: Perspectives from a Peculiar Case of Mummification. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 58(3):831-836.
- Verhoff, Marcel A., Frank Ramsthaler, Jonathan Krähahn, Ulf Deml, Raif J. Gille, Silke Grabherr, Michael J. Thali, and Kerstin Kreutz
2007 Digital Forensic Osteology – Possibilities in Cooperation with the Virtopsy® Project. Forensic Science International, 174(2-3):152-156.

- Verhoff, Marcel A., Harald F. Schütz, and Gabriele Lasczkowski
2003 Death Creates a Bizarre Scenery: A Case Report. Legal Medicine, 5(3):185-188.
- Verma, Kapil, Sonal Srivastava, and Bhawana Joshi
2012 Computer Tomography (CT): A Valuable Forensic Crime Investigation Technique. Abstract, International Conference on Forensic Research and Technology, October 15-17, Chicago, Illinois.
- Victorian Institute of Forensic Medicine
1999 When A Person Dies: The Coroner's Process, Information for Family and Friends. State Coroner's Office, Victorian Institute of Forensic Medicine, A Project of the Victoria Law Foundation, Victoria Law Foundation Publishing, Melbourne, Australia.
http://www.vifp.monash.edu.au/pubs/other/Coroners_Court_book.pdf
- Vidhate, Sunil Gorakh, Harish Pathak, Manoj Parchake, Rajesh Sukhadeve, and Vikas Meshram
2016 A Planned Complex Suicide: Cut Injury to the Wrist with Corrosive Acid Poisoning. Egyptian Journal of Forensic Sciences, 6(4):478-480.
- Vieira, Duarte Nuno, and Vera Sterzik
2017 The Essential Role of Forensic Medicine in the Investigation and Documentation of Torture and Ill Treatment. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Vinchon M, De Foort-Dhellemmes S, Desurmont M, Delestret I.
2010 Confessed abuse versus witnessed accidents in infants: comparison of clinical, radiological, and ophthalmological data in corroborated cases. Child's Nerv Syst, 26(5):637-45.
- Vinci, Francesco, Maricla Marrone, and Sabrina Leonardi
2012 Homicide during Police Procedures: From Crime Scene Investigation to Reconstruction -- The Long Way to the Truth. A Poster Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Vivian, Chris
2011 Naming Names: Agencies use Database Technology to Help Resolve Missing and Unidentified Persons Cases. Evidence Technology Magazine, 9(3):26-27.
- Wade, Colleen (editor)
2003 Handbook of Forensic Services. FBI Laboratory Publication, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Quantico, VA.
(ISBN: 0-932115-18-7)
- Wade, Lindsey
2013 Cold Hit. IHIA Investigative Review, 5(2):6-7.
- Wadee, Shabbir Ahmed
1994 Forensic Pathology – A Different Perspective: Investigative Medicolegal Systems in the United States. Medicine and Law, 13:519-130.
- Wadsworth, William S.
1916 Post-mortem Examinations. W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia, PA.
- Wagner, G.N.
1986 Crime Scene Investigation in Child-Abuse Cases. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 7(2):94-99.
- Wagner, Scott, A.
2003 Color Atlas of the Autopsy. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL
(ISBN: 0849315204)
- 2009a Death Scene Investigation: A Field Guide. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 978-1-4200-8676-8)
- 2009b The Forensic Pathologist, the Body, and Crime Scene Reconstruction. In R. Gardner and T. Bevel, editors, Practical Crime Scene Analysis and Reconstruction, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp. 175-224.
- Waldhoer, T., A. Berzianovich, C. Vutuc, and G. Haidinger
2003 Rates of Postmortem Examination in Austria; The Effect of Distance Between Location of Death and Site Examination. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology, 56:891-895.
- Walker, Stewart
2019 False Inferences from True False and False True Positives and Negatives. A Presentation before the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Walkory, Hermann

- 1985 Science and Medicine of Autopsy: Subject Analysis and Research Index with Bibliography. ABBE Publishers Association, Washington, D.C.
(ISBN: 0881640867)
- Wallace, Ellie
2014 Stepping into Squalor: Scene Investigation of Decedents Who Lived in an Extremely Cluttered or Squalid Residence at the Time of Their Death. A Presentation before the 66th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 17-22, Seattle, Washington
- Walls, Henry James
1968 Forensic Science: An Introduction to the Science of Crime Detection. Praeger, New York, NY.
- 1974 Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific Crime Detection, 2nd Edition. Sweet & Maxwell, London, UK.
- 1976 The Forensic Science Service in Great Britain: A Short History. Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 16(4):273-278.
- Walmsley, Megan L., and Matthew John Almond
2013 Sir Bernard Spilsbury: A Survey and Catalogue of His Autopsy Case Cards from the Wellcome Library, London. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 34(3):185-194.
- Walters, B.L.
2009 Handbook of Autopsy Practice, Fourth Edition. Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersey
- Walton, Richard H.
2004 The Legacy of Edward Oscar Heinrich. Bancroftiana: The Newsletter of the Friends of the Bancroft Library, No. 124:5
- 2006a Identification of Solvability Factors in Cold Case Homicide Investigation. A Presentation before the 58th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 20-25, Seattle, Washington.
- 2006b Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-2209-X)
- 2006c The Cold Case Problem. In Richard H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp.1-26.
- 2006d Case File Review. In Richard H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp.27-61.
- 2006e Read the Book: Learn the Case. In Richard H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp.63-96.
- 2006f Investigation. In Richard H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp.97-130.
- 2006g Databases: ViCAP, HITS, and TracKRS. In Richard H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp.145-171.
- 2006h FBI: NCJIS and NCIC. In Richard H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp.173-194.
- 2006i Death Certificate and Obituary. In Richard H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp.217-228.
- 2006j The Coroner's Inquest. In Richard H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp.229-234.
- 2006k Cold Case Squads. In Richard H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp.235-259.
- 2006l The Media in Cold Case Investigation. In Richard H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp.261-286.
- 2006m "El Segundo". In Richard H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp.561-594.
- 2006n Other Cold Case Resources. In Richard H. Walton, editor, Cold Case Homicides: Practical Investigative Techniques, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, pp.595-613.
- 2007 Evidence Issues in Cold Case Homicide Investigations. Evidence Technology Magazine, 5(3):36-38.

- Walton, P.
2003 Quality Assurance: From Classroom to Crime Scene to Court. Forensic Science International, 136 Suppl 1: 5-6.
- Walton, Richard H., and Mary Ellen O'Toole
2009 They're Alive! Breathing New Life into the Investigation and Prosecution of Cold Case Homicides. A Workshop in the American Academy of Forensic Sciences 61st Annual Meeting, February 16, 2009.
- Walts, H.
1974 Forensic Science, Prager,
- Warner, Garold C.
2003 Crime Scene Examination in a Combat Zone. A Presentation before the 88th International Educational Conference Sponsored by the International Association for Identification, July 7, 2004, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Warner, Margaret, Kelly Keyes, and Julie Howe
2017 How Thorough Medicolegal Death Scene Investigations and Autopsies Impact Public Health and Safety. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Warren, S.
1974 Pathologic Criteria of Radiation Injury. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 19(4):
- Warren-Gordon, Kiesha, Bryan D. Byers, Stephen J. Brodt, Melissa Wartak, and Brian Biskupski
2010 Murer Followed by Suicide: A Newspaper Surveillance Study Using the *New York Times Index*. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 55(6):1592-
- Warrington, Dick
2007a Who Says You Can't Do That. Knowledge: The Key to Crime Scene Investigation. Forensic Magazine, 4(1):56-58.
2007b Thirty Years of Change. Forensic Magazine, 4(3):8-10
2007c Crime Scene Investigator as a Career. Forensic Magazine, 4(4):48-50.
2008a Evidence Packaging. Forensic Magazine, 5(2):37-38.
2008b Crime Scene Observation. Forensic Magazine, 5(4):42-43.
2008c Mobile Crime Scene Vehicles. Forensic Magazine, 5(3):42-43.
2008d Crime Scene Equipment. Forensic Magazine, 5(5):46-47.
2010a Who Says You Can't Do That? The Role of the Forensic Crime Scene Officer. Forensic Magazine, February/March, 2010
www.forensicmag.com/Article_Print.asp?pid=325
2010b Who Says You Can't Do That? Evidence Response Technicians. Forensic Magazine, 7(2):42.
2010c What Happens Next? Forensic Magazine.
<http://www.forensicmag.com/print/4627> (accessed October 06, 2010)
2010d Crime Scene Kits. Forensic Magazine
<http://www.forensicmag.com/print/4484> (accessed August 4, 2010)
2011 On the Scene: Improvised Tools of the Trade. Forensic Magazine
<http://www.forensicmag.com/print/5093>
2015a Crime Scene Investigation 101: Crime Scene Kit Basics. Forensic Magazine, 12(2):27.
2015b Crime Scene Documentation: Start to Finish. Forensic Magazine, 12(5):26-27.
2015c The Code of the Crime Scene. Forensic Magazine, 12(4):25.
- Warushahennadi, Janaki, and Richard C. Harruff
2010 Analysis of Female Firearm Homicides in King County, Washington 2000-2007. A Poster Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Washington State Legislature, Legislative Budget Committee
1985 Follow Up Study on Death Investigation, State Medical Examiner System: A Report to the Washington State Legislature. State of Washington Legislative Budget Committee, Olympia, WA.
- Watamaniuk, Lelia
2010 The Assessment and Determination of Forensic Significance in Forensic Anthropology. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual

Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.

Waters, Brenda L.

2009 Handbook of Autopsy Practice, Fourth Edition. Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersey

Waters, R.

2010 Forensic Science Due for a Makeover. Forensic Magazine
<http://www.forensicmag.com/news/forensic-science-due-makeover> (accessed August 04, 2010)

Watson, A.

1989 Forensic Medicine - A Handbook for Professionals. Gower, Aldershot, UK.

Wayne, Michael

2001 Death of an Overseer, Reopening a Murder Investigation from the Plantation South. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom
(ISBN: 0-19-514003-6)

Weaver, R.L., N.T. Lappas, and W.F. Rowe

1978 Utilization of Medically Obtained Evidence in Cases of Sexual Assault: Results of a Survey. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 23(4):

Weber, D.L., E.P. Fazzini, and T.J. Regan

1973 Autopsy Pathology Procedure and Protocol. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.

Webster, W.H.

1979 Training for Law Enforcement Personnel. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 24(2):

Wecht, Cyril H.

1989 United States Medicolegal Autopsy Laws, Third Edition. Info Resources Press.
(ISBN: 0878150579)

1991 Forensic Use of Medical Information, in Legal Medicine: Legal Dynamics of Medical Encounter, Second Edition, American College of Legal Medicine, Mosby-Yearbook, St. Louis, MO.

1996 Grave Secrets: A Leading Forensic Expert Reveals the Startling Truth About O.J. Simpson, David Koresh, Vincent Foster, and Other Sensational Cases. Penguin Books, New York, New York

2005 Forensic Science and the Law. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
(ISBN: 0-8493-1970-6)

Wecht, Cyril H. (General Editor)

1999 Forensic Sciences. Matthew Bender & Company, Albany, NY.
(ISBN: 082051313x)

Wecht, Cyril H., Mark Curriden, and Benjamin Wecht

1993 Cause of Death. Penguin Books, New York, New York.

Wedel, Vicki L., Garry Found, Gloria Nusse

2013 A 37-Year-Old Cold Case Identification Using Novel and Collaborative Methods. Journal of Forensic Identification, 63(1):5-21.

2015 A 37-Year-Old Cold Case Identification Using Novel and Collaborative Methods. As reprinted from, Journal of Forensic Identification, 63(1):5-21. In Journal of Forensic Identification, 65(4):733-749.

Weedn, Victor W.

2003 The Potential Federal Role in the Death Investigation System. In Institute of Medicine, Medicolegal Death Investigation System, National Academie Press, Washington, D.C. pp.56-60.

2010 Certification in the Forensic Sciences. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.

Weedn, Victor, W., Michael D. Bell, Mary E. Case, Kim A. Collins, Scott J. Denton, John Edeward Gerns, Marie A. Hermann, Donna Hunsaker, Bruce P. Levy, and Kurt Nolte

2002 National Association of Medical Examiners: Strategic Plan. National Association of Medical Examiners

Wegendt, K., V. Keppler, K. Johannes, and H.D. Wehner

2004 Reconstruction of a Real Car-Pedestrian-Accident. Part I: Generating and Individual Digital Topographic Image of the Victim. Arch Kriminol, 213(1-2):32-40.

Weil, Sarah R, and Martha J. Burt

2012 Investigation Techniques of a Child Death Involving a Dental Procedure. A Poster Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.

- Weinberg, Mitchell, Victor W. Weedn, Seth Weinberg, and David Fowler
 2013 Characteristics of Medical Examiner/Coroner Offices Accredited by the National Association of Medical Examiners. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 58(5):1193-1199.
- Weisensee, Katherine E.
 2019 A Geospatial Database for Coroner Records: Developing a Collaborative Partnership to Facilitate Undergraduate Research. A Presentation before the 71st American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Weisheit, R., and E. Wells
 2005 Deadly Violence in the Heartland: Comparing Homicide Patterns in Nonmetropolitan and Metropolitan Counties. Homicide Studies, 9:55-80.
- Weitzman, James, B., John M. McCabe, and Carlos R. Perez
 1996 Ambulatory Monitoring Devices and the Forensic Autopsy. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 17(3):210-216.
- Wellford, C., and J. Cronin
 1999 An Analysis of Variables Affecting the Clearance of Homicides: A Multistates Study. Justice Research and Statistics Association, Washington, District of Columbia.
- Wertheim, Pat A.
 1992 Crime Scene Note Taking. Journal of Forensic Identification, 42(3): 230-236.
- Wertheimer, A.J.
 1982 Examination of the Rape Victim. Postgraduate Medicine, 71:173-180.
- Wessling, Roland
 2009 Training in Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology on a Shoestring: Is It Possible? A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- West, Robert, Michael J. Shkrum, and James G. Young
 1996 Commercial Logging Fatalities in Ontario, 1986-1991. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 17(4):299-304.
- Westbrook, Rodney, and Steven Ryan
 2010 Spend More Time at the Scene: Spend Less Time on the Stand. Forensic Magazine
<http://www.forensicmag.com/print/4761> (accessed November 3, 2010)
- Weston, J.T.
 1976 The Course of Forensic Sciences. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 21(4):
 1977 A Modern Medical Examiner Facility. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 23(1):
- Weston, N.
 2009 The Crime Scene. In P.C. White, editor, Crime Scene to Court, The Essentials of Forensic Sciecene, Second Edition, RSC, Cambridge, UK.
- Weston, P.B., and C. Lushbaugh
 2009 Criminal Investigation: Basic Perspectives. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey.
- Weston, Paul B., and Kenneth M. Wells
 1994 Criminal Investigation: Basic Perspectives, Sixth Edition. Prentice Hall, Engelwood, New Jersey.
- Weston, Paul B., Kenneth M. Wells, and Marlene Hertoghe
 1995 Criminal Evidence for Police, Fourth Edition. Prentice Hall or Simon and Schuster, Engelwood Cliffs, New Jersey.
- Weston, N.
 1998 The Crime Scene. In Crime Scene to Court: The Essentials of Forensic Science, P. White, editor. The Royal Society of Chemistry, Redwood Books, Wiltshire, UK.
- Westveer Jr., Arthur E. (compiler)
 1990 Death Investigation. United States Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C.
 1997 Managing Death Investigation. United States Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C. (also cited as 1999).
- Wethal, Tabatha
 2008 Filing Forensics: Analysts Initiate Less Mainstream Databases for Law Enforcement Use. Law Enforcement Technology, September, 35(9):72-80.

- 2009 Flawed Forensics? National Report Identifies Areas that Science Must Redress and Refurbish. Law Enforcement Technology, 36(7):28-33.
- Wetli, Charles V.
1988 Practical Forensic Pathology. Iaku-Shoin Medical Pub.
(ISBN: 0896401448)
- 2010 The Medical Examiner in the 21st Century. A Presentation before the 62nd Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 22-27, Seattle, Washington.
- Wetli, Charles V., George Krivosta, and Jack V. Sturiano
2002 Open Revolver Cylinder at the Suicide Death Scene. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 23(3):229-233.
- Wetli, Charles V., and Roger E. Mittleman
1989 Forensic Pathology for the Hospital Pathologist. Laboratory Medicine, May: 299-304.
- Wetli, Charles V., Roger E. Mittleman, and Valerie J. Rao
1988 Practical Forensic Pathology. Iaku-Shoin Medical Publishers, Incorporated, New York, New York
- 1999 An Atlas of Forensic Pathology. American Society of Clinical Pathologists (ASCP) Press, Chicago, Illinois.
- Weustink, A.C., M.G. Hunink, C.F. van Dijke, N.S. Renken, G.P. Krestin, and J.W. Oosterhuis
2009 Minimally Invasive Autopsy: An Alternative to Conventional Autopsy? Radiology, 250:897-904.
- Wexler, Sanford
2004 Cold Cases are Getting Hot: New Databases and Techniques are Helping Investigators Solve Old Murders. Law Enforcement Technology, 31(6):18-23.
- Wheeler, Barbara, and Lori J. Wilson
2008 Practical Forensic Microscopy. Wiley, San Francisco, CA.
(ISBN: 978-0-470-03176-6)
- White, Peter
1998 Crime Scene to Court: The Essentials of Forensic Science. Royal Society of Chemistry, Information Services, Cambridge, UK.
- 2004 Crime Scene to Court: The Essentials of Forensic Science, Second Edition. Royal Society of Chemistry, Information Services, Cambridge, UK.
- 2010 Crime Scene to Court: The Essentials of Forensic Science, Third Edition. Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, UK.
(ISBN: 978-1-84755-882-4)
- Whitehead, Christy
2008 Responding to an Abducted Child. Law and Order, January, 56(1):85-89.
- Whitmore, R.E.
2003 Autopsy Report: St. Louis, Christopher Lawrence.
www.meixatech.com/STLOUIS-WHITMORE.pdf
- Wick, R., J.D. Gilbert, E. Simpson, and R.W. Byard
2006 Fatal Electrocution in Adults – A 30-Year Study. Medicine Science and the Law, 46(2):166-172.
- Wieggers, Emily F. Teresa V. Wilson, Ginesse A. Listi, Maria T. Allaire, and Larry J. Livaudais
2019 Integrating Forensic Anthropology and Cold Case Databases: A Look at Resolved Unidentified and Missing Persons Cases in Louisiana. A Presentation before the 71st American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23, Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Wiersema, Jason M., Diane Logan, and Luis A. Sanchez
2011 Transition to Digital in the Forensic Morgue: Lessons Learned on the Pathway to Greater Efficiency. A Presentation before the 63rd Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 21-26, Chicago, Illinois.
- Wiersema, Jason M., Jennifer C. Love, Sharon M. Derrick, and Luis A. Sanchez
2009 The Role of the HCMEO Forensic Anthropology Division in Scientific Identification. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- Wiersema, Sandy
2007 What Constitutes Proper Notes and Case Documentation. A Presentation at the 92nd International Educational Conference of the International Association for Identification, July 22-28, 2007, San Diego, California.
- Wietbrock, Matthew C.
2015 Do We Have the Right Guy? Connecting One Suspect to Two Brutal Attempted Sexual Assaults in Neighboring Police

- Jurisdictions. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Wigglesworth, J.S.
1996 Perinatal Pathology, Second Edition, W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia, PA.
- Wilber, Charles G.
1974 Forensic Biology for the Law Enforcement Officer. Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, IL.
(ISBN: 0-398-03174-6)
- 1977 Ballistic Science for the Law Enforcement Officer. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
- Wilcox, D.P.
1976 Child Abuse Laws: Past, Present, and Future. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 21(1):
- Wiley, Bruce R.
2014 A Toddler's Remains Discovered: Science vs. Opinion vs. Hearsay--A Cold Case Reinvestigated. A Presentation before the 66th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 17-22, Seattle, Washington
- Williams, David J. (editor)
1998 Forensic Pathology (Colour Guide). Churchill Livingstone,
(ISBN: 044305388X)
- Williams, E.D., and J.D. Crews
2003 From Dust to Dust: Ethical and Practical Issues Involved in the Location, Exhumation, and Identification of Bodies from Mass Graves. Croatian Medical Journal, 44(3):251-258.
- Williams, E.W.
1967 Modern Law Enforcement and Police Science, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, MA.
- Williams, Joyce P. and Nancy B. Cabelus
2004 The Role of the Forensic Nurse Death Investigator. A Presentation before the 56th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences (Advance Program), February 20, 2004, Dallas, Texas.
- Williams, Mary R., and Michael Sigman
2012 Fire Debris Software. A Poster Presentation before the 64th Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, Global Research: The Forensic Science Edge, February 20-25, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Williams, Philip N., Lisa Bailey, and Melissa A. Torpey
2009 VICTIMS: A National Database Solution for Unidentified Human Remains in the United States. A Poster Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado
- Williams, Robin
2004 The Management of Crime Scene Examination in Relation to the Investigation of Burglary and Vehicle Crime. Research Development and Statistics Division, London, UK.
- Williams, R., and J. Weetman
2013 Enacting Forensics in Homicide Investigations. Polic. Soc., 23:376-389.
- Williams, S.R.
2004 The Management of Crime Scene Examination in Relation to the Investigation of Burglary and Vehicle Crime. Home Office, London, UK.
- Williams, Shannan
2015 Biological Evidence Storage and Disposition: A Discussion of Legal Implications, Trends, and Policy Recommendations. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Williams, Shannan, and Stephanie Stoiloff
2014 Biological Evidence Preservation: Guidance for Evidence Handlers. A Presentation before the 66th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 17-22, Seattle, Washington
- Wilson, C.
1989 Written in Blood: A History of Forensic Detection. Wellingborough. (also cited as Clues: A History of Forensic Detection, Warner Books, New York, NY.)
- Wilson, E.F.
1974 Sperm's Morphological Survival After 16 Days in the Vagina of a Dead Body. Journal of Forensic Science, 19:561-564.
- Wilson, Emily K.

- 2017 Reanalysis of Korean War Anthropological Records to Support the Resolution of Cold Cases. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 62(5):1127-1133.
- Wilson, Paul
1994 Lessons from the Antipodes: Successes and Failures of the Forensic Science. Forensic Science International, 67:79-87.
- Wilson, Teresa V., Ginesse A. Listi, and Maria T. Allaire
2019 Forensic Anthropology and Identification at the State Level: Lessons from the Louisiana Repository for Unidentified and Missing Persons. A Presentation before the 71st American Academy of Forensic Sciences 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, February 18-23. Baltimore, Maryland, Advance Program, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- Wiltshire, P.E.J.
2010 Forensic Ecology. In P. White, editor, Crime Scene to Court: The Essentials fo Forensic Science, (Third Edition), Royal Society of Chemistry Publishing, Cambridge, UK.
- Winks, R., (editor)
1969 The Historian as Detective. Harper & Row, New York, NY.
- Winskog, C.
2012 Underwater Disaster Victim Identification: The Process and the Problems. Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, 8:174-178.
- Wintemute, G.J.
1994 Homicide, Handguns, and the Crime Gun Hypothesis: Firearms Used in Fatal Shootings of Law Enforcement Officers, 1980-1989. American Journal of Public Health, 84(4):561-564.
- Wirthl, I., R. Schulz, and A. Schmeling
2008 Suicide by Means of a Charcoal Grill. Casuistic Report with Review of the Literature. Arch Kriminol, 221:129-137.
- Wirthwein, D.P., J.J. Barnard, and J.A. Prahlow
2002 Suicide by drowning: a 20-year review. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 47(1):131-6.
- Wisconsin Department of Justice
1981 Physical Evidence Handbook, Third Edition. Wisconsin Department of Justice, Madison, Wisconsin.
1993 Physical Evidence Handbook, Fifth Edition. Wisconsin Department of Justice, Madison, Wisconsin.
- Witkin, H.A., S.A. Mednick, F. Schulsinger, E. Bakkestrom, K.O. Christiansen, D.R. Goodenough, et al.
1976 Criminality in XYY and XXY Men. Science, 193:547-555.
- Witt, Tom S.
2008 Survey of Forensic Identification Professionals. A Presentation before the International Association for Identification's 93rd International Educational Conference, Louisville, Kentucky, August 17-23, 2008.
- Wittaker, E.
1973 The Adversary System: Role of the Criminalist. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 18:184-
- Witzig, E.W.
1993 The New ViCAP: More Friendly, and Used by More Agencies. FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, June, 72(6):1-7.
- Wójcikiewicz, J.
2003 Judicature – Incentive or disincentive to the Development of Forensic Sciences? Forensic Science International, 136 Suppl 1:334-335.
- Wolfgang, M.E.
1958 Patterns in Criminal Homicide. Universtiy of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
1961 Pioneers in Criminology: Cesare Lombroso (1835-1909). Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science, 52:361-391.
- Wong, Kenton
2009a Presumed Guilty Until Proven Innocent. Abstract of a Presentation given at the 18th Annual Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction International Training Conference, Denver, Colorado, February 11-13, Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 15(1):18.
2009b Execution vs. Self Defense. Abstract of a Presentation given at the 18th Annual Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction International Training Conference, Denver, Colorado, February 11-13, Journal of the Association for Crime Scene Reconstruction, 15(1):19.
- Woodward, P.J., R. Sohaey, D.P. Harris, G.M. Jackson, E.C. Klatt, A.L. Alexander, et al.
1997 Postmortem Fetal MR Imaging: Comparison with Findings at Autopsy. Am J Roentgenol, 168:41-46.
- Woolnough, P. O. Stevenson, and H. Parr

- 2015 Investigating Missing Persons: Learning from Interviews with Families. The Journal of Homicide and Major Incident Investigations, 10(1):1-13
- Worrell, Erin M., Erica J. Armstrong, Daniel A. Galita, and Thomas P. Gilson
2017 Medicolegal Death Investigation: Staged Scenes or Setting the Scene - When Appearances are Deceiving. A Presentation before the 69th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 13-18, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Wortzel, Hal S., Laura A. Strom, Alan C. Anderson, Edward H. Maa, and Mark Spitz
2012 Disrobing Associated with Epileptic Seizures and Forensic Implications. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 57(2):550-552.
- Wright, Ashley M.
2013 Oblique Lighting Applications in Forensic Sciences. A Poster Presentation before the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, 2013, Washington, D.C.
- Wright, M.J.
1994 Crime Scene Investigation, a presentation to the Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society's International Symposium on the Forensic Sciences, Auckland, New Zealand.
- Wright, Ronald K.
2003a The Role of the Forensic Pathologist. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science, An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. pp.15-26.
- 2003b Investigation of Traumatic Deaths. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science, An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. pp.27-43.
- 2005a The Role of the Forensic Pathologist. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science, An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. pp.15-26.
- 2005b Investigation of Traumatic Deaths. In Stuart H. James and Jon J. Nordby, editors, Forensic Science, An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. pp.43-59.
- Wright, R.K., and J.H. Davis
1976 Homicidal Hanging Masquerading as Sexual Asphyxia. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 21(2):
- 1977 Studies in the Epidemiology of Murder – A Proposed Classification System. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 22(2):
- 1980 The Investigation of Electrical Deaths: A Report of 220 Fatalities. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 25(3):514-521.
- Wright, W.K. and C.S. Hirsch
1987 The Physician Assistant as Forensic Investigator. Journal of Forensic Sciences, 32(4):1059-1061.
- Wyatt, D.
2014 Practising Crime Scene Investigation: Trace and Contamination in Routine Work. Police Soc, 24(4):443-458
- Wyatt, J.P., D. Beard, and A. Busutil
1999 Use of the Abbreviated Injury Scale to Identify Preventable Deaths. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 20(1):102.
- Wyatt, Jonathan P., Polly W. Wyatt, Tim J. Squires, and Anthony Busutil
1998 Hanging Deaths in Children. American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 19(4):343-346.
- Wyckoff, Don
2008 The Increasing Importance of Professional Certification and Accreditation, An Exclusive Evidence Technology Magazine Interview. Evidence Technology Magazine, 6(2):22-25.
- Xaverius, Pamela, K., Loise Wambugh, Craig Ward, Joanne Salas, Elizabeth Alleman, Jeffrey Young, and Jessica Berkemeier
2018 Are Statutory Requirements Followed in the Certification of Traumatic, Unexpected, and Unattended Deaths in Missouri? Journal of Forensic Sciences, 63(6):1756-1760.
- Yallop, H.J.
1980 Explosion Investigation. Scottish Academic Press, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- Yamauchi, M., S. Usami, R. Ikeda, N. Echizen, and N. Yoshioka
2000 Medico-Legal Studies on Infanticide: Statistics and A Case of Repeated Neonaticide. Forensic Science International, 113(1-3):205-208.
- Yavuz, M.F., P. Basturk, M.S. Yavuz, and C. Yorulmaz
2002 Emergency Room Applications of Forensic Cases. Turkish Journal of Forensic Sciences, 1(2):21-26.
- Yen, K., K.O. Lövsblad, E. Scheuer, C. Ozdoba, M.J. Thali, E. Aghayev, et al.
2007 Post-mortem Forensic Neuroimaging: Correlation of MSCT and MRI Findings with Autopsy Results. Forensic Science International,

15:173.

- York, Heather, and Linda Spurlock
2004 The Mock Crime Scene: An Inferential Exercise for Students and a Creative Opportunity for Instructors. Abstracts of the 11th Annual Meeting of the Midwest Bioarchaeology and Forensic Anthropology Association, October 29-30, 2004, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma. University of Indianapolis Archeology & Forensics Laboratory
<http://archlab.uindy.edu>
- Yost, Joseph R., and Tod W. Burke
2006 Forensic Nursing: An Aid to Law Enforcement. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 75(2):7-12.
- Young, D.B., G.M. McCormick, D.K. Norris, and J.P. Mashburn
1994 Death Investigations Involving Personal Computers. *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, 15(2):118-121.
- Young, T., and P.J. Ortmeier
2010 *Crime Scene Investigation: The Forensic Technician's Field Manual*, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle, NJ.
- Young, W.A., T.A. Benson, and G.T. Eaton
1984 *Copying and Duplicating in Black-and-White and Color*, Kodak Publication No. M-1, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, NY
- Zaferes, Andrea, Dennis J. Chute, Ani N. Hatza, and Kelly A. Moon
2015 Body Found in Bathtub Death Investigation. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Zaitsu, Wataru
2014 Meta-Analysis of Mock-crime Experimental Studies and Field Studies Using the Concealed Information Test. *Japanese Journal of Forensic Science and Technology*, 19(1):9-18.
- Zeliff, David J., and Michael J. Bosse
2009 Effective Use of the Multidisciplinary Approach Critical to Solving Contemporary Violent Crime. A Presentation before the 61st Annual Meeting of the Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Denver, Colorado.
- Zephro, Lauren Rockhold
2003 Forensic Anthropology for Sale: A Perspective from Law Enforcement. A paper presented before the 55th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Chicago, Illinois, February 21, 2003.
- Zercie, K.B., S. Kumnick, H.C. Lee, W. Lord, and E.T. McDonough
1990 Reconstruction of a Quadruple Death Scene. Extended Abstract. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of Mass Disasters and Crime Scene Reconstruction, June 23-29, 1990, Forensic Science Research and Training Center, FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia*. sponsored by the Laboratory and Identification Divisions, Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. pp 291-292.
- Zecević, D.
1982 Suicidal Strangulation with a Double-Knotted Noose. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 27(4):
- Zeliff, David J., and Michael J. Bosse
2015 Effective Use of the Multidisciplinary Approach is Critical to Solving Contemporary Violent Crime. A Presentation before the 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 16-21, Orlando, Florida.
- Zinni, Debra P.
2013 Resolution of Cold Cases: A Multidisciplinary Approach to Identifying Remains Previously Interred as Unknown. A Presentation before the 65th Anniversary Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, February 18-23, 2013, Washington, D.C.
- Živković, Vladimir, and Slobodan Nikolić
2013 An Uncommon Accident and Unusual Cause of Death--A Fatal Ram Attack. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 58(4):1068.
- Zonderman, Jon
1999 *Beyond the Crime Lab: The New Science of Investigation*. John Wiley & Sons, New York. (also cited as published in 1998)
- Zuckerman, G.B., and E.E. Conway
2000 Drowning and Near Drowning: A Pediatric Epidemic. *Pediatr Ann*, 299:360-366
- Zugibe, F.T., and J.T. Costello
1993 The Iceman Murder: One of a Series of Contract Murders. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 38(6):1404-1408.